UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from ____________ to ____________

Commission File Number: 001-35897

Voya Financial, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**52-1222820**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(IRS Employer Identification No.)

230 Park Avenue
New York **New York** **10169**
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(212) 309-8200
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, $.01 Par Value	VOYA	The New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, each representing a 1/40th interest in a share of 5.35% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series B, $0.01 par value	VOYAPrB	The New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.
☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.
☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). ☐ Yes ☒ No

As of June 30, 2020, the aggregate market value of the common stock of the registrant held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately $5.9 billion.

APPLICABLE ONLY TO REGISTRANTS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS:
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court. ☐ Yes ☐ No

As of February 16, 2021, there were 123,798,256 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding.

Documents incorporated by reference: Portions of Voya Financial, Inc.'s Proxy Statement for its 2021 Annual Meeting of Shareholders are incorporated by reference in the Annual Report on Form 10-K in response to Part III, Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2020
Table of Contents

For the purposes of the discussion in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the term Voya Financial, Inc. refers to Voya Financial, Inc. and the terms "Company," "we," "our," and "us" refer to Voya Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

NOTE CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K, including "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and "Business," contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include statements relating to future developments in our business or expectations for our future financial performance and any statement not involving a historical fact. Forward-looking statements use words such as "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "plan," and other words and terms of similar meaning in connection with a discussion of future operating or financial performance. Actual results, performance or events may differ materially from those projected in any forward-looking statement due to, among other things, (i) general economic conditions, particularly economic conditions in our core markets, (ii) performance of financial markets, including emerging markets, (iii) the frequency and severity of insured loss events, (iv) mortality and morbidity levels, (v) persistency and lapse levels, (vi) interest rates, (vii) currency exchange rates, (viii) general competitive factors, (ix) changes in laws and regulations, (x) changes in the policies of governments and/or regulatory authorities, (xi) our ability to successfully manage the separation of the fixed and variable annuities businesses that we sold to VA Capital LLC on June 1, 2018, and the Individual Life business that we sold to Resolution Life US on January 4, 2021, including the transition services on the expected timeline and economic terms, and (xii) other factors described in the section "Item 1A. Risk Factors."

The risks included here are not exhaustive. Current reports on Form 8-K and other documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") include additional factors that could affect our businesses and financial performance. Moreover, we operate in a rapidly changing and competitive environment. New risk factors emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for management to predict all such risk factors.

MARKET DATA

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we present certain market and industry data and statistics. This information is based on third-party sources which we believe to be reliable, such as LIMRA, Secure Retirement Institute, an insurance and financial services industry organization (for Retirement and Employee Benefits market leadership positions), Morningstar fund data and eVestment institutional composites (for Investment Management market leadership positions) and industry recognized publications and websites such as Pensions & Investments (for Retirement and Investment Management), InvestmentNews.com (for Retirement and Investment Management) and MyHealthGuide (for Employee Benefits). Market ranking information is generally based on industry surveys and therefore the reported rankings reflect the rankings only of those companies who voluntarily participate in these surveys. Accordingly, our market ranking among all competitors may be lower than the market ranking set forth in such surveys. In some cases, we have supplemented these third-party survey rankings with our own information, such as where we believe we know the market ranking of particular companies who do not participate in the surveys.

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the term "customers" refers to retirement plan sponsors, retirement plan participants, institutional investment clients, retail investors, corporations or professional groups offering employee benefits solutions, insurance policyholders, annuity contract holders, individuals with contractual relationships with financial advisors and holders of Individual Retirement Accounts ("IRAs") or other individual retirement, investment or insurance products sold by us.

PART I

Item 1. Business

For the purposes of this discussion, the term Voya Financial, Inc. refers to Voya Financial, Inc. and the terms "Company," "we," "our," and "us" refer to Voya Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

We are a leading retirement, investment and employee benefits company providing complementary solutions to improve the financial outcomes of approximately 14.8 million individual customers, workplace participants and institutions in the United States as of December 31, 2020. Our vision is to be America's Retirement Company™. Our approximately 6,000 employees (as of December 31, 2020) are focused on executing our mission to make a secure financial future possible—one person, one family and one institution at a time. Through our complementary set of businesses, we help our customers save, grow, protect and enjoy their wealth to and through retirement. We offer our products and services through a broad group of financial intermediaries, independent producers, affiliated advisors and dedicated sales specialists throughout the United States.

Our extensive scale and breadth of product offerings are designed to help Americans achieve their retirement savings, investment income and protection goals. Our strategy is centered on preparing customers for financial wellness—being emotionally and economically secure and ready for their retirement. We believe that the aging of the U.S. population, weakening of traditional social safety nets, shifting of responsibility for retirement planning from institutions to individuals and growth in total retirement account assets will drive significant demand for our products and services. We believe that we are well positioned to deliver on this Retirement Readiness need.

We help our customers achieve three essential financial goals, as they plan for, invest for and protect their retirement years:

Plan	Invest	Protect
Our products enable our customers to save for retirement by establishing investment accounts through their employers or individually. We also provide financial planning and wellness tools and services to help customers set financial goals.	We provide advisory programs, individual retirement accounts ("IRAs"), brokerage accounts, mutual funds and income protection products to help our customers achieve their financial objectives. Our income products such as target date funds, guaranteed income funds, IRAs, mutual funds and income protection products enable our customers to meet income needs through retirement and achieve wealth transfer objectives.	Our specialized retirement and insurance products, such as stable value and group life products, allow our customers to protect against unforeseen life events and mitigate market risk.

We provide our products and services principally through three segments: Retirement, Investment Management, and Employee Benefits. On January 4, 2021, we completed the sale of our Individual Life and certain legacy annuities businesses. Accordingly, substantially all of our former Individual Life segment has now been reclassified as Discontinued Operations. The sale of the Individual Life business is described further under "—Organizational History and Structure—Individual Life Transaction".

Our pivot away from the individual life insurance market aligns with our strategic focus on higher-growth, higher-return, capital-light businesses, centered on workplace and institutional clients.

Activities not related to our business segments such as our corporate operations, corporate-level assets and financial obligations are included in Corporate.

The following table presents a summary of our key individual and institutional markets, how we define those markets, and the key products we sell in such markets:

Individual Markets

Market	Household Income Range	Investable Asset Range	Typical Customer Products
Mass Market	$50,000-$100,000	<$100,000	• Mutual Funds • IRAs
Middle Market & Mass Affluent	$100,000-$250,000	$100,000-$2,000,000	• Mutual Funds • IRAs • Financial Advisory
Affluent & Wealth Management Market	$250,000-$500,000	>$2,000,000	• Mutual Funds • Separately Managed Accounts • Alternative Funds • IRAs • Financial Advisory

Institutional Markets

Market	Employee Size	Asset Range	Typical Customer Products
Small-Mid	<1,000	$0-$75 million	• Full Service Retirement Plans • Retirement Plan Recordkeeping • Employee Benefits • Investment Management • Stable Value
Large	1,000-10,000	$75 million-$1 billion	• Full Service Retirement Plans • Retirement Plan Recordkeeping • Employee Benefits • Investment Management • Stable Value
Mega	>10,000	>$1 billion	• Full Service Retirement Plans • Retirement Plan Recordkeeping • Employee Benefits • Investment Management • Stable Value

Our Segments

Voya is committed to being America's Retirement Company, and is focused on high-growth, high-return, capital light businesses that provide complementary solutions to workplaces and institutions.

Retirement	Investment Management	Employee Benefits
A leading provider of retirement solutions to a large customer base across diverse markets, with a strong market share and leadership position in those markets.	A full-service, diversified asset manager delivering specialty and retirement capabilities to a broad range of clients with approximately $245.5 billion of assets under management ("AUM") and $56.2 billion of assets under administration ("AUA") as of December 31, 2020.	A focused benefits provider primarily serving the mid-to-large market, Employee Benefits is the top provider of stop-loss, voluntary benefits, and group life in the US.

As of December 31, 2020, on a consolidated basis, we had $700.2 billion in total AUM and AUA and total shareholders' equity, excluding accumulated other comprehensive income/loss ("AOCI") and noncontrolling interests, of $5.2 billion.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, we generated $352 million of Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes, and $495 million of Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes. Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes is a non-GAAP financial measure. For a reconciliation of Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes to Income (loss) before income taxes, see "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Results of Operations— Company Consolidated."

ORGANIZATIONAL HISTORY AND STRUCTURE

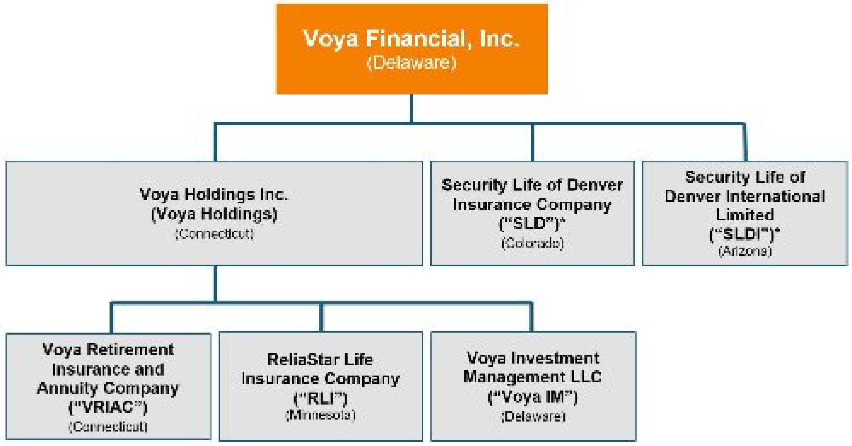
Our History

Prior to our initial public offering in May 2013, we were a wholly owned subsidiary of ING Groep N.V. ("ING Group"), a global financial institution based in the Netherlands.

Through ING Group, we entered the United States life insurance market in 1975 with the acquisition of Wisconsin National Life Insurance Company, followed in 1976 with ING Group's acquisition of Midwestern United Life Insurance Company and Security Life of Denver Insurance Company in 1977. ING Group significantly expanded its presence in the United States in the late 1990s and 2000s with the acquisitions of Equitable Life Insurance Company of Iowa (1997), Furman Selz, an investment advisory company (1997), ReliaStar Life Insurance Company (including Pilgrim Capital Corporation) (2000), Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Company (including Aeltus Investment Management) (2000) and CitiStreet (2008). ING Group completely divested its ownership of Voya Financial, Inc. common stock between 2013 and 2015, and, as of March 2018, ING Group has also divested its remaining interest in warrants to acquire additional shares of our common stock, which it acquired in connection with our IPO.

Our Organizational Structure

We are a holding company incorporated in Delaware in April 1999. We operate our businesses through a number of direct and indirect subsidiaries. The following organizational chart presents the ownership and jurisdiction of incorporation of our principal subsidiaries as of December 31, 2020:



* SLD and SLDI were divested as of January 4, 2021 upon the closing of the Individual Life Transaction described below under "**—Individual Life Transaction**"

The chart above includes:

- Voya Financial, Inc.
- Our principal intermediate holding company, Voya Holdings, which is the direct parent of a number of our insurance and non-insurance operating entities.
- Our principal operating entities that are the primary sources of cash distributions to Voya Financial, Inc. Specifically, these entities are our principal insurance operating companies (VRIAC and RLI, as well as SLD through December 31, 2020) and Voya Investment Management LLC, the holding company for entities that operate our Investment Management segment.
- SLDI, our former Arizona captive that was divested on January 4, 2021.

Individual Life Transaction

On January 4, 2021, we consummated a series of transactions (collectively, the "Individual Life Transaction") pursuant to a Master Transaction Agreement dated December 18, 2019 (the “Resolution MTA”) with Resolution Life U.S. Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Resolution Life US”), pursuant to which Resolution Life US acquired all of the shares of the capital stock of SLD and SLDI, including the capital stock of several subsidiaries of SLD and SLDI. Concurrently with the sale, SLD entered into reinsurance treaties with RLI, ReliaStar Life Insurance Company of New York, an insurance company organized under the laws of the State of New York (“RLNY”), and VRIAC, each of which is a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. Pursuant to these treaties, RLI and VRIAC reinsure to SLD a 100% quota share, and RLNY reinsures to SLD a 75% quota share, of their respective in-scope individual life insurance and annuities businesses. RLI, RLNY, and VRIAC remain subsidiaries of the Company. The transaction resulted in our disposition of substantially all of our life insurance and legacy non-retirement annuity businesses and related assets.

Resolution Life US is an insurance holding company formed by Resolution Life Group Holdings, L.P., a Bermuda-based limited partnership (“RLGH”).

The assets associated with the businesses sold are managed, in significant part, by Voya IM pursuant to asset management agreements with the divested companies. These investment management mandates vary according to the asset class involved, but are expected to last for minimum terms of between two and seven years after closing.

Pursuant to the Individual Life Transaction, Voya Financial has divested or will dissolve five regulated insurance entities, including its life companies domiciled in Colorado and Indiana, and captive entities domiciled in Arizona and Missouri. Voya Financial has also divested Voya America Equities LLC, a regulated broker-dealer, in connection with the Individual Life Transaction and has transferred or ceased usage of a substantial number of administrative systems.

We transferred a significant number of employees to Resolution Life US on the closing date, and also agreed to provide transition services for a period of up to two years following the closing, subject to extension. We earn fees for providing these transition services.

CBVA and Annuity Transaction

On June 1, 2018, we consummated a series of transactions (collectively, the "2018 Transaction") pursuant to a Master Transaction Agreement dated December 20, 2017 (the "2018 MTA") with VA Capital Company LLC, a newly formed Delaware limited liability company ("VA Capital"), and Athene Holding Ltd., a Bermuda limited company ("Athene"), pursuant to which VA Capital's wholly owned subsidiary Venerable Holdings Inc. ("Venerable") acquired certain of our assets, including all of the shares of the capital stock of Voya Insurance and Annuity Company ("VIAC"), our Iowa-domiciled insurance subsidiary, and all of the membership interests of Directed Services LLC, an indirect broker-dealer subsidiary ("DSL"). This transaction resulted in our disposition of substantially all of our variable annuity and fixed and fixed indexed annuity businesses and related assets.

Following its acquisition of VIAC, Venerable holds substantially all of the variable annuity business that was previously reported as our Closed Block Variable Annuity ("CBVA") segment

Concurrently with the sale of VIAC, VIAC reinsured to Athene its individual fixed and fixed indexed annuities policies, and we also reinsured to Athene the fixed annuities policies of RLI, our Minnesota-domiciled insurance subsidiary, which collectively represented a significant majority of our fixed and fixed indexed annuities business. We ceased manufacturing non-retirement-focused annuities after the 2018 Transaction closed.

OUR BUSINESSES

Retirement

Our Retirement segment is focused on meeting the needs of individuals in preparing for and sustaining a secure retirement through employer-sponsored plans and services, as well as through individual retirement accounts and comprehensive financial product offerings and planning and advisory services. We are well positioned in the marketplace, with our industry-leading Institutional Retirement Plans business and our Retail Wealth Management business having a combined $520.3 billion of AUM and AUA as of December 31, 2020 (which includes Retail Assets Under Advisement), of which $78.9 billion were in proprietary assets.

Our Institutional Retirement Plans business, with AUM and AUA of $457.4 billion as of December 31, 2020, offers tax-deferred employer-sponsored retirement savings plan and administrative services to corporations of all sizes, public and private school systems, higher education institutions, hospitals and healthcare facilities, not-for-profit organizations and state and local governments. We also offer stable value investment products to institutional plan sponsors. This broad-based institutional business is diversified across many sectors of the economy. In the defined contribution market, we provide services to more than 51,000 plan sponsors covering approximately 6.1 million plan participant accounts as of December 31, 2020.

Our Retail Wealth Management business, with AUM and AUA of $62.8 billion as of December 31, 2020, focuses on the rapidly expanding retiree market as well as on pre-retirees. Retail AUA includes assets under advisement, which comprises brokerage and investment advisory assets. This business offers holistic financial planning and advisory services through protection and investment products to help individuals plan, protect and invest to and through retirement. Products and services are provided through Voya's registered investment advisor and broker-dealer, Voya Financial Advisors ("VFA"). On February 8, 2021, we entered into an agreement with Cetera Financial Group, Inc. (“Cetera”), one of the nation's largest networks of independently managed broker-dealers, pursuant to which Cetera will acquire the independent financial planning channel of

VFA (the "Financial Planning Channel Sale"). In connection with this transaction, we expect to transfer approximately 900 independent financial professionals serving retail customers with approximately $40 billion in assets to Cetera, while retaining approximately 600 field and phone-based financial professionals who support our Retirement business. The transaction is expected to close in the second or third quarter of 2021. The closing is subject to certain conditions, including the receipt of required regulatory approvals.

Our Retirement segment earns revenue principally from asset and participant-based advisory and recordkeeping fees. Retirement generated Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes of $443 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. Our Investment Management segment also earns market-based fees from the management of the general account and mutual fund assets supporting Institutional Retirement Plans and certain Retail Wealth Management products and advisory solutions.

We will continue to focus on growing our retirement platform through focused sales and retention efforts in our Institutional Retirement Plans business and by leveraging our financial wellness offerings and Retail Wealth Management business to deepen relationships with our Institutional Retirement Plan participants. We will also continue to place a strong emphasis on capital and cost management while also growing our distribution platform, achieving a diversified retirement product mix and focusing on digital and other innovation efforts that make it easy to do business with us and drive positive outcomes for customers.

Institutional Retirement Plans

Products and Services

We are one of the nation's leading providers that offer tax-deferred institutional retirement savings plans, services and support to the full spectrum of businesses, ranging from small to mega-sized plans and across all markets and code sections. These plans may either be offered as full service options or recordkeeping services products. We also offer stable value investment options to institutional clients and a suite of financial wellness solutions to our plan participants, including health reimbursement accounts, health savings and flexible spending accounts, student loan debt support, and additional products and services through our "Voya Cares" program, which serves those living with special needs and disabilities and their caregivers.

Full-service retirement products provide recordkeeping and plan administration services, tailored participant communications and education programs, award-winning myOrangeMoney® digital capabilities for sponsors and plan participants (plus mobile capabilities for participants), trustee services and institutional and retail investments. Offerings include a wide variety of investment and administrative products for defined contribution plans for tax-advantaged retirement savings, as well as nonqualified executive benefit plans and employer stock option plans. Plan sponsors may select from a variety of investment structures and products, such as general account, separate account, mutual funds, stable value or collective investment trusts and a variety of underlying asset types (including their own employer stock) to best meet the needs of their employees. A broad selection of funds is available for our products in all asset categories from over 300 fund families, including the Voya family of mutual funds managed by our Investment Management segment. An open architecture investment platform (which offers most funds for which trades are cleared through the National Securities Clearing Corporation) is also available in certain products for larger plans. Our full-service retirement plan offerings are also supported by financial planning and participant investment advisory services offered through our Retail Wealth Management business or through third parties (e.g., Morningstar) to help prepare individuals for retirement through customer-focused personalized and objective investment advice.

Recordkeeping service products provide recordkeeping and plan administration support for a sponsor base that includes multi/pooled employer corporate plans, large-mega corporations and state and local governments. Our recordkeeping retirement plan offerings are also supported by participant communications and education programs, award-winning myOrangeMoney® digital capabilities for sponsors and plan participants (plus mobile capabilities for participants), as well as financial planning and participant investment advisory services offered through our Retail Wealth Management business and Voya Retirement Advisors (our registered investment advisor group serving in-plan participants with the in-plan advisory services program).

Stable value investment options may be offered within our full service institutional plans, or as investment-only options within our recordkeeping services plans or within other vendor plans. Our product offering includes both separate account guaranteed investment contracts ("GICs") and synthetic GICs managed by either proprietary or outside investment managers.

We previously offered pension risk transfer group annuity solutions to institutional plan sponsors who sought to transfer to us their defined benefit plan obligations. We discontinued sales of these solutions in late 2016, but have continued to manage existing policies and assets. This business has been sold to Resolution Life US as part of the Individual Life Transaction. See "—Organizational History and Structure—Individual Life Transaction".

The following chart presents our Institutional Retirement Plans product/service models and corresponding AUM and AUA, key markets in which we compete, primary defined contribution plan Internal Revenue Code sections and core products offered for each market segment.

Product/Service Model	AUM/AUA (as of December 31, 2020)	Key Market Segments/Product Lines	Primary Internal Revenue Code section	Core Products*
Full Service Plans	$165.4 billion**	Small-Mid Corporate	401(k)	Voya MAP Select, Voya Framework
		K-12 Education	403(b)	Voya Custom Choice II, Voya Retirement Choice II, Voya Framework
		Higher Education	403(b)	Voya Retirement Choice II, Voya Retirement Plus II, Voya Framework
		Healthcare & Other Non-Profits	403(b)	Voya Retirement Choice II, Voya Retirement Plus II, Voya Framework
		Government (local and state)	457	RetireFlex-SA, RetireFlex-MF, Voya Health Reserve Account, Voya Framework
Recordkeeping Business	$247.3 billion	Small-Mid Corporate	401(k)	***
		Large-Mega Corporate	401(k)	***
		Government (local and state)	457	***
Stable Value/Other	$44.7 billion****	Stable Value	*****	Separate Account and Synthetic GICs

* Core products actively being sold today.
** Includes a small block of assets associated with legacy K-12 Education market products, primarily fixed annuities, issued by RLI. Voya no longer manufactures new RLI products for distribution by sales agents licensed with RLI.
*** Offerings include administration services and investment options such as mutual funds, commingled trusts and separate accounts.
****Assets include a small block of pension risk transfer business which is no longer an active offering as well as assets in our Lifeline retained asset account designed as a death claim payment option (among other Voya options) to beneficiaries of any Voya insurance policy or contract. The pension risk transfer business as well as a portion of the Lifelines business has been sold to Resolution Life US as part of the Individual Life Transaction.
***** Sold across all market segments and various tax codes with a strong focus on Large Corporate 401(k) plans.

In 2017, we launched an enhanced version of our *Voya Framework* product that can be sold across both full service corporate and tax-exempt markets. It is a mutual fund program offered to fund qualified retirement plans, and it gives plan advisors and third party administrators who work with us a uniform and consistent product experience across multiple plan markets. Voya Framework is distinguished by its flexible recordkeeping platform and contains over 300 funds from well-known fund families for smaller plans or can be provided as an open architecture investment platform for larger plans (which offers most funds for which trades are cleared through the National Securities Clearing Corporation). This product also includes our general account and various stable value solutions as investment options.

In addition to *Voya Framework*, we offer products customized to each of the full service corporate market and the full service tax exempt market.

For plans in the full service corporate market, we offer *Voya MAP Select*, a group funding agreement/group annuity contract to fund qualified retirement plans. Voya MAP Select contains over 300 funds from well-known fund families for smaller plans or can be provided as an open architecture investment platform for larger plans (which offers most funds for which trades are cleared through the National Securities Clearing Corporation). This product also includes our general account and various stable value solutions as investment options.

For plans in the full service tax-exempt market, we offer a variety of products that include the following:

- *Voya Retirement Choice II and RetireFlex-MF*, mutual fund products which provide flexible funding vehicles and are designed to provide a diversified menu of mutual funds in addition to a guaranteed option (available through a group fixed annuity contract or stable value product).

- *Voya Retirement Plus II and Voya Custom Choice II*, registered group annuity products featuring variable investment options held in a variable annuity separate account and a fixed investment option held in the general account.

- *RetireFlex-SA*, an unregistered group annuity product which features variable investment options held in a variable annuity separate account and a guaranteed option (available through a group fixed annuity contract or stable value product).

Markets and Distribution

Our Institutional Retirement Plans business can be categorized into two primary markets: Corporate and Tax Exempt. Both markets utilize our award-winning myOrangeMoney® participant-facing digital capabilities as a centerpiece to help shift the mindset of plan participants from focusing only on accumulation to focusing on both accumulation and adequate income in retirement. Additionally, a broad suite of financial wellness offerings, including retirement and financial planning, guidance and advisory products, tools and services are offered to help our plan participants in all markets reach their financial goals.

Corporate Markets:

- *Small-Mid Corporate Market*. In this market, we offer full service solutions to defined contribution plans of small-mid-sized corporations (i.e., typically less than 1,000 employees). Our product offerings include an open architecture investment platform, comprehensive fiduciary solutions, dedicated and proactive service teams and product and service innovations leveraged from our expertise across multiple market segments (all sizes of plans as well as code sections). Furthermore, we offer a unique enrollment experience through our myOrangeMoney® digital capabilities that helps engage and inform plan participants with retirement savings and income goals.

- *Large-Mega Corporate Market*. In this market we offer recordkeeping services to defined contribution plans of large to mega-sized corporations (i.e., typically more than 1,000 employees). Our solutions and capabilities support the most complex retirement plans with a special focus on client relationship management, tailored communication campaigns and education and enrollment support to help employers prepare their employees for retirement. We are dedicated to providing engaging information through innovative award-winning technology-based tools and print materials to help plan participants achieve a secure and dignified retirement.

Tax Exempt Markets:

- *Education Market*. We offer comprehensive full service solutions to both public and private K-12 educational entities as well as public and private higher education institutions. In the United States, we rank third in higher education and fourth in K-12 education market by assets as of September 30, 2020. Our support to plan sponsors, including solutions to reduce administrative burden, deep technical and regulatory expertise, and strong on-site service teams, plus advisor support and a broad suite of financial wellness products, tools, and services for participants, continue to strengthen our position as one of the top providers in this market.

- *Healthcare/Other Non Profits Market*. In this market we service hospitals, healthcare organizations and not-for-profit entities by offering full service solutions for a variety of plan types and code sections. We offer services that reduce sponsors' administrative burdens and provide them with deep technical and fiduciary expertise. Additionally, we offer on-site service teams to assist plan sponsors with their plans and to assist their employees with understanding and taking advantage of their plan benefits. We also provide tailored communications, education and enrollment support plus a broad suite of financial wellness products, tools and services in order to better prepare plan participants for retirement.

- *Government Market*. We provide both full service and recordkeeping services offerings to small and large governmental entities (e.g., state and local government) with a client base that spans nearly 50 states and US territories. For large governmental sponsors, we offer recordkeeping services that meet the most complex of needs, while also offering extensive participant communication and retirement education support, including a broad suite of financial wellness products, tools and services. We also offer a broad range of proprietary, non-proprietary and stable value investment options. Our flexibility and expertise help make us the top ranked provider in the government market in the United States based on AUM and AUA as of September 30, 2020.

Products for Institutional Retirement Plans are distributed nationally through multiple unaffiliated channels supported by our employee wholesale field force and dedicated sales teams and via other affiliated distribution through our owned broker-dealer and investment advisor, Voya Financial Advisors ("VFA"). We offer localized support to distribution partners and their clients during and after the sales process as well as a broad selection of investment options with flexibility of choice and comprehensive fiduciary solutions to help their clients meet or exceed plan guidelines and responsibilities.

Unaffiliated Distribution:

- *Independent Sales Agents*. As of December 31, 2020, we work with more than 2,700 sales agents who primarily sell fixed annuity products from multiple vendors in the education market. Activities by these representatives are centered on increasing participant enrollments and deferral amounts in our existing K-12 education segment plans.

- *Brokers and Advisors*. Approximately 13,000 wirehouse and independent regional and local brokers, specialty retirement plan advisors plus registered investment advisors (as of December 31, 2020) are the primary distributors of our small-mid corporate market products, and they also distribute products to the education, healthcare and government markets. These producers typically present their clients (i.e., employers seeking a defined contribution plan for their employees) with plan options from multiple vendors for comparison and may also help with employee enrollment and education.

- *Third Party Administrators ("TPAs")*. As of December 31, 2020, we have long-standing relationships with over 1,100 TPAs who work with a variety of retirement plan providers and are selling and/or service partners for our small-mid corporate markets and select tax exempt market plans. While TPAs typically focus on providing plan services only (such as administration and compliance testing), some also initiate and complete the sales process. TPAs also play a vital role as the connecting point between our wholesale team and unaffiliated producers who seek references for determining which providers they should recommend to their clients.

Affiliated Distribution:

- *VFA*. Our owned broker-dealer and investment advisor is one of the top 20 independent broker-dealers in the United States as determined by the total number of licensed and producing representatives, by gross revenue and by total assets. Pursuant to the Financial Planning Channel Sale described above, we expect to transfer approximately 900 of VFA's independent financial professionals serving retail customers to Cetera, while retaining approximately 600 field and phone-based financial professionals who support our Retirement Business. The retained field-based channel focuses primarily on driving enrollment and contribution activity within our education, healthcare and government market institutional plans. They also provide in-plan education and guidance plus retail sold-financial advisory services to help individuals in these markets meet their retirement savings and income goals. The home office phone-based representatives focus on providing education, guidance and rollover support services to our institutional plan participants.

- *Wholesale Field Force.* Locally based employee wholesalers focus on expanding and strengthening relationships with unaffiliated distribution partners and third party administrators who sell and service our institutional plan offerings to employers across the nation.

- *Dedicated Voya Sales Teams.* Our employee sales teams work with more than 90 different pension/specialty consulting firms that represent employers in corporate and tax-exempt markets seeking large-mega institutional plans and/or stable value solutions. Additionally, we have salaried phone-based sales teams that focus on supporting our institutional plan participants across all markets.

Competition

Our Institutional Retirement Plans business competes with other large, well-established insurance companies, asset managers, record keepers and diversified financial institutions. Top competition varies in all market segments as few institutions are able to compete across all markets as extensively as we do. The following chart presents a summary of the current competitive landscape in the markets where we offer our Institutional Retirement Plans and stable value solutions:

Market/Product Segment	**Competitive Landscape**	**Select Competitors**
Small-Mid Corporate	Primary competitors are mutual fund companies and insurance-based providers with third-party administration relationships	Empower Fidelity
K-12 Education	Primary competitors are insurance-based providers that focus on school districts across the nation	Equitable AIG
Higher Education	Competitors are 403(b) plan providers, asset managers and some insurance-based providers	TIAA Fidelity
Healthcare & Other Non-Profits	Competition varies across 403(b) plan providers, asset managers and some insurance-based providers	Fidelity TIAA
Government	Competitors are primarily insurance-based providers, but also include asset managers and 457 providers	Empower Nationwide
Recordkeeping	Competitors are primarily asset managers and business consulting services firms, but also include payroll firms and insurance-based providers	Fidelity Empower
Stable Value	Competitors are primarily select insurance companies who are also dedicated to the Stable value market, but also include certain banking institutions	Prudential MetLife

In addition, we also compete more generally in the Institutional Retirement Plans business against companies such as Principal Financial, John Hancock, Lincoln Financial, Transamerica and Vanguard.

Our Institutional Retirement Plans business competes primarily based on pricing for value delivered with a strong focus on an excellent customer experience. Our full-service business also competes on the breadth of our service and investment offerings, technical/regulatory expertise, industry experience, local enrollment and education support, investment flexibility and our ability to offer industry tailored product features to meet the financial wellness and retirement income needs of our clients. We have seen industry concentration in the large plan recordkeeping business, as providers seek to increase scale, improve cost efficiencies and enter new market segments. We emphasize our strong sponsor relationships, flexible value-added services, ability to customize recordkeeping and administration services to match client needs, and technical and regulatory expertise as our competitive strengths. Additionally, we compete with our broad suite of products and financial wellness tools and services, including our award-winning myOrangeMoney® retirement income focused digital and mobile capabilities, to help employers support the retirement preparedness and financial needs of their employees. Our long standing experience in the retirement market underscored by strong stable value expertise allows us to effectively compete against existing and new providers.

Underwriting and Pricing

We price our institutional retirement products based on long-term assumptions that include investment returns, mortality, persistency and operating costs. We establish target returns for each product based upon these factors and the expected amount of regulatory and rating agency capital that we must hold to support these contracts over their projected lifetime. We monitor and manage pricing and sales mix to achieve target returns. It may take new business several years to become profitable, depending on the nature and life of the product, and returns are subject to variability as actual results may differ from pricing assumptions. We seek to mitigate investment risk by actively managing market and credit risks associated with investments and through asset/liability matching portfolio management.

Retail Wealth Management

Products and Services

Our Retail Wealth Management business offers a variety of investments and protection products, along with holistic advice and guidance delivered to individuals through field-based financial planning and advisory representatives and home office phone-based representatives. Our current investment solutions include a variety of mutual fund custodial IRA products, managed accounts and advisory programs, and brokerage accounts. The IRA products include certain tax-qualified mutual fund custodial products that were retained from the Annuities business we divested in the 2018 Transaction, which are also sold by our employee wholesale team that works directly with affiliated and unaffiliated brokers and advisers who sell individual retirement accounts to individuals or small businesses.

While the primary focus of our Retirement segment is to serve approximately 6.1 million defined contribution plan participants (as of December 31, 2020), we also seek to capitalize on the opportunity to serve these individuals by utilizing our Retail Wealth Management business to deepen our relationships with them for the long-term. We believe that our ability to offer an integrated approach to an individual customer's entire financial picture, while saving for or living in retirement, presents a compelling reason for our Institutional Retirement Plans participants to use us as their principal investment and retirement plan provider. Through our broad range of advisory programs, our financial advisers are provided with a wide set of solutions for our customers for building investment portfolios, including stocks, bonds and mutual funds, as well as managed accounts. These experienced advisers work with customers to select a program to meet their financial needs that takes into consideration each individual's time horizon, goals and attitudes towards risk.

Markets and Distribution

Retail Wealth Management products, financial planning and advisory services are primarily sold to individuals through representatives licensed through VFA, our broker-dealer and investment advisor. The VFA representatives help provide cohesiveness between our Institutional Retirement Plans and Retail Wealth Management businesses and are grouped into two primary categories: field-based and home office phone-based representatives. Field-based representatives are registered sales and investment advisory representatives that drive both fee-based and commissioned sales. They provide face-to-face interaction with individuals seeking retail investment products (e.g., IRA products) as well as financial planning and advisory solutions. Home office phone-based representatives focus on assisting participants in our institutional retirement plans, primarily for our large recordkeeping plans. While these representatives offer more simplified rollover products and advisory services than offered by the field-based representatives, they also provide financial advice that helps customers transition through life stage and job-related changes. A custodial mutual fund IRA product is also sold to individuals by unaffiliated brokers and advisors.

As described above, on February 8, 2021, we entered into the Financial Planning Channel Sale. In connection with this transaction, we expect to transfer approximately 900 field-based independent financial professionals to Cetera, while retaining approximately 600 field and phone-based financial professionals who support our Retirement business.

In an effort to develop a path for our VFA representatives to offer holistic retirement planning solutions to participants in our Institutional Retirement Plans, we partner with our institutional clients to engage, educate and advise their employees to better prepare them for successful retirement outcomes.

Competition

Our Retail Wealth Management advisory services and product solutions compete for rollover and other asset consolidation opportunities against integrated financial services companies and independent broker-dealers who also offer individual retirement products, all of which currently have more market share than insurance-based providers in this space. Primary competitors to our Retail Wealth Management business include Fidelity, Schwab, Vanguard, and Ameriprise.

Our Retail Wealth Management advisory services and product solutions are competitively priced and compete based on our consultative approach, simplicity of design and a fund and investment selection process that includes proprietary and non-proprietary investment options. The advisory services and product solutions are targeted towards existing institutional plan participants, which allow us to benefit from our extensive relationships with large corporate and tax-exempt plan sponsors, our small and mid-corporate market plan sponsors and other qualified plan segments in healthcare, higher education and K-12 education.

Underwriting and Pricing

We price our individual retirement products based on long-term assumptions that include investment returns and operating costs. We establish target returns for each product based upon these factors and the expected amount of regulatory and rating agency capital, to the extent any is required, that we must hold to support these contracts and investment products over their projected lifetime. We monitor and manage pricing and sales mix to achieve target returns. It may take new business several years to become profitable, depending on the nature and life of the product, and returns are subject to variability as actual results may differ from pricing assumptions. Where we bear investment risk, we seek to mitigate such risk by actively managing both market and credit risks associated with investments and through asset/liability matching portfolio management.

Investment Management

We offer domestic and international fixed income, equity, multi-asset and alternatives products and solutions across market sectors, investment styles and capitalization spectrums through our actively managed, full-service investment management business. Multiple investment platforms are backed by a business support infrastructure that lowers expense and creates operating efficiencies and business leverage and scalability at low marginal cost. As of December 31, 2020, our Investment Management segment managed $156.7 billion for third-party institutional and individual investors (including third-party variable annuity-sourced assets), $30.4 billion in separate account assets for our other businesses and $58.4 billion in general account assets. We also offer a range of specialty asset solutions across fixed income and alternative investment products with AUM of $73.3 billion for such specialty products, Upon closing of the 2018 Transaction, our general account AUM declined by approximately $28 billion, approximately $10 billion of which we have continued to manage as additional third-party AUM associated with our management of Venerable's general account assets. See "–Organizational History and Structure–CBVA and Annuity Transaction". Upon closing of the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, $26 billion of assets (measured on a market value basis) moved from the general account to third-party AUM. External client assets are managed through our appointment as investment manager. Voya IM's mandate covers approximately 80% of these assets for a minimum term of two years following the closing of the Individual Life Transaction, grading down to at least approximately 30% by the sixth year. See "—Organizational History and Structure—Individual Life Transaction".

We are committed to reliable and responsible investing and delivering research-driven, risk-adjusted, specialty and retirement client-oriented investment strategies and solutions and advisory services across asset classes, geographies and investment styles. Through our institutional distribution channel and our Voya-affiliate businesses, we serve a variety of institutional clients, including public, corporate and Taft-Hartley Act defined benefit and defined contribution retirement plans, endowments and foundations, and insurance companies. We also serve individual investors by offering our mutual funds and separately managed accounts through an intermediary-focused distribution platform or through affiliate and third-party retirement platforms.

Investment Management’s primary source of revenue is management fees collected on the assets we manage. These fees are typically based upon a percentage of AUM. In certain investment management fee arrangements, we may also receive performance-based incentive fees when the return on AUM exceeds certain benchmark returns or other performance hurdles. In addition, and to a lesser extent, Investment Management collects administrative fees on outside managed assets that are administered by our mutual fund platform, and distributed primarily by our Retirement segment. Investment Management also receives fees as the primary investment manager of our general account, which is managed on a market-based pricing basis. Finally, Investment Management generates revenues from a portfolio of capital investments. Investment Management generated Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes of $197 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The success of our platform begins with providing our clients continued strong investment performance. In addition to investment performance, our focus is on client "solutions" and income and outcome-oriented products which include target date funds. We expect that both our traditional and specialty capabilities, leveraging strong investment performance combined with superior client service, will result in AUM growth.

We are also focused on capitalizing on the Retirement segment's leading market position and have established dedicated retirement resources within our Investment Management intermediary-focused distribution team to work with Retirement and have enhanced our Multi-Asset Strategies and Solutions ("MASS") investment platform (which we describe below) to increase focus on retirement products such as our target date and target risk portfolios, which we believe will help us to capture an increased proportion of retirement flows.

Other key strategic initiatives for growth include continued focus on higher margin specialty capabilities: improved distribution productivity, sub-advisory mandates for Investment Management capabilities on client platforms; leveraging partnerships with financial intermediaries and consultants; opportunistic launching of capital markets products such as collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs") and prudent expansion of our private equity business.

Products and Services

Investment Management delivers products and services that are manufactured by traditional and specialty investment platforms. The traditional platforms are fixed income, equities and MASS. Our specialty capabilities include investment strategies such as senior bank loans, CLOs, private equity and certain fixed income strategies such as private credit, mortgage derivatives and commercial mortgage loans.

Fixed Income. Investment Management's fixed income platform manages assets for our general account, as well as for domestic and international institutional and retail investors. As of December 31, 2020, there were $149.8 billion in AUM on the fixed income platform, of which $58.4 billion were general account assets. Through the fixed income platform clients have access to money market funds, investment-grade corporate debt, government bonds, residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS"), asset-backed securities ("ABS"), high yield bonds, private and syndicated debt instruments, unconstrained fixed income, commercial mortgages and preferred securities. Each sector within the platform is managed by seasoned investment professionals supported by significant credit, quantitative and macro research and risk management capabilities.

Equities. The equities platform is a multi-cap and multi-style research-driven platform comprising both fundamental and quantitative equity strategies for institutional and retail investors. As of December 31, 2020, there were $59.6 billion in AUM on the equities platform covering both domestic and international markets. Our fundamental equity capabilities are bottom-up and research driven, and cover growth, value, and core strategies in the large, mid and small cap spaces. Our quantitative equity capabilities are used to create quantitative and enhanced indexed strategies, support other fundamental equity analysis, and create extension products.

MASS. Investment Management's MASS platform offers a variety of investment products and strategies that combine multiple asset classes using asset allocation techniques. The objective of the MASS platform is to develop customized solutions that meet specific, and often unique, goals of investors and that dynamically change over time in response to changing markets and client needs. Utilizing core capabilities in asset allocation, manager selection, asset/liability modeling, risk management and financial engineering, the MASS team has developed a suite of target date and target risk funds that are distributed through our Retirement segment and to institutional and retail investors. These funds can incorporate multi-manager funds. The MASS team also provides pension risk management, strategic and tactical asset allocation, liability-driven investing solutions and investment strategies that hedge out specific market exposures (e.g., portable alpha) for clients.

Senior Bank Loans. Investment Management's senior bank loan group is an experienced manager of below-investment grade floating-rate loans, actively managing diversified portfolios of loans made by major banks around the world to non-investment grade corporate borrowers. Senior in the capital structure, these loans have a first lien on the borrower's assets, typically giving them stronger credit support than unsecured corporate bonds. The platform offers institutional, retail and structured products (e.g., CLOs), including on-shore and off-shore vehicles with assets of $24.2 billion as of December 31, 2020.

Alternatives. Investment Management's primary alternatives platform is Pomona Capital. Pomona Capital specializes in investing in private equity funds in three ways: by purchasing secondary interests in existing partnerships; by investing in new partnerships; and by co-investing alongside buyout funds in individual companies. As of December 31, 2020, Pomona Capital managed assets totaling $9.6 billion across a suite of limited partnerships and the Pomona Investment Fund, a registered investment fund launched in May, 2015 that is available to accredited investors. In addition, Investment Management offers select alternative and hedge funds leveraging our core debt and equity investment capabilities.

The following chart presents asset and net flow data as of December 31, 2020, broken out by Investment Management's five investment platforms as well as by major client segment:

	AUM		Net Flows	
	As of 12/31/2020		Year Ended 12/31/2020	
	$ in billions		$ in millions	
Investment Platform				
Fixed income	$	149.8	$	13,822
Equities		59.6		(7,381)
Senior Bank Loans		24.2		(1,506)
Alternatives		11.9		941
Total	$	245.5 (1)	$	5,876
MASS (1)		33.4		(2,479)
Client Segment				
Retail	$	75.1	$	(4,745)
Institutional		112.0		10,621
General Account(3)		58.4 (2)		N/A
Mutual Funds Manager Re-assignments		N/A		—
Total	$	245.5	$	5,876
Variable Annuity (2)		28.6		(2,505)

(1) $26.1 billion of MASS assets are included in the fixed income, equity and senior bank loan AUM figures presented above. The balance of MASS assets, $7.3 billion, is managed by third parties and we earn only a modest, market-rate fee on the assets.

(2) Upon closing of the 2018 Transaction, our general account AUM declined by approximately $28 billion, which was offset by approximately $10 billion of additional third-party AUM associated with our management of the general account assets of Venerable. See "–Organizational History and Structure–CBVA and Annuity Transaction".

(3) Upon closing of the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, $25 billion of assets (measured on a market value basis) moved from the general account to external client. The external client assets are managed through our appointment as investment manager. Voya IM's mandate covers approximately 80% of these assets for a minimum term of two years following the closing of the Individual Life Transaction, grading down to at least approximately 30% by the sixth year. See "—Organizational History and Structure—Individual Life Transaction".

Markets and Distribution

We serve our institutional clients through a dedicated sales and service platform and for certain international regions, through selling agreements with a former affiliated party and for sponsored structured products through the arranger. We serve individual investors through an intermediary-focused distribution platform, consisting of business development and wholesale forces that partner with banks, broker-dealers and independent financial advisers, as well as our affiliate and third-party retirement platforms.

With the exception of Pomona Capital and structured products, the different products and strategies associated with our investment platforms are distributed and serviced by these Retail and Institutional client-focused segments as follows:

- *Retail client segment*: Open- and closed-end funds through affiliate and third-party distribution platforms, including warehouses, brokerage firms, and independent and regional broker-dealers. As of December 31, 2020, total AUM from these channels was $75.1 billion. Included in our retail client segment is $18.8 billion of AUM managed on behalf of Venerable as of December 31, 2020.

- *Institutional client segment*: Individual and pooled accounts, targeting defined benefit, defined contribution recordkeeping and retirement plans, Taft Hartley and endowments and foundations. As of December 31, 2020, Investment Management had approximately 325 institutional clients, representing $112.0 billion of AUM primarily in separately managed accounts and collective investment trusts.

Competition

Investment Management competes with a wide array of asset managers and institutions in the highly fragmented U.S. investment management industry. In our key market segments, Investment Management competes on the basis of, among other things, investment performance, investment philosophy and process, product features and structure and client service. Our principal competitors include insurance-owned asset managers such as Principal Global Investors (Principal Financial Group), Prudential and Ameriprise, bank-owned asset managers such as J.P. Morgan Asset Management, as well as "pure-play" asset managers including Invesco, T. Rowe Price, and Franklin Templeton.

Employee Benefits

Our Employee Benefits segment provides group insurance products to mid-size and large corporate employers and professional associations. In addition, our Employee Benefits segment serves the employer market by providing payroll-deduction products to employees of our clients. Our Employee Benefits segment is among the largest writers of stop loss coverage in the United States, currently ranking third among third-party carriers on a premium basis with approximately $1,096 million of in-force premiums. We also rank fifth in our supplemental health benefits markets offering and are a top 15 provider of group life. As of December 31, 2020, Employee Benefits total in-force premiums were $2.3 billion.

The Employee Benefits segment generates revenue from premiums, investment income, mortality and morbidity income and policy and other charges. Profits are driven by the spread between investment income and credited rates to policyholders on voluntary universal life and whole life products, along with the difference between premiums and mortality charges collected and benefits and expenses paid for group life, stop loss and voluntary health benefits. Our Employee Benefits segment generated Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes of $204 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Our Employee Benefits segment offers attractive growth opportunities. For example, there are significant opportunities through expansion in the voluntary benefits market as employers shift benefits costs to their employees. We have a number of new products and initiatives that we believe will help us drive growth in this market. While expanding these lines, we also intend to continue to focus on profitability in our well established group life and stop loss product lines, by adding profitable new business to our in-force block, improving our persistency by retaining more of our best performing groups, and managing our overall loss ratios to below 73%.

Products and Services

Our Employee Benefits segment offers stop loss insurance, voluntary benefits, and group life and disability products. These offerings are designed to meet the financial needs of both employers and employees by helping employers attract and retain employees and control costs, as well as provide ease of administration and valuable protection for employees.

Stop Loss. Our stop loss insurance provides coverage for mid-sized to large employers that self-insure their medical claims. These employers provide a health plan to their employees and generally pay all plan-related claims and administrative expenses. Our stop loss product helps these employers contain their health expenses by reimbursing specified claim amounts above certain deductibles and by reimbursing claims that exceed a specified limit. We offer this product via two types of protection—individual stop loss insurance and aggregate stop loss insurance. The primary difference between these two types is a varying deductible; both coverages are re-priced and renewable annually.

Voluntary Benefits. Our voluntary benefits business involves the sale of universal life insurance, whole life insurance, critical illness, accident and hospital indemnity insurance. This product lineup is mostly employee-paid through payroll deduction.

Group Life. Group life products span basic and supplemental term life insurance as well as accidental death and dismemberment for mid-sized to large employers. These products offer employees guaranteed issue coverage, convenient payroll deduction, affordable rates and conversion options.

Group Disability. Group disability includes group long term disability, short term disability, telephonic short term disability, voluntary long term disability and voluntary short term disability products for mid-sized to large employers. This product offering is typically packaged for sale with group life products, especially in the middle-market. We partner with DisabilityRMS to reinsure 100% of our group disability products.

The following chart presents the key employee benefits products we offer, along with data on annualized in-force premiums for each product:

($ in millions)	Annualized In-Force Premiums
Employee Benefits Products	**Year Ended December 31, 2020**
Stop Loss	$ 1,096
Voluntary Benefits	472
Group Life	545
Group Disability	170

Markets and Distribution

Our Employee Benefits segment works primarily with national and regional benefits consultants, brokers, TPAs, enrollment firms and technology partners. Our tenured distribution organization provides local sales and account management support to offer customized solutions to mid-sized to large employers backed by a national accounts team. We offer innovative and flexible solutions to meet the varying and changing needs of our customers and distribution partners. We have many years of experience providing unique stop loss solutions and products for our customers. In addition, we are an experienced multi-line employee benefits insurance carrier (group life, disability, stop loss and elective benefits).

We primarily use three distribution channels to market and sell our employee benefits products. Our largest channel works through hundreds of brokers and consultant firms nationwide and markets our entire product portfolio. Our Voluntary sales team focuses on marketing elective benefits to complement an employer's overall benefit package. In addition, we market stop-loss coverage to employer sponsors of self-funded employee health benefit plans. Our breadth of distribution gives us access to employers and their employees and the products to meet their needs.

The following chart presents our Employee Benefits distribution, by channel:

($ in millions)	Sales	% of Sales
Channel	**Year Ended December 31, 2020**	**Year Ended December 31, 2020**
Brokerage (Commissions Paid)	$ 408	72.6 %
Benefits Consulting Firms (Fee Based Consulting)	150	26.6 %
Non-intermediated Sales	4	0.8 %

Competition

The group insurance market is mature and, due to the large number of participants in this segment, price and service are important competitive drivers. Our principal competitors include Tokio Marine HCC (formerly Houston Casualty), Symetra and Sun Life in Stop Loss, Unum, Allstate and Transamerica in voluntary benefits and MetLife, Prudential and Securian in group life.

For group life insurance products, rate guarantees have become the industry norm, with rate guarantee duration periods trending upward in general. Technology is also a competitive driver, as employers and employees expect technology solutions to streamline their administrative costs.

Underwriting and Pricing

Group insurance and disability pricing reflects the employer group's claims experience and the risk characteristics of each employer group. The employer's group claims experience is reviewed at time of policy issuance and periodically thereafter, resulting in ongoing pricing adjustments. The key pricing and underwriting criteria are morbidity and mortality assumptions, the employer group's demographic composition, the industry, geographic location, regional and national economic trends, plan design and prior claims experience. Pricing for our group disability products is determined by our partner, DisabilityRMS, and we assume no underwriting risk in connection with such products.

Stop loss insurance pricing reflects the risk characteristics and claims experience for each employer group. The product is annually renewable and the underwriting information is reviewed annually as a result. The key pricing and underwriting criteria are medical cost trends, morbidity assumptions, the employer group's demographic composition, the industry, geographic location, plan design and prior claims experience. Pricing in the stop loss insurance market is generally cyclical.

Reinsurance

Our Employee Benefits reinsurance strategy seeks to limit our exposure to any one individual which will help limit and control risk. Group Life, which includes Accidental Death and Dismemberment, cedes the excess over $750,000 of each coverage to a reinsurer. Group Long Term Disability cedes substantially all of the risk including the claims servicing, to a TPA and reinsurer. As of January 1, 2019, Excess Stop Loss has a reinsurance program in place that limits our exposure on any one specific claim to $4 million, with aggregate stop loss reinsurance that limits our exposure to $4 million over the Policyholder's Aggregate Excess Retention. For policies issued in 2019 and 2018, the limits on any one specific claim are $3.5 million and $3 million, respectively. . For 2019 and 2018 circumstances, there is aggregate stop loss reinsurance that limits our exposure to $3.5 million and $3 million, respectively, over the Policyholders Aggregate Excess Retention. See "Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk—Risk Management". We also use an annually renewable reinsurance transaction which lowers required capital of the Employee Benefits segment.

Individual Life

As described under "–Organizational History and Structure–Individual Life Transaction", on January 4, 2021, we completed a transaction to dispose of substantially all of our individual life business and related assets. See also Overview in the Management's Discussion and Analyses section in Part II, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

CBVA and Annuities Businesses

As described under "–Organizational History and Structure–CBVA and Annuity Transaction", on June 1, 2018, we completed a transaction to dispose of substantially all of our CBVA and Fixed and Fixed Indexed Annuities businesses and related assets. Certain investment-only products in our former Annuities segment were retained by us and are managed in our Retirement segment, and we retained a small amount of existing variable and fixed annuities businesses, which was managed in Corporate through the end of 2020. A significant portion of the remaining annuities business previously managed in Corporate was transferred as part of the Individual Life Transaction described further under "—Organizational History and Structure—Individual Life Transaction". See also Overview in the Management's Discussion and Analyses section in Part II, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

Human Capital Resources

As a company with a mission to help all Americans retire better, our success lies in earning the trust of our clients each and every day. Through our human capital strategy, we attract, retain and reward talent across our enterprise in support of our mission. We have prioritized our efforts to build and maintain a diverse, inclusive and safe workplace, with opportunities for our employees to grow and develop in their careers, supported by competitive compensation, benefits and health and wellness programs. Outside of Voya, we have and continue to build connections between our employees and the communities in which they live and serve through support of employee volunteerism and giving.

As of December 31, 2020, we had approximately 6,000 employees, 99% of which are full-time and US-based. Our primary office locations are in New York, NY; Windsor, CT; Des Moines, IA; Minneapolis, MN; Atlanta, GA; Braintree MA, Scottsdale, AZ, and Chandler, AZ. Prior to the start of the COVID-19 pandemic, approximately 20% of our workforce was fully remote. As part of our post-COVID strategy, our future state will have approximately 35% of our workforce as fully remote and approximately 63% as hybrid, working remotely or in an office location some portion of their time.

Diversity and Inclusion

Our differences make us stronger. We are committed to fostering a work environment where the differences that we are born with — and those we acquire and choose throughout our lives — are understood, valued and intentionally pursued. Purposefully bringing our differences together to positively influence our culture, service our clients and enrich our communities is essential to our vision to be America's Retirement Company. Of our approximately 6,000 employees, females or people of color represent 61% of the workforce. Our 9 member Board of Directors is 56% diverse (four females and one person of color). Our 8 member Executive Committee is 50% diverse (three females and one person of color). 3% of our workforce self-identifies as members of the disabled/special needs community.

Talent Management & Development

We believe superior human capital management is a key component to a high level of corporate performance. We are differentiated by our talent review process, leadership development, succession planning, mentoring programs, performance management process, coaching and feedback.

Because we are committed to developing employees, we maintain robust learning programs through Voya's Learning Center to help employees develop as they advance their careers and/or transition into different roles within Voya.

Total Rewards

Our Total Rewards offering is made up of the entire employee experience. It is delivered in the form of direct compensation (base salary, annual and/or long-term incentives), company-sponsored benefits (retirement savings; health and welfare plans; paid time off; and work-life balance programs) and development opportunities. We provide a robust Total Reward offering that is market-competitive and equitable in order to attract, retain, and motivate a talented and diverse workforce.

Corporate Responsibility

Each of our approximately 6,000 employees carries out the work encompassed by our corporate values. These values reflect our belief that we all have a role to play in fulfilling our mission: To make a secure financial future possible — one person, one family, one institution at a time. We are equally committed to conducting business in a way that is ethically, economically, socially and environmentally responsible.

REGULATION

Our operations and businesses are subject to a significant number of Federal and state laws, regulations, and administrative determinations. Following is a description of certain legal and regulatory frameworks to which we or our subsidiaries are or may be subject.

Voya Financial, Inc. is a holding company for all of our business operations, which we conduct through our subsidiaries. Voya Financial, Inc. is not licensed as an insurer, investment advisor or broker-dealer but, because we own regulated insurers, we are subject to regulation as an insurance holding company.

Insurance Regulation

Our insurance subsidiaries are subject to comprehensive regulation and supervision under U.S. state and federal laws. Each U.S. state, the District of Columbia and U.S. territories and possessions have insurance laws that apply to companies licensed to carry on an insurance business in the jurisdiction. The primary regulator of an insurance company, however, is located in its state of domicile. Each of our insurance subsidiaries is licensed and regulated in each state where it conducts insurance business.

State insurance regulators have broad administrative powers with respect to all aspects of the insurance business including: licensing to transact business, licensing agents, admittance of assets to statutory surplus, regulating premium rates for certain insurance products, approving policy forms, regulating unfair trade and claims practices, establishing reserve requirements and solvency standards, establishing credit for reinsurance requirements, fixing maximum interest rates on life insurance policy loans and minimum accumulation or surrender values and other matters. State insurance laws and regulations include numerous provisions governing the marketplace conduct of insurers, including provisions governing the form and content of disclosures to consumers, product illustrations, advertising, product replacement, suitability, sales and underwriting practices, complaint handling and claims handling. State regulators enforce these provisions through periodic market conduct examinations. State insurance laws and regulations regulating affiliate transactions, the payment of dividends and change of control transactions are discussed in greater detail below.

As of December 31, 2020, we had three principal insurance subsidiaries, SLD, VRIAC, and RLI (which we refer to collectively as our "Principal Insurance Subsidiaries") which are domiciled in Colorado, Connecticut and Minnesota, respectively. Effective January 4, 2021, SLD was divested as part of the Individual Life Transaction, as was our insurance subsidiary domiciled in Indiana. Our remaining U.S. insurance subsidiaries domiciled in Connecticut, Minnesota and New York are collectively referred to as "our insurance subsidiaries" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for purposes of discussions of U.S. insurance regulatory matters.

State insurance laws and regulations require our insurance subsidiaries to file financial statements with state insurance regulators everywhere they are licensed and the operations of our insurance subsidiaries and accounts are subject to examination by those regulators at any time. Our insurance subsidiaries prepare statutory financial statements in accordance with accounting practices and procedures developed by regulators to monitor and regulate the solvency of insurance companies and their ability to pay current and future policyholder obligations. The NAIC has approved these uniform statutory accounting principles ("SAP") which have in turn been adopted, in some cases with minor modifications, by all state insurance regulators.

Our insurance subsidiaries are subject to periodic financial examinations and other inquiries and investigations by their respective domiciliary state insurance regulators and other state law enforcement agencies and attorneys general.

Insurance Holding Company Regulation

Voya Financial, Inc. and our insurance subsidiaries are subject to the insurance holding companies laws of the states in which such insurance subsidiaries are domiciled. These laws generally require each insurance company directly or indirectly owned by the holding company to register with the insurance regulator in the insurance company’s state of domicile and to furnish annually financial and other information about the operations of companies within the holding company system. Generally, all transactions affecting the insurers in the holding company system must be fair and reasonable and, if material, require prior notice and approval or non-disapproval by the state’s insurance regulator. Our captive reinsurance subsidiaries are not subject to insurance holding company laws.

Change of Control. State insurance holding company regulations generally provide that no person, corporation or other entity may acquire control of an insurance company, or a controlling interest in any parent company of an insurance company, without the prior approval of such insurance company's domiciliary state insurance regulator. Under the laws of each of the domiciliary states of our insurance subsidiaries, any person acquiring, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting securities of an insurance company is presumed to have acquired "control" of the company. This statutory presumption of control may be rebutted by a showing that control does not exist in fact. The state insurance regulators, however, may find that "control" exists in circumstances in which a person owns or controls less than 10% of voting securities.

To obtain approval of any change in control, the proposed acquirer must file with the applicable insurance regulator an application disclosing, among other information, its background, financial condition, the financial condition of its affiliates, the source and amount of funds by which it will affect the acquisition, the criteria used in determining the nature and amount of consideration to be paid for the acquisition, proposed changes in the management and operations of the insurance company and other related matters.
Any purchaser of shares of common stock representing 10% or more of the voting power of our capital stock will be presumed to have acquired control of our insurance subsidiaries unless, following application by that purchaser in each insurance subsidiary's state of domicile, the relevant insurance commissioner determines otherwise.

The licensing orders governing our captive reinsurance subsidiaries provide that any change of control requires the approval of such company’s domiciliary state insurance regulator. Although our captive reinsurance subsidiaries are not subject to insurance holding company laws, their domiciliary state insurance regulators may use all or a part of the holding company law framework described above in determining whether to approve a proposed change of control.

NAIC Regulations. The current insurance holding company model act and regulations (the "NAIC Regulations"), versions of which have been adopted by our insurance subsidiaries' domicile states, include a requirement that an insurance holding company system’s ultimate controlling person submit annually to its lead state insurance regulator an "enterprise risk report" that identifies activities, circumstances or events involving one or more affiliates of an insurer that, if not remedied properly, are likely to have a material adverse effect upon the financial condition or liquidity of the insurer or its insurance holding company system as a whole. The NAIC Regulations also include a provision requiring a controlling person to submit prior notice to its domiciliary insurance regulator of a divestiture of control. Each of the states of domicile for our insurance subsidiaries has adopted its version of the NAIC Regulations.

The NAIC's "Solvency Modernization Initiative" focuses on: (1) capital requirements; (2) corporate governance and risk management; (3) group supervision; (4) statutory accounting and financial reporting; and (5) reinsurance. This initiative resulted in the adoption by the NAIC, and our insurance subsidiaries' domicile states, of the Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Model Act ("ORSA"). ORSA requires that insurers maintain a risk management framework and conduct an internal own risk and solvency assessment of the insurer's material risks in normal and stressed environments. The assessment must be documented in a confidential annual summary report, a copy of which must be made available to regulators as required or upon request. In accordance with statutory requirements, Voya Financial regularly prepares and submits ORSA summary reports. This initiative also resulted in the adoption by the NAIC and several of our insurance subsidiary domiciliary regulators of the Corporate Governance Annual Filing Model Act, which requires insurers, including Voya Financial, to make an annual confidential filing regarding their corporate governance policies.

Dividend Payment Restrictions. As a holding company with no significant business operations of our own, we depend on dividends and other distributions from our subsidiaries as the principal source of cash to meet our obligations, including the payment of interest on, and repayment of principal of, our outstanding debt obligations. The states in which our insurance subsidiaries are domiciled impose certain restrictions on such subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends to us. These restrictions are based in part on the prior year's statutory income and surplus. In general, dividends up to specified levels are considered ordinary and may be paid without prior approval. Dividends in larger amounts, or extraordinary dividends, are subject to approval by the insurance commissioner of the state of domicile of the insurance subsidiary proposing to pay the dividend.

For a summary of ordinary dividends and extraordinary distributions paid by each of our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries to Voya Financial or Voya Holdings in 2019 and 2020, and a discussion of ordinary dividend capacity for 2021, see "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Restrictions on Dividends and Returns of Capital from Subsidiaries".

Financial Regulation

Policy and Contract Reserve Sufficiency Analysis. Under the laws and regulations of their states of domicile, our insurance subsidiaries are required to conduct annual analyses of the sufficiency of their statutory reserves. Other jurisdictions in which these subsidiaries are licensed may have certain reserve requirements that differ from those of their domiciliary jurisdictions. In each case, a qualified actuary must submit an opinion that states that the aggregate statutory reserves, when considered in light of the assets held with respect to such reserves, are sufficient to meet the insurer's contractual obligations and related expenses. If such an opinion cannot be rendered, the affected insurer must set up additional statutory reserves by moving funds from available statutory surplus. Our insurance subsidiaries submit these opinions annually to applicable insurance regulatory authorities.

Surplus and Capital Requirements. Insurance regulators have the discretionary authority, in connection with the ongoing licensing of our insurance subsidiaries, to limit or prohibit the ability of an insurer to issue new policies if, in the regulators' judgment, the insurer is not maintaining a minimum amount of surplus or is in hazardous financial condition. Insurance regulators may also limit the ability of an insurer to issue new life insurance policies and annuity contracts above an amount based upon the face amount and premiums of policies of a similar type issued in the prior year. We do not currently believe that the current or anticipated levels of statutory surplus of our insurance subsidiaries present a material risk that any such regulator would limit the amount of new policies that our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries may issue.

Risk-Based Capital. The NAIC has adopted RBC requirements for life, health and property and casualty insurance companies. The requirements provide a method for analyzing the minimum amount of adjusted capital (statutory capital and surplus plus other adjustments) appropriate for an insurance company to support its overall business operations, taking into account the risk characteristics of the company's assets, liabilities and certain off-balance sheet items. State insurance regulators use the RBC requirements as an early warning tool to identify possibly inadequately capitalized insurers. An insurance company found to have insufficient statutory capital based on its RBC ratio may be subject to varying levels of additional regulatory oversight depending on the level of capital inadequacy. As of December 31, 2020, the Total Adjusted Capital of each of our insurance subsidiaries exceeded statutory minimum RBC levels that would require any regulatory or corrective action.

The NAIC is currently working with the American Academy of Actuaries as they consider possible updates to the asset factors that are used to calculate the RBC requirements for investment portfolio assets. The NAIC review may lead to an expansion in the number of NAIC asset class categories for factor-based RBC requirements and the adoption of new factors, which could increase capital requirements on some securities and decrease capital requirements on others. We cannot predict what, if any, changes may result from this review or their potential impact on the RBC ratios of our insurance subsidiaries that are subject to RBC requirements. We will continue to monitor developments in this area.

IRIS Tests. The NAIC has developed a set of financial relationships or tests known as the Insurance Regulatory Information System ("IRIS") to assist state regulators in monitoring the financial condition of U.S. insurance companies and identifying companies requiring special attention or action. For IRIS ratio purposes, our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries submit data to the NAIC on an annual basis. The NAIC analyzes this data using prescribed financial data ratios. A ratio falling outside the prescribed "usual range" is not considered a failing result. Rather, unusual values are viewed as part of the regulatory early monitoring system. In many cases, it is not unusual for financially sound companies to have one or more ratios that fall outside the usual range.

Regulators typically investigate or monitor an insurance company if its IRIS ratios fall outside the prescribed usual range for four or more of the ratios, but each state has the right to inquire about any ratios falling outside the usual range. The inquiries made by state insurance regulators into an insurance company's IRIS ratios can take various forms.

We do not anticipate regulatory action as a result of our 2020 IRIS ratio results. In all instances in prior years, regulators have been satisfied upon follow-up that no regulatory action was required.

Insurance Guaranty Associations. Each state has insurance guaranty association laws that require insurance companies doing business in the state to participate in various types of guaranty associations or other similar arrangements. The laws are designed to protect policyholders from losses under insurance policies issued by insurance companies that become impaired or insolvent. Typically, these associations levy assessments, up to prescribed limits, on member insurers on the basis of the member insurer's proportionate share of the business in the relevant jurisdiction in the lines of business in which the impaired or insolvent insurer is engaged. Some jurisdictions permit member insurers to recover assessments that they paid through full or partial premium tax offsets, usually over a period of years.

Cybersecurity Regulatory Activity

The NAIC, numerous state and federal regulatory bodies and self-regulatory organizations like FINRA are focused on cybersecurity standards both for the financial services industry and for all companies that collect personal information, and have proposed and enacted legislation and regulations, and issued guidance regarding cybersecurity standards and protocols. For example, in February 2017, the New York Department of Financial Services ("NYDFS") issued final Cybersecurity Requirements for Financial Services Companies that require banks, insurance companies, and other financial services institutions regulated by the NYDFS, including us, to establish and maintain a comprehensive cybersecurity program "designed to protect consumers and ensure the safety and soundness of New York State's financial services industry". In 2018 and 2019, multiple other states have adopted versions of the NAIC Insurance Data Security Model Law. These laws, with effective dates ranging from January 1, 2019 to January 20, 2021, ensure that licensees of the Departments of Insurance in these states have strong and aggressive cybersecurity programs to protect the personal data of their customers. During 2021, we expect cybersecurity risk management, prioritization and reporting to continue to be an area of significant focus by governments, regulatory bodies and self-regulatory organizations at all levels.

Securities Regulation Affecting Insurance Operations

Certain of our insurance subsidiaries sell group variable annuities and have sold variable life insurance that are registered with and regulated by the SEC as securities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). These products are issued through separate accounts that are registered as investment companies under the Investment Company Act, and are regulated by state law. Each separate account is generally divided into sub-accounts, each of which invests in an underlying mutual fund which is itself a registered investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"). Our mutual funds, and in certain states, our variable life insurance and variable annuity products, are subject to filing and other requirements under state securities laws. Federal and state securities laws and regulations are primarily intended to protect investors and generally grant broad rulemaking and enforcement powers to regulatory agencies.

In June 2019, the SEC approved a new rule, Regulation Best Interest ("Regulation BI") and related forms and interpretations. Among other things, Regulation BI applies a heightened "best interest" standard to broker-dealers and their associated persons, including our retail broker-dealer, Voya Financial Advisors, when they make securities investment recommendations to retail customers. Compliance with Regulation BI was required beginning June 30, 2020. We do not believe ongoing compliance with Regulation BI will have a material impact on us.

Department of Labor Rule Regarding Fiduciaries

In December 2020, the Department of Labor ("DOL") adopted a revised interpretation to the five-part test to determine investment advice fiduciary status under Title I of ERISA. The DOL also adopted a prohibited transaction exemption that, subject to meeting certain requirements, will allow investment advice fiduciaries to receive compensation that might not otherwise be considered an ERISA prohibited transaction. The DOL has deferred enforcement of the new fiduciary interpretation until the prohibited transaction exemption becomes effective on February 16, 2021. We do not believe compliance with the fiduciary interpretation or the prohibited transaction exemption will have a material impact on us. We anticipate other state and federal regulators may follow with their own rules applicable to investment recommendations relating to other separate or overlapping investment products and accounts, such as insurance products and retirement accounts. If these additional rules are more onerous than Regulation BI and DOL rules, or do not coordinate with Regulation BI and DOL rules, the impact on us could be more substantial.

Federal Initiatives Affecting Insurance Operations

The U.S. federal government generally does not directly regulate the insurance business. Federal legislation and administrative policies in several areas can significantly affect insurance companies. These areas include federal pension regulation, financial services regulation, federal tax laws relating to life insurance companies and their products and the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 (the "Patriot Act") requiring, among other things, the establishment of anti-money laundering monitoring programs.

Regulation of Investment and Retirement Products and Services

Our investment, asset management and retirement products and services are subject to federal and state tax, securities, fiduciary (including the Employment Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA")), insurance and other laws and regulations. The SEC, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"), the U.S. Commodities Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC"), state securities commissions, state banking and insurance departments and the Department of Labor ("DOL") and the Treasury Department are the principal regulators that regulate these products and services.

Federal and state securities laws and regulations are primarily intended to protect investors in the securities markets and generally grant regulatory agencies broad enforcement and rulemaking powers, including the power to limit or restrict the conduct of business in the event of non-compliance with such laws and regulations. Federal and state securities regulatory authorities and FINRA from time to time make inquiries and conduct examinations regarding compliance by us and our subsidiaries with securities and other laws and regulations.

Securities Regulation with Respect to Certain Insurance and Investment Products and Services

Our variable insurance and mutual fund products are generally "securities" within the meaning of, and registered under, the federal securities laws, and are subject to regulation by the SEC and FINRA as well as state law. As securities, these products are subject to filing and certain other requirements. Sales activities with respect to these products are generally subject to state securities regulation, which may affect investment advice, sales and related activities for these products.

Broker-Dealers and Investment Advisers

Our securities operations, principally conducted by a number of SEC-registered broker-dealers, are subject to federal and state securities, commodities and related laws, and are regulated principally by the SEC, the CFTC, state securities authorities, FINRA, the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and similar authorities. Agents and employees registered or associated with any of our broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") and to regulation and examination by the SEC, FINRA and state securities commissioners. The SEC and other governmental agencies and self-regulatory organizations, as well as state securities commissions in the United States, have the power to conduct administrative proceedings that can result in censure, fines, cease-and-desist orders or suspension, termination or limitation of the activities of the regulated entity or its employees.

Broker-dealers are subject to regulations that cover many aspects of the securities business, including, among other things, sales methods and trading practices, the suitability of investments for individual customers, the use and safekeeping of customers' funds and securities, capital adequacy, recordkeeping, financial reporting and the conduct of directors, officers and employees. The federal securities laws may also require, upon a change in control, re-approval by shareholders in registered investment companies of the investment advisory contracts governing management of those investment companies, including mutual funds included in annuity products. Investment advisory clients may also need to approve, or consent to, investment advisory agreements upon a change in control. In addition, broker-dealers are required to make certain monthly and annual filings with FINRA, including monthly FOCUS reports (which include, among other things, financial results and net capital calculations) and annual audited financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

As registered broker-dealers and members of various self-regulatory organizations, our registered broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to the SEC's Net Capital Rule, which specifies the minimum level of net capital a broker-dealer is required to maintain and requires a minimum part of its assets to be kept in relatively liquid form. These net capital requirements are designed to measure the financial soundness and liquidity of broker-dealers. The net capital rule imposes certain requirements that may have the effect of preventing a broker-dealer from distributing or withdrawing capital and may require that prior notice to the regulators be provided prior to making capital withdrawals. Compliance with net capital requirements could limit operations that require the intensive use of capital, such as trading activities and underwriting, and may limit the ability of our broker-dealer subsidiaries to pay dividends to us.

Some of our subsidiaries are registered as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Advisers Act") and provide advice to registered investment companies, including mutual funds used in our annuity products, as well as an array of other institutional and retail clients. The Investment Advisers Act and Investment Company Act may require that fund shareholders be asked to approve new investment advisory contracts with respect to those registered investment companies upon a change in control of a fund’s adviser. Likewise, the Investment Advisers Act may require that other clients consent to the continuance of the advisory contract upon a change in control of the adviser.

The commodity futures and commodity options industry in the United States is subject to regulation under the Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended (the "Commodity Exchange Act"). The CFTC is charged with the administration of the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations adopted under that Act. Some of our subsidiaries are registered with the CFTC as commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisors. Our futures business is also regulated by the National Futures Association.

Employee Retirement Income Security Act Considerations

ERISA is a comprehensive federal statute that applies to U.S. employee benefit plans sponsored by private employers and labor unions. Plans subject to ERISA include pension and profit sharing plans and welfare plans, including health, life and disability plans. Among other things, ERISA imposes reporting and disclosure obligations, prescribes standards of conduct that apply to plan fiduciaries and prohibits transactions known as "prohibited transactions," such as conflict-of-interest transactions, self-dealing and certain transactions between a benefit plan and a party in interest. ERISA also provides for a scheme of civil and criminal penalties and enforcement. Our insurance, investment management and retirement businesses provide services to employee benefit plans subject to ERISA, including limited services under specific contracts where we may act as an ERISA fiduciary. We are also subject to ERISA’s prohibited transaction rules for transactions with ERISA plans, which may affect our ability to, or the terms upon which we may, enter into transactions with those plans, even in businesses unrelated to those giving rise to party in interest status. The applicable provisions of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code are subject to enforcement by the DOL, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") and the U.S. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC").

The CARES Act

The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, which became law on March 27, 2020, provides a range of economic stimulus and relief for individuals and businesses. Among other provisions, the CARES Act created a new category of distribution from most retirement plans and IRAs, a "coronavirus related distribution", or CRD. Retirement plan participants (subject to sponsor approval) and IRA owners who certify that they have been negatively impacted by COVID-19 may each, through the end of 2020, withdraw up to an aggregate of $100,000 penalty-free, and pay resulting income taxes over a 3-year period or re-contribute the withdrawn amount into a qualified plan or IRA during the same period. We do not believe the CARES Act will have a material effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

Trust Activities Regulation

Voya Institutional Trust Company ("VITC") and Voya Investment Trust Co. ("VINTCO"), are each trust subsidiaries chartered by the Connecticut Department of Banking and subject to its regulation, supervision and examination. Neither entity is permitted to accept deposits (other than incidental to trust or custodial activities). VITC’s activities are primarily to serve as trustee or custodian for retirement plans or IRAs, and VINTCO's activities are primarily to serve as trustee for and manage various collective and common trust funds. VINTCO is also subject to state fiduciary duty laws, and the collective trust funds it manages are generally subject to ERISA.

FinCEN recently issued a final rule implementing sections 352, 326 and 312 of the Patriot Act which removed the anti-money laundering program exemption for banks that lack a Federal functional regulator, including, but not limited to, private banks, non-federally insured credit unions, and certain trust companies. As a result, beginning on March 15, 2021 VITC will be required to comply with FinCEN’s Customer Due Diligence and Beneficial Ownership rules.

Other Laws and Regulations

USA Patriot Act

The Patriot Act contains anti-money laundering and financial transparency laws applicable to broker-dealers and other financial services companies, including insurance companies. The Patriot Act seeks to promote cooperation among financial institutions, regulators and law enforcement entities in identifying parties that may be involved in terrorism or money laundering. Anti-money laundering laws outside of the United States contain provisions that may be different, conflicting or more rigorous. Internal practices, procedures and controls are required to meet the increased obligations of financial institutions to identify their customers, watch for and report suspicious transactions, respond to requests for information by regulatory authorities and law enforcement agencies and share information with other financial institutions.

We are also required to follow certain economic and trade sanctions programs administered by the Office of Foreign Asset Control that prohibit or restrict transactions with suspected countries, their governments and, in certain circumstances, their nationals. We are also subject to regulations governing bribery and other anti-corruption measures.

Privacy Laws and Regulation

U.S. federal and state laws and regulations, as well as international laws such as the General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR") of the European Union, require all companies generally, and financial institutions, including insurance companies in particular, to protect the security and confidentiality of personal information and to notify consumers about their policies and practices relating to their collection, use, and disclosure of consumer information and the protection of the security and confidentiality of that information. The collection, use, disclosure and security of protected health information is also governed by federal and state laws. Federal and state laws also require notice to affected individuals, law enforcement, regulators and others if there is a breach of the security of certain personal information, including social security numbers, and require holders of certain personal information to protect the security of the data. Federal regulations require financial institutions to implement effective programs to detect, prevent and mitigate identity theft. Federal and state laws and regulations regulate the ability of financial institutions to make telemarketing calls and to send unsolicited text messages, e-mail or fax messages to consumers and customers. Federal laws and regulations also regulate the permissible uses of certain types of personal information, including consumer report information. Federal and state governments and regulatory bodies may consider additional or more detailed regulation regarding these subjects. Numerous state regulatory bodies are focused on privacy requirements for all companies that collect personal information and have proposed and enacted legislation and regulations regarding privacy standards and protocols. For example, California enacted the California Consumer Privacy Act, which took effect on January 1, 2020 and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, which will go into effect on January 1, 2023. Consumer privacy legislation similar to the California Consumer Privacy Act has been introduced in other states. Broad data privacy legislation has also been introduced in the U.S. Senate. Should any such State or Federal legislation be enacted, we and other covered businesses may be required to incur significant expense in order to meet its requirements.

Environmental Considerations

Our ownership and operation of real property and properties within our commercial mortgage loan portfolio is subject to federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. Risks of hidden environmental liabilities and the costs of any required clean-up are inherent in owning and operating real property. Under the laws of certain states, contamination of a property may give rise to a lien on the property to secure recovery of the costs of clean-up, which could adversely affect the valuation of, and increase the liabilities associated with, the commercial mortgage loans we hold. In several states, this lien has priority over the lien of an existing mortgage against such property. In addition, we may be liable, in certain circumstances, as an "owner" or "operator," for costs of cleaning-up releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances at a property mortgaged to us under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 and the laws of certain states. Application of various other federal and state environmental laws could also result in the imposition of liability on us for costs associated with environmental hazards.

We routinely conduct environmental assessments prior to closing any new commercial mortgage loans or to taking title to real estate. Although unexpected environmental liabilities can always arise, we seek to minimize this risk by undertaking these environmental assessments and complying with our internal environmental policies and procedures.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We file periodic and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. Such reports, proxy statements and other information may be obtained through the SEC's website (www.sec.gov) or by visiting the Public Reference Room of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington D.C. 20549 or calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330.

You may also access our press releases, financial information and reports filed with the SEC (for example, our Annual Report on Form 10-K, our Proxy Statement, our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, our Current Reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to those Forms) online at investors.voya.com. Copies of any documents on our website are available without charge, and reports filed with or furnished to the SEC will be available as soon as reasonably practicable after they are filed with or furnished to the SEC. The information found on our website is not part of this or any other report filed with or furnished to the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

We face a variety of risks that are substantial and inherent in our business, including market, liquidity, credit, operational, legal, regulatory and reputational risks. The following is a summary of the more important factors that could affect our business, sales, revenues, AUM, reputation, results of operation, liquidity, profitability or financial condition.

- Conditions in the global capital markets and the economy.
- The COVID-19 pandemic.
- Adverse capital and credit market conditions and the cost of credit and capital.
- The level of interest rates and in particular the continuation of the low interest rate environment or a period of rapidly increasing interest rates.
- The expected replacement of LIBOR and related reforms.
- A downgrade or a potential downgrade in our financial strength or credit ratings.
- Our ability to increase or maintain our market share in highly competitive markets.
- The adequacy of our risk management policies and procedures, including hedging programs.
- The inability of counterparties to meet their financial obligations.
- Requirements to post collateral or make payments related to changes in market value of specified assets.
- The diminishment in value of our invested assets and the investment returns credited to customers.
- The relative illiquidity of some of our investments as well as significant market valuation fluctuations of certain asset classes.
- Market and behavior risks associated with our CMO-B portfolio.
- The complexity of our products and services and the reliance on intermediaries to properly perform services and not misrepresent our products or services.
- The alteration of terms of our asset management agreements, termination of such agreements, or failure to realize certain performance hurdles.
- Inherent uncertainty in various methodologies, estimations and assumptions that we use to value our investments.
- Risks associated with our participation in a securities lending program and a repurchase program.
- Differences between actual policy experience and pricing, reserving or actuarial assumptions.
- Unfavorable developments in interest rates, credit spreads and policyholder behavior related to our stable value products, and the ability of our hedge program and risk mitigation features to offset potential consequences.
- Potential acceleration of the amortization of DAC, DSI and/or VOBA.
- Credit risk associated with reinsurance, as well as its general availability, affordability or adequacy.
- A decrease in the RBC ratio (as a result of a reduction in statutory surplus and/or increase in RBC requirements) of our insurance subsidiaries could result in increased scrutiny by insurance regulators and rating agencies.
- A concentration of our institutional funding with two Federal Home Loan Banks.
- Any failure to protect the privacy and confidentiality of customer information.
- Interruption or other operational failures in telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems, including as a result of human error.

- A failure to maintain the security, integrity, confidentiality or privacy of our telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems, or the sensitive data residing on such systems.
- Changes in accounting standards.
- Potential requirements to reduce the carrying value of our deferred income tax asset or establish an additional valuation allowance against the deferred income tax asset.
- Potential limitations on our ability to use certain beneficial deferred tax assets.
- Adverse publicity or increased governmental and regulatory actions with respect to us, other well-known companies or the financial services industry in general.
- Litigation or potential litigation.
- A loss of, or significant change in, key product distribution relationships.
- The occurrence of natural or man-made disasters.
- Potential difficulties arising from outsourcing relationships.
- The application of regulations governing our businesses and those of our affiliates, as well as changes in such regulation.
- The application of regulations governing our insurance businesses in particular, as well as changes in regulation, enforcement actions and regulatory investigations.
- The regulation of our products, and failure to meet any of the complex product requirements.
- Changes in tax laws and interpretations of existing tax law.
- The dependence of Voya Financial, Inc. and Voya Holdings on the ability of their subsidiaries to transfer funds to them to meet their obligations.

Risks Related to Our Business

Conditions in the global capital markets and the economy generally have affected and may continue to affect our business and results of operations.

Our business and results of operations are materially affected by conditions in the global capital markets and the economy generally, and are vulnerable to general economic disruption, decreases in asset prices, increases in market volatility and reductions in the availability of credit. In 2020, the economic dislocation created by the COVID-19 pandemic created many of these conditions, at least temporarily, and some such conditions, in particular high unemployment and historically low interest rates, have persisted into 2021. See Risk Factor "The COVID-19 pandemic has had, and is likely to continue to have, adverse effects on our financial condition and results of operations".

Although we carry out business almost exclusively in the United States, we are affected by both domestic and international macroeconomic developments. Volatility and disruptions in financial markets, including global capital markets, can have an adverse effect on our investment portfolio, and our liabilities are sensitive to changing market factors. Factors including, but not limited to, geopolitics and political uncertainty, interest rates, credit spreads, equity prices, derivative prices and availability, real estate markets, exchange rates, the volatility and strength of the capital markets, and deflation and inflation, all affect our financial condition. Disruptions in one market or asset class can also spread to other markets or asset classes. Upheavals in the financial markets can also affect our financial condition (including our liquidity and capital levels) as a result of impacts, including diverging impacts, on the value of our assets and our liabilities.

Even in the absence of a market downturn, our retirement, investment and insurance products, as well as our investment returns and our access to and cost of financing, are sensitive to equity, fixed income, real estate and other market fluctuations and general economic and political conditions. These fluctuations and conditions could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity.

To the extent that any of the foregoing risks were to emerge in a manner that adversely affected general economic conditions, financial markets, or the markets for our products and services, our financial condition, liquidity, and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

The COVID-19 pandemic has had, and is likely to continue to have, adverse effects on our financial condition and results of operations.

Many businesses around the world, including ours, have been significantly affected by the global outbreak of COVID-19 disease. Since March 2020, when the disease first became widespread, global financial markets have experienced periods of extreme volatility. These market events, which include a significant drop in equity prices in the early spring followed by a recovery in the second and third quarters, declines in U.S. Treasury yields and distress in certain credit market sectors such as energy, real estate, transportation and retail, have adversely affected our 2020 financial results and are likely to continue to have adverse effects on our business. These future adverse effects, which could be material, may include:

- Increased impairments or credit rating downgrades within our general account portfolio, which could consume our excess capital and reduce the dividend capacity of our insurance subsidiaries. Although we currently believe that we have adequate liquidity for the foreseeable future, if our asset portfolio were to experience a material amount of impairments or ratings downgrades, we might require additional statutory capital within our insurance subsidiaries and would need to consider additional steps to preserve liquidity at our holding company, including reducing or eliminating planned share buybacks or our common stock dividend;
- Reductions in the carrying value of our deferred tax assets as a result of a need to establish an additional valuation allowance against such assets, which would decrease GAAP equity and increase our leverage ratios, and could also affect the statutory surplus of our insurance subsidiaries if there is a reduction in the statutory carrying value of our deferred tax asset admitted for statutory purposes;
- Declines in fee revenues from lower AUM/AUA and plan participant counts, as a result of increased unemployment and furloughs, lower asset prices, suspensions or reductions in participant plan deposits or employer matching contributions, and an increase in plan loans and withdrawals;
- Reduced premium revenues in our Employee Benefits business due to increased unemployment;
- Decreased spread-based revenues due to lower interest rates;
- Material harm to the financial condition of our reinsurers, which would increase the probability of default on reinsurance recoveries;
- A decline in fund management carried interests and performance fees in our Investment Management business; and
- Reduced sales levels due to decreased RFP activity or delayed decision making by our clients or prospective clients.

In addition, underwriting income in our Employee Benefits business will be adversely affected to the extent that mortality claims for group life policies, or medical expense claims under voluntary benefit or stop loss policies, exceed the related reserves and deductibles. Accordingly, to the extent that COVID-19 leads to a material increase in overall mortality or medical expense among our insured population, our financial results will be adversely affected, and those effects could be material.

We have also faced, and are likely to continue to face, disruption of our normal business operations, including the ability to interact with existing or potential clients. While many states have lifted their most severe restrictions requiring mandatory business shutdowns and stay-at-home orders, the resurgence and persistence of new infections in many U.S. states has slowed the reopening of the U.S. economy. Although our business has been deemed an essential service in most or all jurisdictions in which we operate, the vast majority of our employees have been working from home since March 2020. While our work from home arrangements have not created any significant problems, if such problems were to arise in the future, such that significant portions of our workforce are unable to work remotely in an effective manner, the impact of COVID-19 on our business could be exacerbated.

In addition, our business process and IT operations depend to a significant extent on outsourcing providers and a joint venture based in India, which has experienced periodic lockdowns in several cities. Although our joint venture operations did not experience any notable disruptions from a transition to work-from-home, several of our outsourcing providers have experienced difficulty in moving their employee bases to a work-from-home arrangement. While these difficulties have not yet materially interfered with our business operations, there is a risk of future disruptions, particularly if India experiences further disruptions to economic activity due to COVID-19.

The transition to work-from-home also increases vulnerabilities to cybersecurity threats and other fraudulent activities. Although we are remaining vigilant on this issue and have not experienced any significant incidents, we are expending a substantial amount of resources to defend against potential attacks, which may occur while in this state of heightened risk.

The extent to which COVID-19 will continue to negatively affect our business operations, potentially in a material manner, will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including the scope and duration of the pandemic, macroeconomic conditions, the continued effectiveness of our business continuity plan (including work-from-home arrangements and staffing in operational facilities), the direct and indirect impact of the pandemic on our employees, clients, counterparties and service providers, as well as other market participants, and actions taken by governmental authorities and other third parties in response to the pandemic.

Adverse capital and credit market conditions may impact our ability to access liquidity and capital, as well as the cost of credit and capital.

Adverse capital market conditions may affect the availability and cost of borrowed funds, thereby impacting our ability to support or grow our businesses. We need liquidity to pay our operating expenses, interest on our debt and dividends on our capital stock, to carry out any share repurchases that we may undertake, to maintain our securities lending activities, to collateralize certain obligations with respect to our indebtedness, and to replace certain maturing liabilities. Without sufficient liquidity, we would be forced to curtail our operations, our ability to manage our capital structure would be adversely affected, and our business would suffer.

The level of interest rates may adversely affect our profitability, particularly in the event of a continuation of the low interest rate environment or a period of rapidly increasing interest rates.

During a period of decreasing interest rates or a prolonged period of low interest rates, our investment earnings may decrease because the interest earnings on our recently purchased fixed income investments will likely have declined in tandem with market interest rates. In addition, a prolonged low interest rate period may result in higher costs for certain derivative instruments that may be used to hedge certain of our product risks. RMBS and callable fixed income securities in our investment portfolios will be more likely to be prepaid or redeemed as borrowers seek to borrow at lower interest rates. Consequently, we may be required to reinvest the proceeds in securities bearing lower interest rates. Accordingly, during periods of declining interest rates, our profitability may suffer as the result of a decrease in the spread between interest rates credited to policyholders and contract owners and returns on our investment portfolios. An extended period of declining or prolonged low interest rates or a prolonged period of low interest rates may also coincide with a change to our long-term view of the interest rates. Such a change in our view would cause us to further change the long-term interest rate assumptions in our calculation of insurance assets and liabilities under U.S. GAAP. Any future revision would result in increased reserves, accelerated amortization of DAC and other unfavorable consequences, which would be incremental to those consequences recorded in connection with the most recent revision. In addition, certain statutory capital and reserve requirements are based on formulas or models that consider interest rates, and an extended period of low interest rates may increase the statutory capital we are required to hold and the amount of assets we must maintain to support statutory reserves. We believe a continuation of the low interest rate environment would negatively affect our financial performance.

Conversely, an increase in market interest rates could also have a material adverse effect on the value of our investment portfolio by, for example, decreasing the estimated fair values of the fixed income securities within our investment portfolio. An increase in market interest rates could also create increased collateral posting requirements associated with our interest rate hedge programs and Federal Home Loan Bank funding agreements, which could materially and adversely affect liquidity. In addition, an increase in market interest rates could require us to pay higher interest rates on debt securities we may issue in the financial markets from time to time to finance our operations, which would increase our interest expense and reduce our results of operations.

Lastly, certain statutory reserve requirements are based on formulas or models that consider forward interest rates and an increase in forward interest rates may increase the statutory reserves we are required to hold thereby reducing statutory capital. Changes in prevailing interest rates may negatively affect our business including the level of net interest margin we earn. In a period of changing interest rates, interest expense may increase and interest credited to policyholders may change at different rates than the interest earned on assets. Accordingly, changes in interest rates could decrease net interest margin. Changes in interest rates may negatively affect the value of our assets and our ability to realize gains or avoid losses from the sale of those assets, all of which also ultimately affect earnings. In addition, our insurance and annuity products and certain of our retirement and investment products are sensitive to inflation rate fluctuations. A sustained increase in the inflation rate in our principal markets may also negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operation. For example, a sustained increase in the inflation rate may result in an increase in nominal market interest rates. A failure to accurately anticipate higher inflation and factor it into our product pricing assumptions may result in mispricing of our products, which could materially and adversely impact our results of operations.

The expected replacement of the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") and replacement or reform of other interest rates could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Central banks throughout the world, including the Federal Reserve, have commissioned working groups of market participants and official sector representatives with the goal of finding suitable replacements for LIBOR and replacements or reforms of other interest rate benchmarks, such as EURIBOR and EONIA (the "IBORs"). It is expected that a transition away from the widespread use of such rates to alternative rates based on observable market transactions and other potential interest rate benchmark reforms will occur over the next several years. For example, the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA"), which regulates LIBOR, has announced that it has commitments from panel banks to continue to contribute to LIBOR through the end of 2021, but that it will not use its powers to compel contributions beyond such date. Accordingly, there is considerable uncertainty regarding the publication of LIBOR beyond 2021.

On April 3, 2018, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York commenced publication of three reference rates based on overnight U.S. Treasury repurchase agreement transactions, including the Secured Overnight Financing Rate, which has been recommended as an alternative to U.S. dollar LIBOR by the Alternative Reference Rates Committee. Further, the Bank of England is publishing a reformed Sterling Overnight Index Average, consisting of a broader set of overnight Sterling money market transactions, which has been selected by the Working Group on Sterling Risk-Free Reference Rates as the alternative rate to Sterling LIBOR. Central bank-sponsored committees in other jurisdictions, including Europe, Japan and Switzerland, have, or are expected to, select alternative reference rates denominated in other currencies.

The market transition away from IBORs to alternative reference rates is complex and could have a range of adverse impacts including potentially systemic disruptions to the financial markets generally, as well as adverse impacts to our results of operations and financial condition. In particular, any such transition or reform could:

- Adversely impact the pricing, liquidity, value of, return on, and trading for a broad array of financial products, including any IBOR-linked securities, loans and derivatives that are included in our financial assets and liabilities;
- Result in disputes, litigation or other actions with counterparties regarding the interpretation and enforceability of provisions in IBOR-based products such as fallback language or other related provisions, including in the case of fallbacks to the alternative reference rates, any economic, legal, operational or other impact resulting from the fundamental differences between the IBORs and the various alternative reference rates; and
- Require the transition and/or development of appropriate systems and analytics to effectively transition our risk management processes from IBOR-based products to those based on one or more alternative reference rates in a timely manner, including by quantifying a value and risk for various alternative reference rates, which may prove challenging given the limited history of the proposed alternative reference rates.

Further, to the extent that any of our contracts contain pre-cessation fallback triggers tied to such an event, any or all of the risks noted above could be accelerated in the event that an IBOR-regulating authority such as the UK FCA announces that LIBOR (or any other IBOR) is no longer "representative" prior to the planned cessation in 2021.

Depending on several factors including those set forth above, our results of operation and financial condition could be adversely affected by the market transition or reform of certain benchmarks. Other factors include the pace of the transition to replacement of reformed rates, the specific terms and parameters for and market acceptance of any alternative reference rate, prices of and the liquidity of trading markets for products based on alternative reference rates, and our ability to transition and develop appropriate systems and analytics for one or more alternative reference rates.

A downgrade or a potential downgrade in our financial strength or credit ratings could result in a loss of business and adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We are currently subject to periodic review by independent credit rating agencies S&P, Moody's, Fitch and A.M. Best, each of which currently maintain an investment grade rating with respect to us. Our ability to obtain secured or unsecured debt financing and our cost of secured or unsecured debt financing is dependent, in part, on our credit ratings. Maintaining our credit ratings depends in part on strong financial results and in part on other factors, including the outlook of the rating agencies on our sector and the market generally. A credit rating downgrade could negatively impact our ability to obtain secured or unsecured financing and increase borrowing costs.

Financial strength ratings, which various rating organizations publish as a measure of an insurance company's ability to meet contractholder and policyholder obligations, are important to maintain public confidence in our products, the ability to market our products and our competitive position. A downgrade in our financial strength ratings, or the announced potential for a downgrade, could have a significant adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations in many ways, including:

(i) reducing new sales of insurance and annuity products and investment products; (ii) adversely affecting our relationships with our advisors and third-party distributors of our products; (iii) materially increasing the number or amount of policy surrenders and withdrawals by contractholders and policyholders; (iv) requiring us to reduce prices for many of our products and services to remain competitive; and (v) adversely affecting our ability to obtain reinsurance or obtain reasonable pricing on reinsurance.

We cannot assure you that these ratings will remain in effect for any given period of time or that a rating will not be lowered, suspended or withdrawn. Ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold any security, and each agency's rating should be evaluate independently of any other agency's rating. Actual or anticipated changes or downgrades in our credit ratings, including any announcement that our ratings are under review for a downgrade, could increase our corporate borrowing costs and limit our access to the capital markets, which could adversely impact our financial results.

Because we operate in highly competitive markets, we may not be able to increase or maintain our market share, which may have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

In each of our businesses we face intense competition, including from domestic and foreign insurance companies, broker-dealers, financial advisors, asset managers and diversified financial institutions, banks, technology companies and start-up financial services providers, both for the ultimate customers for our products and for distribution through independent distribution channels. We compete based on a number of factors including brand recognition, reputation, quality of service, quality of investment advice, investment performance of our products, product features, scope of distribution, price, perceived financial strength and credit ratings, scale and level of customer service. A decline in our competitive position as to one or more of these factors could adversely affect our profitability. Many of our competitors are large and well-established and some have greater market share or breadth of distribution, offer a broader range of products, services or features, assume a greater level of risk, have greater financial resources, or have higher claims-paying or credit ratings than we do. Furthermore, the preferences of the end consumers for our products and services may shift, including as a result of technological innovations affecting the marketplaces in which we operate. To the extent our competitors are more successful than we are at adopting new technology and adapting to the changing preferences of the marketplace, our competitiveness may decline.

In recent years, there has been substantial consolidation among companies in the financial services industry resulting in increased competition from large, well-capitalized financial services firms. Many of our competitors also have been able to increase their distribution systems through mergers, acquisitions, partnerships or other contractual arrangements. Furthermore, larger competitors may have lower operating costs and have an ability to absorb greater risk, while maintaining financial strength ratings, allowing them to price products more competitively. These competitive pressures could result in increased pressure on the pricing of certain of our products and services, and could harm our ability to maintain or increase profitability. In addition, if our financial strength and credit ratings are lower than our competitors, we may experience increased surrenders and/or a significant decline in sales. Due to the competitive nature of the financial services industry, there can be no assurance that we will continue to effectively compete within the industry or that competition will not have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our risk management policies and procedures, including hedging programs, may prove inadequate for the risks we face, which could negatively affect our business and financial condition or result in losses.

We have developed risk management policies and procedures, including hedging programs, that utilize derivative financial instruments, and expect to continue to do so in the future. Nonetheless, our policies and procedures to identify, monitor and manage risks may not be fully effective, particularly during turbulent economic conditions. Many of our methods of managing risk and exposures are based upon observed historical market behavior or statistics based on historical models. As a result, these methods may not predict future exposures accurately, which could be significantly greater than historical measures indicate. Other risk management methods depend on the evaluation of information regarding markets, customers, catastrophe occurrence or other matters that is publicly available or otherwise accessible to us. This information may not always be accurate, complete, up-to-date or properly evaluated. Management of operational, legal and regulatory risks requires, among other things, policies and procedures to record and verify large numbers of transactions and events. These policies and procedures may not be fully effective.

We employ various strategies, including hedging and reinsurance, with the objective of mitigating risks inherent in our business and operations. These risks include current or future changes in the fair value of our assets and liabilities, current or future changes in cash flows, the effect of interest rates, equity markets and credit spread changes, the occurrence of credit defaults, currency fluctuations and changes in mortality and longevity. We seek to control these risks by, among other things, entering into reinsurance contracts and derivative instruments, such as swaps, options, futures and forward contracts. See "—Reinsurance subjects us to the credit risk of reinsurers and may not be available, affordable or adequate to protect us against losses" for a description of risks associated with our use of reinsurance. Developing an effective strategy for dealing with these risks is complex, and no strategy can completely protect us from such risks. Our hedging strategies also rely on assumptions and projections regarding our assets, liabilities, general market factors, and the creditworthiness of our counterparties that may prove to be incorrect or prove to be inadequate. Our hedging strategies and the derivatives that we use, or may use in the future, may not adequately mitigate or offset the hedged risk and our hedging transactions may result in losses.

The inability of counterparties to meet their financial obligations could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

Third parties that owe us money, securities or other assets may not pay or perform under their obligations. These parties include the issuers or guarantors of securities we hold, customers, reinsurers, trading counterparties, securities lending and repurchase counterparties, counterparties under swaps, credit default and other derivative contracts, clearing agents, exchanges, clearing houses and other financial intermediaries. Defaults by one or more of these parties on their obligations to us due to bankruptcy, lack of liquidity, downturns in the economy or real estate values, operational failure or other factors, or even rumors about potential defaults by one or more of these parties, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity. Actual or anticipated changes or downgrades in counterparty credit ratings, including any announcement that such ratings are under review for a downgrade, could increase our corporate borrowing costs and limit our access to the capital markets, which could adversely impact our financial results.

We routinely execute a high volume of transactions such as unsecured debt instruments, derivative transactions and equity investments with counterparties and customers in the financial services industry, resulting in large periodic settlement amounts which may result in our having significant credit exposure to one or more of such counterparties or customers. Many of these transactions comprise derivative instruments with a number of counterparties in order to hedge various risks, including equity and interest rate market risk features within many of our insurance and annuity products. Our obligations under our products are not changed by our hedging activities and we are liable for our obligations even if our derivative counterparties do not pay us. As a result, we face concentration risk with respect to liabilities or amounts we expect to collect from specific counterparties and customers. A default by, or even concerns about the creditworthiness of, one or more of these counterparties or customers could have an adverse effect on our results of operations or liquidity. There is no assurance that losses on, or impairments to the carrying value of, these assets due to counterparty credit risk would not materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

We are also subject to the risk that our rights against third parties may not be enforceable in all circumstances. The deterioration or perceived deterioration in the credit quality of third parties whose securities or obligations we hold could result in losses and/or adversely affect our ability to rehypothecate or otherwise use those securities or obligations for liquidity purposes. While in many cases we are permitted to require additional collateral from counterparties that experience financial difficulty, disputes may arise as to the amount of collateral we are entitled to receive and the value of pledged assets. Our credit risk may also be exacerbated when the collateral we hold cannot be realized or is liquidated at prices not sufficient to recover the full amount of the loan or derivative exposure that is due to us, which is most likely to occur during periods of illiquidity and depressed asset valuations. The termination of contracts and the foreclosure on collateral may subject us to claims for the improper exercise of rights under the contracts. Bankruptcies, downgrades and disputes with counterparties as to the valuation of collateral tend to increase in times of market stress and illiquidity.

Requirements to post collateral or make payments related to changes in market value of specified assets may adversely affect liquidity.

The amount of collateral we may be required to post under short-term financing agreements and derivative transactions may increase under certain circumstances. Pursuant to the terms of some transactions, we could be required to make payment to our counterparties related to any change in the market value of the specified collateral assets. Such requirements could have an adverse effect on liquidity. Furthermore, with respect to any such payments, we may have unsecured risk to the counterparty as these amounts may not be required to be segregated from the counterparty's other funds, may not be held in a third-party custodial account and may not be required to be paid to us by the counterparty until the termination of the transaction.

Our investment portfolio is subject to several risks that may diminish the value of our invested assets and the investment returns credited to customers, which could reduce our sales, revenues, AUM and results of operations.

Fixed income securities represent a significant portion of our investment portfolio. We are subject to the risk that the issuers, or guarantors, of fixed income securities we own may default on principal and interest payments they owe us. We are also subject to the risk that the underlying collateral within asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities, may default on principal and interest payments causing an adverse change in cash flows. The occurrence of a major economic downturn, acts of corporate malfeasance, widening mortgage or credit spreads, or other events that adversely affect the issuers, guarantors or underlying collateral of these securities could cause the estimated fair value of our fixed income securities portfolio and our earnings to decline and the default rate of the fixed income securities in our investment portfolio to increase. A ratings downgrade affecting issuers or guarantors of securities in our investment portfolio, or similar trends that could worsen the credit quality of such issuers, or guarantors could also have a similar effect. Similarly, a ratings downgrade affecting a security we hold could indicate the credit quality of that security has deteriorated and could increase the capital we must hold to support that security to maintain our RBC ratio. See risk factor "A decrease in the RBC ratio (as a result of a reduction in statutory surplus and/or increase in RBC requirements) of our insurance subsidiaries could result in increased scrutiny by insurance regulators and rating agencies and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition." We are also subject to the risk that cash flows resulting from the payments on pools of mortgages or other obligations that serve as collateral underlying the mortgage- or asset-backed securities we own may differ from our expectations in timing or size. Cash flow variability arising from an unexpected acceleration in mortgage prepayment behavior can be significant, and could cause a decline in the estimated fair value of certain "interest-only" securities within our mortgage-backed securities portfolio. Any event reducing the estimated fair value of these securities, other than on a temporary basis, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We derive operating revenues from providing investment management and related services. Our revenues depend largely on the value and mix of AUM. Our investment management related revenues are derived primarily from fees based on a percentage of the value of AUM. Any decrease in the value or amount of our AUM because of market volatility or other factors negatively impacts our revenues and income. Global economic conditions, changes in the equity markets, currency exchange rates, interest rates, inflation rates, the shape of the yield curve, defaults by derivative counterparties and other factors that are difficult to predict affect the mix, market values and levels of our AUM. The funds we manage may be subject to an unanticipated large number of redemptions as a result of such events, causing the funds to sell securities they hold, possibly at a loss, or draw on any available lines of credit to obtain cash, or use securities held in the applicable fund, to settle these redemptions. We may, in our discretion, also provide financial support to a fund to enable it to maintain sufficient liquidity in such an event. Additionally, changing market conditions may cause a shift in our asset mix towards fixed-income products and a related decline in our revenue and income, as we generally derive higher fee revenues and income from equity products than from fixed-income products we manage. Any decrease in the level of our AUM resulting from price declines, interest rate volatility or uncertainty, increased redemptions or other factors could negatively impact our revenues and income.

From time to time we invest our capital to seed a particular investment strategy or investment portfolio. We may also co-invest in funds or take an equity ownership interest in certain structured finance/investment vehicles that we manage for our customers. In some cases, these interests may be leveraged with third-party debt financing. Any decrease in the value of such investments could negatively affect our revenues and income or subject us to losses.

Our investment performance is critical to the success of our investment management and related services business, as well as to the profitability of our retirement and insurance products. Poor investment performance as compared to third-party benchmarks or competitor products could lead to a decrease in sales of investment products we manage and lead to redemptions of existing assets, generally lowering the overall level of AUM and reducing the management fees we earn. We cannot assure you that past or present investment performance in the investment products we manage will be indicative of future performance. Any poor investment performance may negatively impact our revenues and income.

Some of our investments are relatively illiquid and in some cases are in asset classes that have been experiencing significant market valuation fluctuations.

We hold certain assets that may lack liquidity, such as privately placed fixed income securities, commercial mortgage loans, policy loans and limited partnership interests. Reported values of our relatively illiquid types of investments do not necessarily reflect the current market prices of the asset. If we require significant amounts of cash on short notice in excess of normal cash requirements or are required to post or return collateral in connection with our investment portfolio, derivatives transactions or securities lending activities, we may have difficulty selling these investments in a timely manner, be forced to sell them for less than we otherwise would have been able to realize, or both.

We invest a portion of our invested assets in investment funds, many of which make private equity investments. The amount and timing of income from such investment funds tends to be uneven as a result of the performance of the underlying investments, including private equity investments. The timing of distributions from the funds, which depends on particular events relating to the underlying investments, as well as the funds' schedules for making distributions and their needs for cash, can be difficult to predict. As a result, the amount of income that we record from these investments can vary substantially from quarter to quarter. Recent equity and credit market volatility may reduce investment income for these types of investments.

Our CMO-B portfolio exposes us to market and behavior risks.

We manage a portfolio of various collateralized mortgage obligation ("CMO") tranches in combination with financial derivatives as part of a proprietary strategy we refer to as "CMO-B," as described under "Investments—CMO-B Portfolio." Our CMO-B portfolio consists of notional or principal securities backed by mortgages secured by single-family residential real estate, and including interest-only securities, principal-only securities, inverse-floating rate (principal) securities, inverse interest-only securities and Agency Credit Risk Transfer securities. The CMO-B portfolio is subject to a number of market and behavior risks, including interest rate risk, prepayment risk, and delinquency and default risk associated with Agency mortgage borrowers. In addition, government policy changes affecting residential housing and residential housing finance, such as government agency reform and government sponsored refinancing programs, and Federal Reserve Bank purchases of agency mortgage securities could alter prepayment behavior and result in adverse changes to portfolio values. While we actively monitor our exposure to these and other risks inherent in this strategy, it is possible that our hedging and risk management strategies will not be effective; any failure to manage these risks effectively could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. In addition, although our CMO-B portfolio has historically performed well, it may not continue to meet expectations in the future. A rise in home prices, the concern over further introduction of or changes to government policies aimed at altering prepayment behavior, and an increased availability of housing-related credit could combine to increase expected or actual prepayment speeds, which would likely lower interest only ("IO") and inverse IO valuations. Under these circumstances, the results of our CMO-B portfolio would likely underperform those of recent periods.

Our products and services are complex and are frequently sold through intermediaries, and a failure to properly perform services or the misrepresentation of our products or services could have an adverse effect on our revenues and income.

Many of our products and services are complex and are frequently sold through intermediaries. In particular, our insurance businesses are reliant on intermediaries to describe and explain their products to potential customers. The intentional or unintentional misrepresentation of our products and services in advertising materials or other external communications, or inappropriate activities by our personnel or an intermediary, could adversely affect our reputation and business prospects, as well as lead to potential regulatory actions or litigation.

Revenues, earnings and income from our Investment Management business operations could be adversely affected if the terms of our asset management agreements are significantly altered or the agreements are terminated, or if certain performance hurdles are not realized.

Our revenues from our investment management business operations are dependent on fees earned under asset management and related services agreements that we have with the clients and funds we advise. Adjusted operating revenues for this segment could be adversely affected if these agreements are altered significantly or terminated in the future. The decline in revenue that might result from alteration or termination of our asset management services agreements could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations or financial condition. In addition, under certain laws and contract provisions, advisory contracts may require approval or consent from clients or fund shareholders in the event of an assignment of the contract or a change in control of the investment adviser. Were a transaction to result in an assignment or change in control, the inability to obtain consent or approval from clients or shareholders of mutual funds or other investment funds could result in a significant reduction in advisory fees.

As investment manager for certain private equity funds that we sponsor, we earn both a fixed management fee and performance-based capital allocations, or "carried interest." Our receipt of carried interest is dependent on the fund exceeding a specified investment return hurdle over the life of the fund. The profitability of our investment management activities with respect to these funds depends to a significant extent on our ability to exceed the hurdle rates and receive carried interest. To the extent that we exceed the investment hurdle during the life of the fund, we may receive or accrue carried interest, which is reported as Net investment income and net realized gains (losses) within our Investment Management segment during the period such fees are first earned. If the investment return of a fund were to subsequently decline so that the cumulative return of a fund falls below its specified investment return hurdle, we may have to reverse previously reported carried interest, which would result in a reduction to Net investment income and net realized gains (losses) during the period in which such reversal becomes due. Consequently, a decline in fund performance could require us to reverse previously reported carried interest, which could create volatility in the results we report in our Investment Management segment, and the adverse effects of any such reversals could be material to our results for the period in which they occur.

The valuation of many of our financial instruments includes methodologies, estimations and assumptions that are subject to differing interpretations and could result in changes to investment valuations that may materially and adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

The following financial instruments are carried at fair value in our financial statements: fixed income securities, equity securities, derivatives, embedded derivatives, assets and liabilities related to consolidated investment entities, and separate account assets. We have categorized these instruments into a three-level hierarchy, based on the priority of the inputs to the respective valuation technique. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3), while quoted prices in markets that are not active or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability are Level 2.

During periods of market disruption, including periods of rapidly changing credit spreads or illiquidity, it may be difficult to value certain of our securities, such as certain mortgage-backed securities, if trading becomes less frequent and/or market data becomes less observable. There may be certain asset classes that, although currently in active markets with significant observable data, could become illiquid in a difficult financial environment. As such, valuations may include inputs and assumptions that are less observable or require greater estimation, thereby resulting in values that may differ materially from the value at which the investments may be ultimately sold. Further, rapidly changing and unprecedented credit and equity market conditions could materially impact the valuation of securities as reported within the financial statements, and the period-to-period changes in value could vary significantly. Decreases in value could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

The determination of the amount of allowances and impairments taken on our investments is subjective and could materially and adversely impact our results of operations or financial condition.

The determination of the amount of allowances and impairments varies by investment type and is based upon our quarterly evaluation and assessment of known and inherent risks associated with the respective asset class. Such evaluations and assessments are subjective and require a high degree of judgment, and are revised as conditions change and new information becomes available. There can be no assurance that management has accurately assessed the level of impairments taken and allowances reflected in our financial statements. Furthermore, additional impairments may need to be taken or allowances provided for in the future if investments perform worse than our expectations. Historical trends may not be indicative of future impairments or allowances.

Fixed maturity securities classified as available-for-sale are reported at their estimated fair value. Unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale securities are recognized as a component of other comprehensive income (loss) and are therefore excluded from net income (loss). The accumulated change in estimated fair value of these available-for-sale securities is recognized in net income (loss) when the gain or loss is realized upon the sale of the security or in the event that the decline in estimated fair value is determined to be other-than-temporary and an impairment charge to earnings is taken. Such realized losses or impairments may have a material adverse effect on our net income (loss) in a particular interim or annual period.

Our participation in a securities lending program and a repurchase program subjects us to potential liquidity and other risks.

The repurchase of securities or our inability to enter into new repurchase agreements would reduce the amount of such cash collateral available to us. Market conditions on or after the repurchase date may limit our ability to enter into new agreements at a time when we need access to additional cash collateral for investment or liquidity purposes.

For both securities lending and repurchase transactions, in some cases, the maturity of the securities held as invested collateral (i.e., securities that we have purchased with cash collateral received) may exceed the term of the related securities on loan and the estimated fair value may fall below the amount of cash received as collateral and invested. If we are required to return significant amounts of cash collateral on short notice and we are forced to sell securities to meet the return obligation, we may have difficulty selling such collateral that is invested in securities in a timely manner, be forced to sell securities in a volatile or illiquid market for less than we otherwise would have been able to realize under normal market conditions, or both. In addition, under adverse capital market and economic conditions, liquidity may broadly deteriorate, which would further restrict our ability to sell securities. If we decrease the amount of our securities lending and repurchase activities over time, the amount of net investment income generated by these activities will also likely decline. See "Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Securities Pledged."

We may face significant losses if our actuarial assumptions, including mortality rates, morbidity rates, persistency rates or other underwriting assumptions, are not accurate, differ significantly from our pricing expectations or change in the future.

Our financial results are subject to risks around actuarial assumptions, including those related to mortality and the future behavior of policyholders, such as lapse rates and future claims payment patterns. These assumptions, which we use to determine our liabilities for future policy benefits, may not reflect future experience. Changes to these actuarial assumptions in the future could require increases to our reserves or result in decreases in the carrying value of DAC/VOBA and other intangibles, in each case in amounts that could be material. Any adverse changes to reserves or DAC/VOBA and other intangibles balances could require us to make material additional capital contributions to one or more of our insurance company subsidiaries or could otherwise be material and adverse to the results of operations or financial condition of the Company. We generally update these actuarial assumptions in the third quarter of each year. For further information, see Results of Operations and Critical Accounting Judgments and Estimates of Part II. Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We set prices for many of our employee benefits and insurance products based upon expected claims and payment patterns, using assumptions for mortality rates, or likelihood of death, and morbidity rates, or likelihood of sickness, of our policyholders. In addition to the potential effect of natural or man-made disasters, significant changes in mortality or morbidity could emerge gradually over time due to changes in the natural environment, the health habits of the insured population, technologies and treatments for disease or disability, the economic environment, or other factors. The long-term profitability of such products depends upon how our actual mortality rates, and to a lesser extent actual morbidity rates, compare to our pricing assumptions. In addition, prolonged or severe adverse mortality or morbidity experience could result in increased reinsurance costs, and ultimately, reinsurers might not offer coverage at all. If we are unable to maintain our current level of reinsurance or purchase new reinsurance protection in amounts that we consider sufficient, we would have to accept an increase in our net risk exposures, revise our pricing to reflect higher reinsurance premiums, or otherwise modify our product offering.

Pricing of our employee benefits and insurance products is also based in part upon expected persistency of these products, which is the probability that a policy will remain in force from one period to the next. Actual persistency that is lower than our persistency assumptions could have an adverse effect on profitability, especially in the early years of a policy, primarily because we would be required to accelerate the amortization of expenses we defer in connection with the acquisition of the policy. Actual persistency that is higher than our persistency assumptions could have an adverse effect on profitability in the later years of a block of business because the anticipated claims experience is higher in these later years. If actual persistency is significantly different from that assumed in our current reserving assumptions, our reserves for future policy benefits may prove to be inadequate. Although some of our products permit us to increase premiums or adjust other charges and credits during the life of the policy, the adjustments permitted under the terms of the policies may not be sufficient to maintain profitability. Many of our products, however, do not permit us to increase premiums or adjust charges and credits during the life of the policy or during the initial guarantee term of the policy. Even if permitted under the policy, we may not be able or willing to raise premiums or adjust other charges for regulatory or competitive reasons.

Pricing of our products is also based on long-term assumptions regarding interest rates, investment returns and operating costs. Management establishes target returns for each product based upon these factors, the other underwriting assumptions noted above and the average amount of regulatory and rating agency capital that we must hold to support in-force contracts. We monitor and manage pricing and sales to achieve target returns. Profitability from new business emerges over a period of years, depending on the nature and life of the product, and is subject to variability as actual results may differ from pricing assumptions. Our profitability depends on multiple factors, including the comparison of actual mortality, morbidity and persistency rates and policyholder behavior to our assumptions; the adequacy of investment margins; our management of market and credit risks associated with investments; our ability to maintain premiums and contract charges at a level adequate to cover mortality, benefits and contract administration expenses; the adequacy of contract charges and availability of revenue from providers of investment options offered in variable contracts to cover the cost of product features and other expenses; and management of operating costs and expenses.

Unfavorable developments in interest rates, credit spreads and policyholder behavior can result in adverse financial consequences related to our stable value products, and our hedge program and risk mitigation features may not successfully offset these consequences.

We offer stable value products primarily as a fixed rate, liquid asset allocation option for employees of our plan sponsor customers within the defined contribution funding plans offered by our Retirement business. Although a majority of these products do not provide for a guaranteed minimum credited rate, a portion of this book of business provides a guaranteed annual credited rate on the invested assets in addition to enabling participants the right to withdraw and transfer funds at book value.

The sensitivity of our statutory reserves and surplus established for the stable value products to changes in interest rates, credit spreads and policyholder behavior will vary depending on the magnitude of these changes, as well as on the book value of assets, the market value of assets, credit losses, the guaranteed credited rates available to customers and other product features. Realization or re-measurement of these risks may result in an increase in the reserves for stable value products, and could materially and adversely affect our financial position or results of operations. In particular, in extended low interest rate environments, we bear exposure to the risk that reserves must be added to fund book value withdrawals and transfers when guaranteed annual credited rates exceed the earned rate on invested assets. In a rising interest rate environment, we are exposed to the risk of financial disintermediation through a potential increase in the level of book value withdrawals.

Although we maintain a hedge program and other risk mitigating features to offset these risks, such program and features may not operate as intended or may not be fully effective, and we may remain exposed to such risks.

We may be required to accelerate the amortization of DAC, deferred sales inducements ("DSI") and/or VOBA, any of which could adversely affect our results of operations or financial condition.

Capitalized costs associated with DAC, DSI and VOBA are amortized in proportion to actual and estimated gross profits, gross premiums or gross revenues depending on the type of contract. On an ongoing basis, we test the DAC, DSI and VOBA recorded on our balance sheets to determine if these amounts are recoverable under current assumptions. In addition, we regularly review the estimates and assumptions underlying DAC, DSI and VOBA. The projection of estimated gross profits, gross premiums or gross revenues requires the use of certain assumptions, principally related to separate account fund returns in excess of amounts credited to policyholders, policyholder behavior such as surrender, lapse and annuitization rates, interest margin, expense margin, mortality, future impairments and hedging costs. Estimating future gross profits, gross premiums or gross revenues is a complex process requiring considerable judgment and the forecasting of events well into the future. If these assumptions prove to be inaccurate, if an estimation technique used to estimate future gross profits, gross premiums or gross revenues is changed, or if significant or sustained equity market declines occur and/or persist, we could be required to accelerate the amortization of DAC, DSI and VOBA, which would result in a charge to earnings. Such adjustments could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Reinsurance subjects us to the credit risk of reinsurers and may not be available, affordable or adequate to protect us against losses.

We cede life insurance policies and annuity contracts or certain risks related to life insurance policies and annuity contracts to other insurance companies using various forms of reinsurance, including coinsurance, modified coinsurance, coinsurance with funds withheld, monthly renewable term and yearly renewable term. However, we remain liable to the underlying policyholders, even if the reinsurer defaults on its obligations with respect to the ceded business. If a reinsurer fails to meet its obligations under the reinsurance contract, we will be forced to bear the entire unresolved liability for claims on the reinsured policies. In addition, a reinsurer insolvency or loss of accredited reinsurer status may cause us to lose our reserve credits on the ceded business, in which case we would be required to establish additional statutory reserves.

In connection with the Individual Life Transaction, we have entered into large reinsurance agreements with SLD, our former insurance subsidiary, with respect to the portion of the Individual Life and other legacy businesses that have been written by our insurance subsidiaries domiciled in Minnesota, Connecticut and New York. While SLD's reinsurance obligations to us are collateralized through assets held in trust, in the event of any default by SLD of its reinsurance obligations to us, or any loss of credit for such reinsurance, there can be no assurance that such assets will be sufficient to support the reserves that our subsidiaries would be required to establish or to pay claims.

If a reinsurer does not have accredited reinsurer status, or if a currently accredited reinsurer loses that status, in any state where we are licensed to do business, we are not entitled to take credit for reinsurance in that state if the reinsurer does not post sufficient qualifying collateral (either qualifying assets in a qualifying trust or qualifying LOCs). In this event, we would be required to establish additional statutory reserves. Similarly, the credit for reinsurance taken by our insurance subsidiaries under reinsurance agreements with affiliated and unaffiliated non-accredited reinsurers is, under certain conditions, dependent upon the non-accredited reinsurer's ability to obtain and provide sufficient qualifying assets in a qualifying trust or qualifying LOCs issued by qualifying lending banks. If these steps are unsuccessful, or if unaffiliated non-accredited reinsurers that have reinsured business from our insurance subsidiaries are unsuccessful in obtaining sources of qualifying reinsurance collateral, our insurance subsidiaries might not be able to obtain full statutory reserve credit.

Loss of reserve credit by an insurance subsidiary would require it to establish additional statutory reserves and would result in a decrease in the level of its capital, which could have a material adverse effect on our profitability, results of operations and financial condition.

Our reinsurance recoverable balances are periodically assessed for uncollectability. The collectability of reinsurance recoverables is subject to uncertainty arising from a number of factors, including whether the insured losses meet the qualifying conditions of the reinsurance contract, whether reinsurers or their affiliates have the financial capacity and willingness to make payments under the terms of the reinsurance contract, and the degree to which our reinsurance balances are secured by sufficient qualifying assets in qualifying trusts or qualifying LOCs issued by qualifying lender banks. Although a substantial portion of our reinsurance exposure is secured by assets held in trusts or LOCs, the inability to collect a material recovery from a reinsurer could have a material adverse effect on our profitability, results of operations and financial condition. For additional information regarding our unsecured reinsurance recoverable balances, see "Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk—Market Risk Related to Credit Risk" in Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The premium rates and other fees that we charge are based, in part, on the assumption that reinsurance will be available at a certain cost. Some of our reinsurance contracts contain provisions that limit the reinsurer’s ability to increase rates on in-force business; however, some do not. If a reinsurer raises the rates that it charges on a block of in-force business, in some instances, we will not be able to pass the increased costs onto our customers and our profitability will be negatively impacted. Additionally, such a rate increase could result in our recapturing of the business, which may result in a need to maintain additional reserves, reduce reinsurance receivables and expose us to greater risks. In recent years, we have faced a number of rate increase actions on in-force business, which have in some instances adversely affected our financial results, and there can be no assurance that the outcome of future rate increase actions would not have a material effect on our results of operations or financial condition. In addition, if reinsurers raise the rates that they charge on new business, we may be forced to raise our premiums, which could have a negative impact on our competitive position.

A decrease in the RBC ratio (as a result of a reduction in statutory surplus and/or increase in RBC requirements) of our insurance subsidiaries could result in increased scrutiny by insurance regulators and rating agencies and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

The NAIC has established regulations that provide minimum capitalization requirements based on RBC formulas for insurance companies. The RBC formula for life insurance companies establishes capital requirements relating to asset, insurance, interest rate and business risks, including equity, interest rate and expense recovery risks associated with variable annuities and group annuities that contain guaranteed minimum death and living benefits. Each of our insurance subsidiaries is subject to RBC standards and/or other minimum statutory capital and surplus requirements imposed under the laws of its respective jurisdiction of domicile. For additional discussion of how the NAIC calculates RBC ratios, see "Item 1. Business— Regulation —Regulation Affecting Voya Financial, Inc.—Financial Regulation—Risk-Based Capital."

In any particular year, statutory surplus amounts and RBC ratios may increase or decrease depending on a variety of factors, including the amount of statutory income or losses generated by the insurance subsidiary (which itself is sensitive to equity market and credit market conditions), the amount of additional capital such insurer must hold to support business growth, changes in equity market levels, the value and credit ratings of certain fixed-income and equity securities in its investment portfolio, the value of certain derivative instruments that do not receive hedge accounting and changes in interest rates, as well as changes to the RBC formulas and the interpretation of the NAIC’s instructions with respect to RBC calculation methodologies. As a result of Tax Reform, the NAIC updated the factors affecting RBC requirements, which caused an increase in the amount of capital we are required to maintain to satisfy our RBC requirements. Many of these factors are outside of our control. Our financial strength and credit ratings are significantly influenced by statutory surplus amounts and RBC ratios. In addition, rating agencies may implement changes to their own internal models, which differ from the RBC capital model, that have the effect of increasing or decreasing the amount of statutory capital we or our insurance subsidiaries should hold relative to the rating agencies' expectations. To the extent that an insurance subsidiary's RBC ratios are deemed to be insufficient, we may seek to take actions either to increase the capitalization of the insurer or to reduce the capitalization requirements. If we were unable to accomplish such actions, the rating agencies may view this as a reason for a ratings downgrade.

The failure of any of our insurance subsidiaries to meet its applicable RBC requirements or minimum capital and surplus requirements could subject it to further examination or corrective action imposed by insurance regulators, including limitations on its ability to write additional business, supervision by regulators or seizure or liquidation. Any corrective action imposed could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. A decline in RBC ratios, whether or not it results in a failure to meet applicable RBC requirements, may still limit the ability of an insurance subsidiary to make dividends or distributions to us, could result in a loss of customers or new business, and could be a factor in causing ratings agencies to downgrade the insurer's financial strength ratings, each of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

A significant portion of our institutional funding originates from two Federal Home Loan Banks, which subjects us to liquidity risks associated with sourcing a large concentration of our funding from two counterparties.

A significant portion of our institutional funding agreements originates from the FHLB of Boston and the FHLB of Des Moines. We have issued non-putable funding agreements in exchange for eligible collateral in the form of cash, mortgage-backed securities and U.S. Treasury securities.

Should the FHLBs choose to change their definition of eligible collateral, change the lendable value against such collateral or if the market value of the pledged collateral decreases in value due to changes in interest rates or credit ratings, we may be required to post additional amounts of collateral in the form of cash or other eligible collateral. Additionally, we may be required to find other sources to replace this funding if we lose access to FHLB funding. This could occur if our creditworthiness falls below either of the FHLB's requirements or if legislative or other political actions cause changes to the FHLBs' mandate or to the eligibility of life insurance companies to be members of the FHLB system.

Any failure to protect the privacy and confidentiality of customer information could adversely affect our reputation and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operation.

Our businesses and relationships with customers are dependent upon our ability to maintain the privacy, security and confidentiality of our and our customers' personal information, trade secrets and other confidential information (including customer transactional data and personal information about our customers, the employees and customers of our customers, and our own employees and agents). We are also subject to numerous federal and state laws, as well as international laws such as GDPR, regarding the privacy and security of personal information, which laws vary significantly from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. As data privacy laws continue to proliferate, we may face difficulties in complying with an increasing number of legal obligations with respect to data privacy and security, or with balancing competing requirements that may be inconsistent across jurisdictions.

Many of our employees and contractors and the representatives of our broker-dealer subsidiaries have access to and routinely process personal information in computerized, paper and other forms. We rely on various internal policies, procedures and controls to protect the privacy, security and confidentiality of personal and confidential information that is accessible to, or in the possession of, us or our employees, contractors and representatives. It is possible that an employee, contractor or representative could, intentionally or unintentionally, disclose or misappropriate personal information or other confidential information. If we fail in the future to maintain adequate internal controls, including any failure to implement newly-required additional controls, or if our employees, contractors or representatives fail to comply with our policies and procedures, misappropriation or intentional or unintentional inappropriate disclosure or misuse of personal information or confidential customer information could occur. Such internal control inadequacies or non-compliance could materially damage our reputation, result in regulatory action or lead to civil or criminal penalties, which, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, results of operations and financial condition. For additional risks related to our potential failure to protect confidential information, see risk factors "—Interruption or other operational failures in telecommunication, information technology, and other operational systems, including as a result of human error, could harm our business," and "—A failure to maintain the security, integrity, confidentiality or privacy of our telecommunication, information technology or other operational systems, or the sensitive data residing on such systems, could harm our business."

Interruption or other operational failures in telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems, including as a result of human error, could harm our business.

We are highly dependent on automated and information technology systems to record and process both our internal transactions and transactions involving our customers, as well as to calculate reserves, value invested assets and complete certain other components of our U.S. GAAP and statutory financial statements. Despite the implementation of security and back-up measures, our information technology systems may remain vulnerable to disruptions. We may also be subject to disruptions of any of these systems arising from events that are wholly or partially beyond our control (for example, natural disasters, acts of terrorism, epidemics, computer viruses and electrical/telecommunications outages). All of these risks are also applicable where we rely on joint ventures, affiliates and third party service providers to provide services to us and our customers, including those joint ventures, affiliates and third party service providers to whom we outsource certain of our functions. The failure of any one of these systems for any reason, or errors made by our employees or agents, could in each case cause significant interruptions to our operations, which could harm our reputation, adversely affect our internal control over financial reporting, or have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

A failure to maintain the security, integrity, confidentiality or privacy of our telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems, or the sensitive data residing on such systems, could harm our business.

We are highly dependent on automated telecommunications, information technology and other operational systems to record and process our internal transactions and transactions involving our customers. Despite the implementation of security and back-up measures, our information technology systems may be vulnerable to physical or electronic intrusions, viruses or other attacks, programming errors, and similar disruptions. Businesses in the United States and in other countries have increasingly become the targets of "cyberattacks," "ransomware," "phishing," "hacking" or similar illegal or unauthorized intrusions into computer systems and networks. Such events are often highly publicized, can result in significant disruptions to information technology systems and the theft of significant amounts of information as well as funds from online financial accounts, and can cause extensive damage to the reputation of the targeted business, in addition to leading to significant expenses associated with investigation, remediation and customer protection measures. Like others in our industry, we are subject to cybersecurity incidents in the ordinary course of our business. Although we seek to limit our vulnerability to such events through technological and other means, it is not possible to anticipate or prevent all potential forms of cyberattack or to guarantee our ability to fully defend against all such attacks. In addition, due to the sensitive nature of much of the financial and other personal information we maintain, we may be at particular risk for targeting.

We retain personal and confidential information and financial accounts in our information technology systems, and we rely on industry standard commercial technologies to maintain the security of those systems. Anyone who is able to circumvent our security measures and penetrate our information technology systems could disrupt system operations, access, view, misappropriate, alter, or delete information in the systems, including personal information and proprietary business information, and misappropriate funds from online financial accounts. Information security risks also exist with respect to the use of portable electronic devices, such as laptops, which are particularly vulnerable to loss and theft. Certain state, federal and international laws require that individuals be notified if a security breach compromises the security or confidentiality of their personal information. Any attack or other breach of the security of our information technology systems that compromises personal information or that otherwise results in unauthorized disclosure or use of personal information, could damage our reputation in the marketplace, deter purchases of our products, subject us to heightened regulatory scrutiny, sanctions, significant civil and criminal liability or other adverse legal consequences and require us to incur significant technical, legal and other expenses. Numerous state regulatory bodies are focused on privacy requirements for all companies that collect personal information and have proposed and enacted legislation and regulations regarding privacy standards and protocols. Broad data privacy legislation has also been introduced in the U.S. Senate. Should any such state or federal legislation be enacted, we and other covered businesses may be required to incur significant expense in order to meet its requirements.

Our joint ventures, affiliates and third party service providers, including third parties to whom we outsource certain of our functions are also subject to the risks outlined above, any one of which could result in our incurring substantial costs and other negative consequences, including a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. For additional information about specific cybersecurity regulations that we are subject to, see Part I, Item 1. "Business—Regulation—Insurance Regulation—Cybersecurity Regulatory Activity".

Changes in accounting standards could adversely impact our reported results of operations and our reported financial condition.

Our financial statements are subject to the application of U.S. GAAP, which is periodically revised or expanded. Accordingly, from time to time we are required to adopt new or revised accounting standards issued by recognized authoritative bodies, including the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"). It is possible that future accounting standards we are required to adopt could change the current accounting treatment that we apply to our consolidated financial statements and that such changes could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

For additional information regarding new accounting standards, see the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We may be required to reduce the carrying value of our deferred income tax asset or establish an additional valuation allowance against the deferred income tax asset if: (i) there are significant changes to federal tax policy, (ii) our business does not generate sufficient taxable income; (iii) there is a significant decline in the fair market value of our investment portfolio; or (iv) our tax planning strategies are not feasible. Reductions in the carrying value of our deferred income tax asset or increases in the deferred tax valuation allowance could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

We periodically evaluate and test our ability to realize our deferred tax assets. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if, based on the weight of evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion, or all, of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. In assessing the more likely than not criteria, we consider future taxable income as well as prudent tax planning strategies.

Future changes in facts, circumstances, tax law, including a reduction in federal corporate tax rates may result in a reduction in the carrying value of our deferred income tax asset and the RBC ratios of our insurance subsidiaries, or an increase in the valuation allowance. A reduction in the carrying value of our deferred income tax asset or the RBC ratios of our insurance subsidiaries, or an increase in the valuation allowance could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

We have estimated the deferred tax asset based on projections of future taxable income and on tax planning related to unrealized gains on investment assets. To the extent our estimates of future taxable income decrease or if actual future taxable income is less than the projected amounts, the recognition of the deferred tax asset may be reduced. Also, to the extent unrealized gains decrease, the tax benefit may be reduced. Any reduction, including a reduction associated with a decrease in tax rate, in the deferred tax asset may be recorded as a tax expense.

Our ability to use certain beneficial deferred tax assets may become subject to limitations.

Section 382 and Section 383 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Internal Revenue Code"), operate as anti-abuse rules, the general purpose of which is to prevent trafficking in tax losses and credits, but which can apply without regard to whether a "loss trafficking" transaction occurs or is intended. These rules are triggered by the occurrence of an ownership change—generally defined as when the ownership of a company, or its parent, changes by more than 50% (measured by value) on a cumulative basis in any three year period ("Section 382 event"). If triggered, the amount of the taxable income for any post-change year which may be offset by a pre-change loss is subject to an annual limitation. Generally speaking, this limitation is derived by multiplying the fair market value of the Company immediately before the date of the Section 382 event by the applicable federal long-term tax-exempt rate. If the company were to experience a Section 382 event, this could impact our ability to obtain tax benefits from Voya's significant existing deferred tax assets as well as future losses and deductions.

Our business may be negatively affected by adverse publicity or increased governmental and regulatory actions with respect to us, other well-known companies or the financial services industry in general.

Governmental scrutiny with respect to matters relating to compensation, compliance with regulatory and tax requirements and other business practices in the financial services industry has increased dramatically in the past several years and has resulted in more aggressive and intense regulatory supervision and the application and enforcement of more stringent standards. Press coverage and other public statements that assert some form of wrongdoing, regardless of the factual basis for the assertions being made, could result in some type of inquiry or investigation by regulators, legislators and/or law enforcement officials or in lawsuits. Responding to these inquiries, investigations and lawsuits, regardless of the ultimate outcome of the proceeding, is time-consuming and expensive and can divert the time and effort of our senior management from its business. Future legislation or regulation or governmental views on compensation may result in us altering compensation practices in ways that could adversely affect our ability to attract and retain talented employees. Adverse publicity, governmental scrutiny, pending or future investigations by regulators or law enforcement agencies and/or legal proceedings involving us or our affiliates, could also have a negative impact on our reputation and on the morale and performance of employees, and on business retention and new sales, which could adversely affect our businesses and results of operations.

Litigation may adversely affect our profitability and financial condition.

We are, and may be in the future, subject to legal actions in the ordinary course of insurance, investment management and other business operations. Some of these legal proceedings may be brought on behalf of a class. Plaintiffs may seek large or indeterminate amounts of damage, including compensatory, liquidated, treble and/or punitive damages. Our reserves for litigation may prove to be inadequate and insurance coverage may not be available or may be declined for certain matters. It is possible that our results of operations or cash flows in a particular interim or annual period could be materially affected by an ultimate unfavorable resolution of pending litigation depending, in part, upon the results of operations or cash flows for such period. Given the large or indeterminate amounts sometimes sought, and the inherent unpredictability of litigation, it is also possible that in certain cases an ultimate unfavorable resolution of one or more pending litigation matters could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

A loss of, or significant change in, key product distribution relationships could materially affect sales.

We distribute certain products under agreements with affiliated distributors and other members of the financial services industry that are not affiliated with us. We compete with other financial institutions to attract and retain commercial relationships in each of these channels, and our success in competing for sales through these distribution intermediaries depends upon factors such as the amount of sales commissions and fees we pay, the breadth of our product offerings, the strength of our brand, our perceived stability and financial strength ratings, and the marketing and services we provide to, and the strength of the relationships we maintain with, individual distributors. An interruption or significant change in certain key relationships could materially affect our ability to market our products and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. Distributors may elect to alter, reduce or terminate their distribution relationships with us, including for such reasons as changes in our distribution strategy, adverse developments in our business, adverse rating agency actions or concerns about market-related risks. Alternatively, we may terminate one or more distribution agreements due to, for example, a loss of confidence in, or a change in control of, one of the distributors, which could reduce sales.

We are also at risk that key distribution partners may merge or change their business models in ways that affect how our products are sold, either in response to changing business priorities or as a result of shifts in regulatory supervision or potential changes in state and federal laws and regulations regarding standards of conduct applicable to distributors when providing investment advice to retail and other customers.

The occurrence of natural or man-made disasters may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We are exposed to various risks arising from natural disasters, including hurricanes, climate change, floods, earthquakes, tornadoes and pandemic disease, as well as man-made disasters and core infrastructure failures, including acts of terrorism, military actions, power grid and telephone/internet infrastructure failures, which may adversely affect AUM, results of operations and financial condition by causing, among other things:

- losses in our investment portfolio due to significant volatility in global financial markets or the failure of counterparties to perform;
- changes in the rate of mortality, claims, withdrawals, lapses and surrenders of existing policies and contracts, as well as sales of new policies and contracts; and
- disruption of our normal business operations due to catastrophic property damage, loss of life, or disruption of public and private infrastructure, including communications and financial services.

A number of these risks materialized in connection with the COVID-19 epidemic, which created material economic disruption worldwide and also had significant effects on our business operations, including the operations of our overseas joint venture and third-party outsourcing providers.

In the event of any future disaster or disruption, there can be no assurance that our business continuation and crisis management plan or insurance coverages would be effective in mitigating any negative effects on operations or profitability in the event of a disaster, nor can we provide assurance that the business continuation and crisis management plans of the independent distributors and outside vendors on whom we rely for certain services and products would be effective in mitigating any negative effects on the provision of such services and products in the event of a disaster.

Claims resulting from a catastrophic event could also materially harm the financial condition of our reinsurers, which would increase the probability of default on reinsurance recoveries. Our ability to write new business could also be adversely affected.

In addition, the jurisdictions in which our insurance subsidiaries are admitted to transact business require life insurers doing business within the jurisdiction to participate in guaranty associations, which raise funds to pay contractual benefits owed pursuant to insurance policies issued by impaired, insolvent or failed insurers. It is possible that a catastrophic event could require extraordinary assessments on our insurance companies, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

If we experience difficulties arising from outsourcing relationships, our ability to conduct business may be compromised, which may have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

As we continue to focus on reducing the expense necessary to support our operations, we have increasingly used outsourcing strategies for a significant portion of our information technology and business functions. If our joint ventures, affiliates or third-party service providers experience disruptions or do not perform as anticipated, or we experience problems with a transition, we may experience system failures, disruptions, or other operational difficulties, an inability to meet obligations, including, but not limited to, obligations to policyholders, customers, business partners and distribution partners, increased costs and a loss of business, and such events may have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. Our reliance on outsourcing providers may also exacerbate our exposure to certain risks associated with catastrophic events or material disruptions in economic activity, such as that which occurred in connection with the COVID-19 epidemic. This exposure could be particularly severe to the extent such events occur in regions, such as India, in which our outsourcing providers tend to be concentrated. See "—Interruption or other operational failures in telecommunication, information technology, and other operational systems, including as a result of human error, could harm our business," and "—A failure to maintain the security, integrity, confidentiality or privacy of our telecommunication, information technology or other operational systems, or the sensitive data residing on such systems, could harm our business."

Risks Related to Regulation

Our businesses and those of our affiliates are heavily regulated and changes in regulation or the application of regulation may reduce our profitability.

We are subject to detailed insurance, asset management and other financial services laws and government regulation. In addition to the insurance, asset management and other regulations and laws specific to the industries in which we operate, regulatory agencies have broad administrative power over many aspects of our business, which may include ethical issues, money laundering, privacy, recordkeeping and marketing and sales practices. Also, bank regulators and other supervisory authorities in the United States and elsewhere continue to scrutinize payment processing and other transactions under regulations governing such matters as money-laundering, prohibited transactions with countries subject to sanctions, and bribery or other anti-corruption measures.

Compliance with applicable laws and regulations is time consuming and personnel-intensive, and changes in laws and regulations may materially increase the cost of compliance and other expenses of doing business. There are a number of risks that may arise where applicable regulations may be unclear, subject to multiple interpretations or under development or where regulations may conflict with one another, where regulators revise their previous guidance or courts overturn previous rulings, which could result in our failure to meet applicable standards. Regulators and other authorities have the power to bring administrative or judicial proceedings against us, which could result, among other things, in suspension or revocation of our licenses, cease and desist orders, fines, civil penalties, criminal penalties or other disciplinary action which could materially harm our results of operations and financial condition. If we fail to address, or appear to fail to address, appropriately any of these matters, our reputation could be harmed and we could be subject to additional legal risk, which could increase the size and number of claims and damages asserted against us or subject us to enforcement actions, fines and penalties.

Past or future misconduct by our employees, agents, intermediaries, representatives of our broker-dealer subsidiaries or employees of our vendors could result in violations of law by us or our subsidiaries, regulatory sanctions and/or serious reputational or financial harm, and the precautions we take to prevent and detect this activity may not be effective in all cases. Although we employ controls and procedures designed to monitor associates' business decisions and to prevent us from taking excessive or inappropriate risks, associates may take such risks regardless of such controls and procedures. Our compensation policies and practices are reviewed by us as part of our overall risk management program, but it is possible that such compensation policies and practices could inadvertently incentivize excessive or inappropriate risk taking. If our associates take excessive or inappropriate risks, those risks could harm our reputation and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our insurance businesses are heavily regulated, and changes in regulation in the United States, enforcement actions and regulatory investigations may reduce profitability.

Our insurance operations are subject to comprehensive regulation and supervision throughout the United States. State insurance laws regulate most aspects of our insurance businesses, and our insurance subsidiaries are regulated by the insurance departments of the states in which they are domiciled and the states in which they are licensed. The primary purpose of state regulation is to protect policyholders, and not necessarily to protect creditors or investors. See "Item 1. Business—Regulation—Insurance Regulation."

State insurance regulators, the NAIC and other regulatory bodies regularly reexamine existing laws and regulations applicable to insurance companies and their products. Changes in these laws and regulations, or in interpretations thereof, are often made for the benefit of the consumer at the expense of the insurer and could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition. We currently use captive reinsurance subsidiaries primarily to reinsure term life insurance, universal life insurance with secondary guarantees, and stable value annuity business. Our continued use of captive reinsurance subsidiaries is subject to potential regulatory changes.

Any regulatory action that limits our ability to achieve desired benefits from the use of or materially increases our cost of using captive reinsurance companies, either retroactively or prospectively could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations. For more detail see "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Statutory Capital and Risk-Based Capital of Principal Insurance Subsidiaries—Captive Reinsurance Subsidiaries."

In addition to the foregoing risks, the financial services industry is the focus of increased regulatory scrutiny as various state and federal governmental agencies and self-regulatory organizations conduct inquiries and investigations into the products and practices of the financial services industries. It is possible that future regulatory inquiries or investigations involving the insurance industry generally, or the Company specifically, could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition. For a description of certain regulatory inquiries affecting the Company, see the Litigation and Regulatory Matters section of the Commitments and Contingencies Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

In some cases, this regulatory scrutiny has led to legislation and regulation, or proposed legislation and regulation that could significantly affect the financial services industry, or has resulted in regulatory penalties, settlements and litigation. New laws, regulations and other regulatory actions aimed at the business practices under scrutiny could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition. The adoption of new laws and regulations, enforcement actions, or litigation, whether or not involving us, could influence the manner in which we distribute our products, result in negative coverage of the industry by the media, cause significant harm to our reputation and materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Our products are subject to extensive regulation and failure to meet any of the complex product requirements may reduce profitability.

Our retirement and investment, and remaining insurance and annuity products are subject to a complex and extensive array of state and federal tax, securities, insurance and employee benefit plan laws and regulations, which are administered and enforced by a number of different governmental and self-regulatory authorities, including state insurance regulators, state securities administrators, state banking authorities, the SEC, FINRA, the DOL and the IRS.

For example, U.S. federal income tax law imposes requirements relating to insurance and annuity product design, administration and investments that are conditions for beneficial tax treatment of such products under the Internal Revenue Code. Additionally, state and federal securities and insurance laws impose requirements relating to insurance and annuity product design, offering and distribution and administration. Failure to administer product features in accordance with contract provisions or applicable law, or to meet any of these complex tax, securities, or insurance requirements could subject us to administrative penalties imposed by a particular governmental or self-regulatory authority, unanticipated costs associated with remedying such failure or other claims, harm to our reputation, interruption of our operations or adversely impact profitability.

Changes in tax laws and interpretations of existing tax law could increase our tax costs, impact the ability of our insurance company subsidiaries to make distributions to Voya Financial, Inc. or make our products less attractive to customers.

Changes in tax law, as well as changes in interpretation and enforcement of existing tax laws could increase our future tax costs, reducing our profitability. Changes or clarifications in tax law could cause further reductions to the statutory deferred tax assets and RBC ratios of our insurance subsidiaries. A reduction in the statutory deferred tax assets or RBC ratios may impact the ability of the affected insurance subsidiaries to make distributions to us and consequently could negatively impact our ability to pay dividends to our stockholders and to service our debt.

Current U.S. federal income tax law permits tax-deferred accumulation of income earned under life insurance and annuity products, and permits exclusion from taxation of death benefits paid under life insurance contracts. Changes in tax laws that restrict these tax benefits could make some of our products less attractive to customers. Reductions in individual income tax rates or estate tax rates could also make some of our products less advantageous to customers. Changes in federal tax laws that reduce the amount an individual can contribute on a pre-tax basis to an employer-provided, tax-deferred product (either directly by reducing current limits or indirectly by changing the tax treatment of such contributions from exclusions to deductions) or changes that would limit an individual's aggregate amount of tax-deferred savings could make our retirement products less attractive to customers.

Risks Related to Our Holding Company Structure

As holding companies, Voya Financial, Inc. and Voya Holdings depend on the ability of their subsidiaries to transfer funds to them to meet their obligations.

Voya Financial, Inc. is the holding company for all our operations, and dividends, returns of capital and interest income on intercompany indebtedness from Voya Financial, Inc.'s subsidiaries are the principal sources of funds available to Voya Financial, Inc. to pay principal and interest on its outstanding indebtedness, to pay corporate operating expenses, to pay any stockholder dividends, to repurchase any stock, and to meet its other obligations. The subsidiaries of Voya Financial, Inc. are legally distinct from Voya Financial, Inc. and, except in the case of Voya Holdings Inc., which is the guarantor of certain of our outstanding indebtedness, have no obligation to pay amounts due on the debt of Voya Financial, Inc. or to make funds available to Voya Financial, Inc. for such payments. The ability of our subsidiaries to pay dividends or other distributions to Voya Financial, Inc. in the future will depend on their earnings, tax considerations, covenants contained in any financing or other agreements and applicable regulatory restrictions. In addition, such payments may be limited as a result of claims against our subsidiaries by their creditors, including suppliers, vendors, lessors and employees. The ability of our insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends and make other distributions to Voya Financial, Inc. is regulated by state insurance laws and regulations, and will depend on their ability to meet applicable regulatory standards and receive regulatory approvals. For additional information on the regulations governing our subsidiaries and restrictions imposed on their ability to pay dividends, see Part I. Item 1. "Business—Regulation—Insurance Regulation".

Voya Holdings is wholly owned by Voya Financial, Inc. and is also a holding company, and accordingly its ability to make payments under its guarantees of our indebtedness or on the debt for which it is the primary obligor is subject to restrictions and limitations similar to those applicable to Voya Financial, Inc. Neither Voya Financial, Inc., nor Voya Holdings, has significant sources of cash flows other than from our subsidiaries that do not guarantee such indebtedness.

If the ability of our insurance or non-insurance subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other distributions or payments to Voya Financial, Inc. and Voya Holdings is materially restricted by regulatory requirements, other cash needs, bankruptcy or insolvency, or our need to maintain the financial strength ratings of our insurance subsidiaries, or is limited due to results of operations or other factors, we may be required to raise cash through the incurrence of debt, the issuance of equity or the sale of assets. However, there is no assurance that we would be able to raise cash by these means. This could materially and adversely affect the ability of Voya Financial, Inc. and Voya Holdings to pay their obligations.

For a summary of ordinary dividends and extraordinary distributions paid by each of our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries to Voya Financial or Voya Holdings in 2019 and 2020, and a discussion of ordinary dividend capacity for 2021, see *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Restrictions on Dividends and Returns of Capital from Subsidiaries* in Part II, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

As of December 31, 2020, we owned or leased 75 locations totaling approximately 1.8 million square feet, of which approximately 849 thousand square feet was owned properties and approximately 941 thousand square feet was leased properties throughout the United States.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

See the Litigation and Regulatory Matters section of the *Commitments and Contingencies* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a description of our material legal proceedings.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not Applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Issuer Common Equity

Voya Financial, Inc.'s common stock, par value $0.01 per share, began trading on the NYSE under the symbol "VOYA" on May 2, 2013.

The declaration and payment of dividends is subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors and depends on Voya Financial, Inc.'s financial condition, results of operations, cash requirements, future prospects, regulatory restrictions on the payment of dividends by Voya Financial, Inc.'s other insurance subsidiaries and other factors deemed relevant by the Board. The payment of dividends is also subject to restrictions under the terms of our junior subordinated debentures in the event we should choose to defer interest payments on those debentures. Additionally, our ability to declare or pay dividends on shares of our common stock will be substantially restricted in the event that we do not declare and pay (or set aside) dividends on the Series A and Series B Preferred Stock for the last preceding dividend period. See *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Liquidity and Capital Resources* in Part II, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information regarding common stock dividends.

At February 15, 2021, there were 33 stockholders of record of common stock.

Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer

The following table summarizes Voya Financial, Inc.'s repurchases of its common stock for the three months ended December 31, 2020:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased[1]	Average Price Paid Per Share		Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs[2][4]
					(in millions)
October 1, 2020 - October 31, 2020	13,419	$ 49.49		—	$ 284
November 1, 2020 - November 30, 2020	30,903	57.64		—	284
December 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020	2,149,421	58.15	(3)	2,066,472	134
Total	2,193,743	$ 58.09		2,066,472	N/A

[1] In connection with exercise of vesting of equity-based compensation awards, employees may remit to Voya Financial, Inc., or Voya Financial, Inc. may withhold into treasury stock, shares of common stock in respect to tax withholding obligations and option exercise cost associated with such exercise or vesting. For the three months ended December 31, 2020, there were 31,181 Treasury share increases in connection with such withholding activities.

[2] On January 28, 2021, the Board of Directors provided its most recent share repurchase authorization, increasing the aggregate amount of the Company's common stock authorized for repurchase by $1 billion. The additional share repurchase authorization expires on March 31, 2022 (unless extended), and does not obligate the Company to purchase any shares. The authorization for the share repurchase program may be terminated, increased or decreased by the Board of Directors at any time.

[3] On December 28, 2020, the Company entered into a share repurchase agreement with a third-party financial institution to repurchase $150 million of the Company's common stock. Pursuant to the agreement, the Company received initial delivery of 2,066,472 shares based on the closing market price of the Company's stock on December 28, 2020 of $58.07. This arrangement closed on January 22, 2021 and an additional 509,909 shares were delivered based on the daily volume-weighted average price of the Company's common stock.

[4] On February 11, 2021, the Company entered into a share repurchase agreement with a third-party financial institution to repurchase $250 million of the Company's common stock. Pursuant to the agreement, the Company received initial delivery of 3,617,291 shares based on the closing market price of the Company's stock on February 11, 2021 of $55.29. This arrangement is scheduled to terminate no later than the end of the second quarter of 2021, at which time the Company will settle any positive or negative share balances based on the daily volume-weighted average price of the Company's common stock.

Refer to the *Share-based Incentive Compensation Plans* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and to Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters for equity compensation information.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

On November 19, 2020, the SEC issued a final rule amending Regulation S-K to modernize, simplify, and enhance Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), streamline supplementary financial information, and eliminate the requirement to provide certain selected financial data. Registrants may early adopt the amended rules at any time after the effective date, February 10, 2021. Accordingly, the Company elected to early adopt the amended rule eliminating the requirement to disclose five years of Selected Financial Data.

Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

For the purposes of the discussion in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the term Voya Financial, Inc. refers to Voya Financial, Inc. and the terms "Company," "we," "our," and "us" refer to Voya Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

The following discussion and analysis presents a review of our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 and financial condition as of December 31, 2020 and 2019. This item should be read in its entirety and in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes contained in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

In addition to historical data, this discussion contains forward-looking statements about our business, operations and financial performance based on current expectations that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Actual results may differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors. See the "Note Concerning Forward-Looking Statements."

Overview

We provide our principal products and services through three segments: Retirement, Investment Management and Employee Benefits. Corporate includes activities not directly related to our segments and certain run-off activities that are not meaningful to our business strategy.

In general, our primary sources of revenue include fee income from managing investment portfolios for clients as well as asset management and administrative fees from certain insurance and investment products; investment income on our general account and other funds; and from insurance premiums. Our fee income derives from asset- and participant-based advisory and recordkeeping fees on our retirement products, from management and administrative fees we earn from managing client assets, and from the distribution, servicing and management of mutual funds. We generate investment income on the assets in our general account, primarily fixed income assets, that back our liabilities and surplus. We earn premiums on insurance policies, including stop-loss, group life, voluntary and disability products as well as retirement contracts. Our expenses principally consist of general business expenses, commissions and other costs of selling and servicing our products, interest credited on general account liabilities as well as insurance claims and benefits including changes in the reserves we are required to hold for anticipated future insurance benefits.

Because our fee income is generally tied to account values, our profitability is determined in part by the amount of assets we have under management, administration or advisement, which in turn depends on sales volumes to new and existing clients, net deposits from retirement plan participants, and changes in the market value of account assets. Our profitability also depends on the difference between the investment income we earn on our general account assets, or our portfolio yield, and crediting rates on client accounts. Underwriting income, principally dependent on our ability to price our insurance products at a level that enables us to earn a margin over the costs associated with providing benefits and administering those products, and to effectively manage actuarial and policyholder behavior factors, is another component of our profitability.

Profitability also depends on our ability to effectively deploy capital and utilize our tax assets. Furthermore, profitability depends on our ability to manage expenses to acquire new business, such as commissions and distribution expenses, as well as other operating costs.

Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

The Individual Life Transaction
On January 4, 2021, we completed a series of transactions pursuant to a Master Transaction Agreement (the "Resolution MTA") entered into on December 18, 2019 with Resolution Life U.S. Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Resolution Life US"), pursuant to which Resolution Life US acquired Security Life of Denver Company ("SLD"), Security Life of Denver International Limited ("SLDI") and Roaring River II, Inc. ("RRII") including several subsidiaries of SLD.

The purchase price we received at the closing was based on estimated amounts and is subject to a post-close true-up mechanism pursuant to which the purchase price will be adjusted based on SLD's adjusted book value as of the closing date. This true-up is currently expected to be completed in the second half of 2021. In addition to cash consideration, proceeds include an approximately $225 million interest in RLGH and certain other affiliates of Resolution Life US, and $123 million principal amount in surplus notes issued by SLD. In connection with the closing, we agreed to defer receipt of $100 million in cash proceeds for a period of up to 42 months, subject to an adjustment mechanism based on certain financial contingencies affecting SLD over that period. In addition, in connection with the unwind of certain guarantee obligations affecting portions of SLD's business, in lieu of $60 million of cash proceeds, we has received approximately $60 million in additional preferred equity interests in Resolution Life US affiliates.

We have determined that the legal entities to be sold and the Individual Life and Annuities businesses within these entities meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale and that the sale represents a strategic shift that will have a major effect on our operations. Accordingly, the results of operations of the businesses sold have been presented as discontinued operations, and the assets and liabilities of the related businesses have been classified as held for sale and segregated for all periods presented in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

As of December 31, 2019, we recorded an estimated loss on sale, net of tax, of $1,150 million to write down the carrying value of the businesses held for sale to estimated fair value, which is based on the estimated sales price of the Individual Life transaction (as defined below) as of December 31, 2019 less cost to sell and other adjustments in accordance with the Resolution MTA. In addition, we are required to remeasure the estimated fair value and loss on sale at the end of each quarter until closing of the Individual Life Transaction. As such, Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the year ended December 31, 2020 includes an additional estimated loss on sale of $316 million, net of tax. The increase in the loss on sale does not impact the amount of excess capital expected to be generated from the sale. The estimated loss on sale, net of tax as of December 31, 2020 of $1,466 million, represents the excess of the estimated carrying value of the businesses held for sale over the estimated purchase price, which approximates fair value, less cost to sell.

Concurrently with the sale, SLD entered into reinsurance agreements with Reliastar Life Insurance Company ("RLI"), ReliaStar Life Insurance Company of New York ("RLNY"), and Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company ("VRIAC"), each of which is a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. Pursuant to these agreements, RLI and VRIAC will reinsure to SLD a 100% quota share, and RLNY reinsured to SLD a 75% quota share, of their respective individual life insurance and annuities businesses. RLI, RLNY, and VRIAC remain subsidiaries of the Company. These reinsurance transactions were substantially carried out on a coinsurance or modified coinsurance basis, with SLD's reinsurance obligations collateralized by invested assets placed in a comfort trust. Based on values as of December 31, 2020, U.S. GAAP reserves to be ceded under the Individual Life Transaction (defined below) are expected to be approximately $10.0 billion and are subject to change until closing. The reinsurance agreements along with the sale of the legal entities noted above (referred to as the "Individual Life Transaction") resulted in the disposition of substantially all of our life insurance and legacy non-retirement annuity businesses and related assets. The revenues and net results of the Individual Life and Annuities businesses disposed of via reinsurance are reported in businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment which is an adjustment to our U.S. GAAP revenues and earnings measures to calculate Adjusted operating revenues and Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes, respectively.

As a result of the Individual Life Transaction, the net aggregate reduction in Total shareholders' equity, excluding Accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"), would be in the range of $600 million to $800 million. The net aggregate reduction in Total shareholders' equity, including AOCI, would be in the range of $2.5 billion to $2.7 billion. This includes the impact of the cumulative estimated loss on sale as well as the release of the AOCI related to the sold entities. Furthermore, following the close of the Individual Life Transaction, we expect to have deferred intangibles in the range of $300 million to $700 million, net of tax. The deferred intangibles will consist of (1) existing DAC, VOBA and URR balances on businesses already exited via reinsurance and for the portion of the transaction that involves a sale through reinsurance, (2) existing deferred Cost of reinsurance ("COR") on businesses already exited via reinsurance and (3) deferred COR to be established in the first quarter of 2021. The aggregate deferred intangibles will be amortized as a charge to earnings over the life of the underlying policies.

Additionally, for the portion of the reinsurance transactions that involve policies that do not meet risk transfer, a deposit asset will be established in the amount of net consideration transferred to SLD, which is expected to be in the range of $1.1 billion to $1.6 billion, net of tax. This compares to liabilities related to Contract owner account balances that currently exist for the related underlying policies. We expect the annual impact of the amortization of the deferred intangibles as well as the deposit asset to be in the range of approximately $125 million to $175 million, net of tax. The amortization of the deferred intangibles and the deposit asset will be classified as a component of Income (loss) related to businesses exited or to be exited via reinsurance which is an adjustment to Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes to calculate Adjusted operating earnings before taxes and consequently are not included in the adjusted operating results of our segments. Additionally, we would expect the annual impact of the amortization of the deferred intangibles and deposit asset to decline over time.

The following table presents the major components of income and expenses of discontinued operations, net of tax related to the Individual Life Transaction for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Revenues:			
Net investment income	$ 669	$ 665	$ 649
Fee income	778	750	743
Premiums	26	27	27
Total net realized capital gains (losses)	27	45	(44)
Other revenue	(16)	(21)	4
Total revenues	1,484	1,466	1,379
Benefits and expenses:			
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders	1,225	1,055	1,050
Operating expenses	147	83	96
Net amortization of Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	238	153	135
Interest expense	6	10	9
Total benefits and expenses	1,616	1,301	1,290
Income (loss) from discontinued operations before income taxes	(132)	165	89
Income tax expense (benefit)	(29)	34	17
Loss on sale, net of tax	(316)	(1,150)	—
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	$ (419)	$ (1,019)	$ 72

Since the closing of the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, the Company has continued to make refinements to its estimated loss on sale for that transaction and other related accounting matters. The loss on sale continues to be subject to change until such time as the final true-up procedure prescribed under the MTA governing the Individual Life Transaction has been completed, which is anticipated to occur no later than the end of 2021. Because these accounting procedures have continued subsequent to the issuance of the Company's February 9, 2021 press release announcing its financial results for the fourth-quarter and full-year 2020, the financial results reported in this Annual Report on Form 10-K contain an estimated loss on sale within Discontinued Operations and Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income within Shareholders' Equity that differs from such amounts as were reported in such release. These revised amounts do not affect the Company's earnings from continuing operations for the fourth quarter or full year 2020 as reported in the February 9 release and have no effect on the excess capital reported in such release pro forma for the Individual Life Transaction or on any forward looking guidance the Company has provided with respect to the amount or use of transaction proceeds.

The following table describes the effect of these changes:

	For the 12 Months Ending 12/31/2020	
(in millions)	As reported in February 9, 2021 Release	As Reported herein
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (158)	$ (242)
Income from Discontinued Operations, net of tax	(335)	(419)
Income (loss) before income taxes from continuing operations	352	352
Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes	495	495
Total Voya Financial, Inc. Shareholders' Equity	10,245	10,110
Total Voya Financial, Inc. Shareholders' Equity Excluding AOCI	5,296	5,212

The 2018 Transaction

On June 1, 2018, we consummated a series of transactions (collectively, the "2018 Transaction") pursuant to a Master Transaction Agreement dated December 20, 2017 ("2018 MTA") with VA Capital Company LLC ("VA Capital") and Athene Holding Ltd ("Athene"). As part of the 2018 Transaction, Venerable Holdings, Inc. ("Venerable"), a wholly owned subsidiary of VA Capital, acquired two of our subsidiaries, Voya Insurance and Annuity Company ("VIAC") and Directed Services, LLC ("DSL"), and VIAC and other Voya subsidiaries reinsured to Athene substantially all of their fixed and fixed indexed annuities business. The 2018 Transaction resulted in the disposition of substantially all of our Closed Block Variable Annuity ("CBVA") and Annuities businesses.
During 2019, we settled the outstanding purchase price true-up amounts with VA Capital. We do not anticipate further material charges in connection with the 2018 Transaction. Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax for the year ended December 31, 2019 includes a charge of $82 million related to the purchase price true-up settlement in connection with the 2018 Transaction.

Upon execution of the Individual Life Transaction including the reinsurance arrangements disclosed above, we will continue to hold an insignificant number of Individual Life, Annuities and CBVA policies. These policies are referred to in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as "Residual Runoff Business".

The following table summarizes the components of Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax related to the 2018 Transaction for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018[1]
Revenues:			
Net investment income	$ —	$ —	$ 510
Fee income	—	—	295
Premiums	—	—	(50)
Total net realized capital gains (losses)	—	—	(345)
Other revenue	—	—	10
Total revenues	—	—	420
Benefits and expenses:			
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders	—	—	442
Operating expenses	—	—	(14)
Net amortization of Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	—	—	49
Interest expense	—	—	10
Total benefits and expenses	—	—	487
Income (loss) from discontinued operations before income taxes	—	—	(67)
Income tax expense (benefit)	—	—	(19)
Loss on sale, net of tax	—	(82)	401
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	$ —	$ (82)	$ 353

[1] Reflects Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax for the five months ended May 31, 2018 (the 2018 Transaction closed on June 1, 2018).

Trends and Uncertainties

Throughout this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A"), we discuss a number of trends and uncertainties that we believe may materially affect our future liquidity, financial condition or results of operations. Where these trends or uncertainties are specific to a particular aspect of our business, we often include such a discussion under the relevant caption of this MD&A, as part of our broader analysis of that area of our business. In addition, the following factors represent some of the key general trends and uncertainties that have influenced the development of our business and our historical financial performance and that we believe will continue to influence our continuing business operations and financial performance in the future.

COVID-19 and its Effect on the Global Economy
COVID-19, the disease caused by the novel coronavirus, has had a significant adverse effect on the global economy since March of 2020. The disease continues to spread widely across the United States and in many countries throughout the world. The persistence of new infections has slowed the re-opening of the U.S. economy and, even in regions where restrictions have largely been lifted, economic activity has been slow to recover. Longer-term, the economic outlook is uncertain, but may depend in significant part on progress with respect to effective therapies to treat COVID-19 or vaccines. For further information regarding risks associated with COVID-19, see *Risk Factors - The COVID-19 pandemic has had, and is likely to continue to have, adverse effects on our financial condition and results of operations* in Part I, Item 1A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Effect on Voya Financial - Financial Condition, Capital and Liquidity
Because both public health and economic circumstances are changing so rapidly at present, it is impossible to predict how COVID-19 will affect Voya Financial’s future financial condition. Absent a further significant and prolonged market shock, however, we do not anticipate a material effect on our balance sheet, statutory capital, or liquidity. Our capital levels remain strong and significantly above our targets.

We also completed repurchases of approximately $526 million of our common shares during 2020, although we paused repurchases for several quarters as a prudent measure in light of current market uncertainties. In January 2021, we increased our common shareholder dividend by 10%.

Effect on Voya Financial - Results of Operations
Predicting with accuracy the future consequences of COVID-19 on our results of operations is impossible. To date, the most significant effects of adverse economic conditions have been on our fee-based income, with net investment income experiencing milder effects. Underwriting income, principally affected by increases to mortality and morbidity due to the disease, has also been negatively affected.

Retirement
In Retirement, we've experienced pressure on earnings driven by equity market volatility as well as lower interest rates, with effects weighted more heavily towards our full-service corporate markets business and less on recordkeeping business. Although the impact of COVID-19 is likely to be primarily on fee-based income, we estimate that lower interest rates will continue to contribute to a lower spread-based income. Longer-term effects will depend significantly on equity market performance and prevailing interest rate levels, as well as the magnitude and duration of elevated unemployment levels. We believe that expense reductions and other management actions would be available to offset a portion of any impact.

Investment Management
In Investment Management, fee income was pressured earlier in the year due to the market disruption which resulted in lower valuations and assets under management. The macroeconomic and overall market improvement since that time along with positive net flows contributed to AUM levels, although pockets of economic stress in the economy remain and lingering uncertainty regarding the sustained economic recovery. We believe, in aggregate, that investment capital will be reevaluated higher, however if the economy worsens or credit stresses intensify, investment capital results could decline. In addition, we had seen an elevated level of outflows associated with our retail business at the outset of the pandemic that subsided in the second and third quarters of 2020. While we saw negative flows in the fourth quarter in both institutional and retail, this was largely due to the timing of a few larger client redemptions. The pandemic has made generating new business leads more challenging, resulting in a reduction in sales meetings and activities that could result in a lower level of sales activity in 2021. If the pandemic persists and the economy fails to grow or declines from current levels, asset values could be negatively impacted resulting in lower management fee revenue and/ or investment capital returns.

Employee Benefits
In Employee Benefits, the reduction in premium revenues due to COVID-19 has not been material, though future impacts to premium revenues are still possible in a more severe recession scenario with significant and prolonged unemployment. The effects from COVID-19 have been seen primarily in increased mortality claims on group life policies. We currently do not expect a significant increase in medical stop loss claims, since we believe most COVID-19 related claims are likely to fall below applicable deductibles; our experience to date has been consistent with this expectation.

We expect mortality claims in group life to be elevated into 2021 due to COVID-19 related deaths, with the magnitude of such claims dependent on mortality rates from the disease. We currently estimate that, for every 10,000 incremental deaths in the United States due to COVID-19, operating earnings of our Employee Benefits segment would decline by approximately $1 to $2 million due to increased claims.

Individual Life
As we have executed the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, we do not expect Individual Life mortality claims related to COVID-19 deaths to have a material impact on our earnings prospectively.

Market Conditions
While extraordinary monetary accommodation has suppressed volatility in rate, credit and domestic equity markets for an extended period, global capital markets are now past peak accommodation as the U.S. Federal Reserve continues its gradual pace of policy normalization. As global monetary policy becomes less accommodating, an increase in market volatility could affect our business, including through effects on the rate and spread component of yields we earn on invested assets, changes in required reserves and capital, and fluctuations in the value of our assets under management ("AUM"), administration or advisement ("AUA"). These effects could be exacerbated by uncertainty about future fiscal policy, changes in tax policy, the scope of potential deregulation, levels of global trade, and geopolitical risk. In the short- to medium-term, the potential for increased volatility, coupled with prevailing interest rates below historical averages, can pressure sales and reduce demand as consumers hesitate to make financial decisions. In addition, this environment could make it difficult to manufacture products that are consistently both attractive to customers and profitable. Financial performance can be adversely affected by market volatility as fees driven by AUM fluctuate, hedging costs increase and revenue declines due to reduced sales and increased outflows. As a company with strong retirement, investment management and insurance capabilities, however, we believe the market conditions noted above may, over the long term, enhance the attractiveness of our broad portfolio of products and services. We will need to continue to monitor the behavior of our customers and other factors, including mortality rates,

morbidity rates, and lapse rates, which adjust in response to changes in market conditions in order to ensure that our products and services remain attractive as well as profitable. For additional information on our sensitivity to interest rates and equity market prices, see *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk* in Part II, Item 7A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Interest Rate Environment

We believe the interest rate environment will continue to influence our business and financial performance in the future for several reasons, including the following:

- Our continuing business general account investment portfolio, which was approximately $56 billion as of December 31, 2020, consists predominantly of fixed income investments and had an annualized earned yield of approximately 4.7% in the fourth quarter of 2020. In the near term and absent further material change in yields available on fixed income investments, we expect the yield we earn on new investments will be lower than the yields we earn on maturing investments, which were generally purchased in environments where interest rates were higher than current levels. We currently anticipate that proceeds that are reinvested in fixed income investments during 2020 will earn an average yield below the prevailing portfolio yield. If interest rates were to rise, we expect the yield on our new money investments would also rise and gradually converge toward the yield of those maturing assets. In addition, while less material to financial results than new money investment rates, movements in prevailing interest rates also influence the prices of fixed income investments that we sell on the secondary market rather than holding until maturity or repayment, with rising interest rates generally leading to lower prices in the secondary market, and falling interest rates generally leading to higher prices.
- Certain of our products pay guaranteed minimum rates. For example, fixed accounts and a portion of the stable value accounts included within defined contribution retirement plans. We are required to pay these guaranteed minimum rates even if earnings on our investment portfolio decline, with the resulting investment margin compression negatively impacting earnings. In addition, we expect more policyholders to hold policies (lower lapses) with comparatively high guaranteed rates longer in a low interest rate environment. Conversely, a rise in average yield on our investment portfolio would positively impact earnings if the average interest rate we pay on our products does not rise correspondingly. Similarly, we expect policyholders would be less likely to hold policies (higher lapses) with existing guarantees as interest rates rise.

For additional information on the impact of the continued low interest rate environment, see *Risk Factors - The level of interest rates may adversely affect our profitability, particularly in the event of a continuation of the current low interest rate environment or a period of rapidly increasing interest rates* in Part I, Item 1A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Also, for additional information on our sensitivity to interest rates, see *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk* in Part II, Item 7A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Seasonality and Other Matters

Our business results can vary from quarter to quarter as a result of seasonal factors. For all of our segments, the first quarter of each year typically has elevated operating expenses, reflecting higher payroll taxes, equity compensation grants, and certain other expenses that tend to be concentrated in the first quarters. Additionally, alternative investment income tends to be lower in the first quarters. Other seasonal factors that affect our business include:

Retirement

- The first quarters tend to have the highest level of recurring deposits in Corporate Markets, due to the increase in participant contributions from the receipt of annual bonus award payments or annual lump sum matches and profit sharing contributions made by many employers. Corporate Market withdrawals also tend to increase in the first quarters as departing sponsors change providers at the start of a new year.
- In the third quarters, education tax-exempt markets typically have the lowest recurring deposits, due to the timing of vacation schedules in the academic calendar.
- The fourth quarters tend to have the highest level of single/transfer deposits due to new Corporate Market plan sales as sponsors transfer from other providers when contracts expire at the fiscal or calendar year-end. Recurring deposits in the Corporate Market may be lower in the fourth quarters as higher paid participants scale back or halt their contributions upon reaching the annual maximums allowed for the year. Finally, Corporate Market withdrawals tend to increase in the fourth quarters, as in the first quarters, due to departing sponsors.

Investment Management

- In the fourth quarters, performance fees are typically higher due to certain performance fees being associated with calendar-year performance against established benchmarks and hurdle rates.

Employee Benefits

- The first quarters tend to have the highest Group Life loss ratio. Sales for Group Life and Stop Loss also tend to be the highest in the first quarters, as most of our contracts have January start dates in alignment with the start of our clients' fiscal years.
- The third quarters tend to have the second highest Group Life and Stop Loss sales, as a large number of our contracts have July start dates in alignment with the start of our clients' fiscal years.

In addition to these seasonal factors, our results are impacted by the annual review of assumptions related to future policy benefits and deferred policy acquisition costs ("DAC"), value of business acquired ("VOBA") (collectively, "DAC/VOBA") and other intangibles, which we generally complete in the third quarter of each year, and annual remeasurement related to our employee benefit plans, which we generally complete in the fourth quarter of each year. See *Critical Accounting Judgments and Estimates* in Part II, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

Stranded Costs

As a result of the 2018 Transaction and the Individual Life Transaction, the historical revenues and certain expenses of the sold businesses have been classified as discontinued operations. Historical revenues and certain expenses of the businesses that will be divested via reinsurance at closing of the Individual Life Transaction (including an insignificant amount of Individual Life and closed block non retirement annuities that are not part of the transaction) are reported within continuing operations, but are excluded from adjusted operating earnings as businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment. Expenses classified within discontinued operations and businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance include only direct operating expenses incurred by these businesses and then only to the extent that the nature of such expenses was such that we would cease to incur such expenses upon the close of the 2018 Transaction and the Individual Life Transaction. Certain other direct costs of these businesses, including those which relate to activities for which we have or will provide transitional services and for which we have or will be reimbursed under transition services agreements (“TSAs”) are reported within continuing operations along with the associated revenues from the TSAs. Additionally, indirect costs, such as those related to corporate and shared service functions that were previously allocated to the businesses sold or divested via reinsurance, are reported within continuing operations. These costs ("Stranded Costs") and the associated revenues from the TSAs are reported within continuing operations in Corporate, since we do not believe they are representative of the future run-rate of revenues and expenses of our continuing operations. The Stranded Costs related to the 2018 Transaction were fully eliminated in the fourth quarter of 2019 and we plan to address the Stranded Costs related to the Individual Life Transaction through a cost reduction strategy. Refer to *Restructuring* in Part II, Item 7 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information on this program.

Restructuring

Organizational Restructuring

As a result of the closing of the 2018 Transaction, we have undertaken restructuring efforts to execute the transition and reduce stranded expenses associated with our CBVA and fixed and fixed indexed annuities businesses, as well as our corporate and shared services functions ("Organizational Restructuring").

In August 2018, we announced that we were targeting a cost savings of $110 million to $130 million by the middle of 2019 to address the stranded costs of the 2018 Transaction. Additionally, in October 2018, we announced our decision to cease new sales following the strategic review of our Individual Life business, which was expected to result in cost savings of $20 million. The initiatives associated with these restructuring efforts concluded during 2019.

In November 2018, we announced that we are targeting an additional $100 million of cost savings by the end of 2020 in addition to the cost savings referenced above. These savings initiatives will improve operational efficiency, strengthen technology capabilities and centralize certain sales, operations and investment management activities. The restructuring charges in connection with these initiatives are not reflected in our run-rate cost savings estimates.

The initiatives associated with the closing of the 2018 Transaction and the decision to cease new sales following the strategic review of the Company’s Individual Life Business concluded during 2019. Substantially all initiatives associated with additional cost savings targets announced in November 2018 concluded during 2020.

The Organizational Restructuring initiatives described above have resulted in recognition of severance and organizational transition costs that are reflected in both continuing operations and discontinued operations. Amounts reflected in continuing operations are reported in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, but excluded from Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we incurred Organizational Restructuring expenses of $70 million and $201 million, respectively, associated with continuing operations.

In addition to the restructuring costs incurred above, the anticipated reduction in employees from the execution of the initiatives described above triggered an immaterial curtailment loss and related re-measurement gain of our qualified defined benefit pension plan as of January 31, 2019, which was recorded during the first quarter of 2019.

The aggregate amount of additional Organizational Restructuring expenses incurred in 2019 and 2020, excluding restructuring efforts resulting from the Individual Life Transaction, was $248 million. These costs include severance, organizational transition costs incurred to reorganize operations and other costs such as contract terminations and asset write-offs.

Restructuring expenses that were directly related to the preparation for and execution of the 2018 Transaction are included in Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. For the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we did not incur any Organizational Restructuring expenses associated with discontinued operations as a result of the 2018 Transaction.

Pursuant to the Individual Life Transaction, we have or will divest or dissolve four regulated insurance entities, including our life companies domiciled in Colorado and Indiana, and captive entities domiciled in Arizona. We have also divested Voya America Equities LLC, a regulated broker-dealer, and have transferred or decommissioned a substantial number of administrative systems. We will undertake further restructuring efforts to reduce stranded expenses associated with our Individual Life business as well as our corporate and shared services functions. We anticipate incurring additional restructuring expenses directly related to the disposition beyond 2020, of $75 - $125 million, in addition to the $78 million incurred for the year ended December 31, 2020, a substantial portion of which is included in Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Refer to the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note to these Consolidated Financial statements for further information.

Results of Operations

Operating Measures

In this MD&A, we discuss Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes and Adjusted operating revenues, each of which is a measure used by management to evaluate segment performance. For additional information on each measure, see *Segments* Note to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

AUM and AUA

A substantial portion of our fees, other charges and margins are based on AUM. AUM represents on-balance sheet assets supporting customer account values/liabilities and surplus as well as off-balance sheet institutional/mutual funds. Customer account values reflect the amount of policyholder equity that has accumulated within retirement, annuity and universal-life type products.

AUM includes general account assets managed by our Investment Management segment in which we bear the investment risk, separate account assets in which the contract owner bears the investment risk and institutional/mutual funds, which are excluded from our balance sheets. AUM-based revenues increase or decrease with a rise or fall in the amount of AUM, whether caused by changes in capital markets or by net flows. AUM is principally affected by net deposits (i.e., new deposits, less surrenders and other outflows) and investment performance (i.e., interest credited to contract owner accounts for assets that earn a fixed return or market performance for assets that earn a variable return). Separate account AUM and institutional/mutual fund AUM include assets managed by our Investment Management segment, as well as assets managed by third-party investment managers. Our Investment Management segment reflects the revenues earned for managing affiliated assets for our other segments as well as assets managed for third parties.

AUA represents accumulated assets on contracts pursuant to which we either provide administrative or advisement services or product guarantees for assets managed by third parties. These contracts are not insurance contracts and the assets are excluded from the Consolidated Financial Statements. Fees earned on AUA are generally based on the number of participants, asset levels and/or the level of services or product guarantees that are provided.

Our consolidated AUM/AUA includes eliminations of AUM/AUA managed by our Investment Management segment that is also reflected in other segments' AUM/AUA and adjustments for AUM not reflected in any segments.

The following table presents AUM and AUA as of the dates indicated:

($ in millions)	As of December 31, 2020	2019
AUM and AUA:		
Retirement [1]	$ 520,258	$ 440,043
Investment Management	301,680	272,730
Employee Benefits	1,837	1,797
Eliminations/Other	(123,587)	(111,783)
Total AUM and AUA[1] [2]	$ 700,188	$ 602,787
AUM	$ 364,610	$ 322,538
AUA [1]	335,578	280,249
Total AUM and AUA[1] [2]	$ 700,188	$ 602,787

[1] Includes Assets Under Advisement, which are presented in AUA.
[2] Includes AUM and AUA related to the Individual Life and 2018 Transactions, for which a substantial portion of the assets continue to be managed by our Investment Management segment.

Terminology Definitions

Sales Statistics

In our discussion of our segment results under *Results of Operations—Segment by Segment*, we sometimes refer to sales activity for various products. The term "sales" is used differently for different products, as described more fully below. These sales statistics do not correspond to revenues under U.S. GAAP and are used by us as operating statistics underlying our financial performance.

Net flows are deposits less redemptions (including benefits and other product charges).

Sales for Employee Benefits products are based on a calculation of annual premiums, which represent regular premiums on new policies, plus a portion of new single premiums.

Total gross premiums and deposits are defined as premium revenue and deposits for policies written and assumed. This measure provides information as to growth and persistency trends related to premium and deposits.

Other Measures

Total annualized in-force premiums are defined as a full year of premium at the rate in effect at the end of the period. This measure provides information as to the growth and persistency trends in premium revenue.

Interest adjusted loss ratios are defined as the ratio of benefits expense to premium revenue exclusive of the discount component in the change in benefit reserve. This measure reports the loss ratio related to mortality on life products and morbidity on health products.

Net realized capital gains (losses), *net realized investment gains (losses) and related charges and adjustments* and *Net guaranteed benefit hedging losses and related charges and adjustments* include changes in the fair value of derivatives. Increases in the fair value of derivative assets or decreases in the fair value of derivative liabilities result in "gains." Decreases in the fair value of derivative assets or increases in the fair value of derivative liabilities result in "losses."

In addition, we have certain products that contain guarantees that are embedded derivatives related to guaranteed benefits and index-crediting features, while other products contain such guarantees that are considered derivatives (collectively "guaranteed benefit derivatives").

Results of Operations - Company Consolidated

The following table presents our Consolidated Statements of Operations for the periods indicated:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	2019	Change
Revenues:			
Net investment income	$ 2,909	$ 2,792	$ 117
Fee income	2,026	1,969	57
Premiums	2,416	2,273	143
Net realized capital gains (losses)	(365)	(164)	(201)
Other revenue	409	465	(56)
Income (loss) related to consolidated investment entities	254	143	111
Total revenues	7,649	7,478	171
Benefits and expenses:			
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders	4,101	3,750	351
Operating expenses	2,654	2,753	(99)
Net amortization of Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired [1]	352	182	170
Interest expense	159	174	(15)
Operating expenses related to consolidated investment entities	31	45	(14)
Total benefits and expenses	7,297	6,904	393
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	352	574	(222)
Income tax expense (benefit)	(18)	(217)	199
Income (loss) from continuing operations	370	791	(421)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(419)	(1,101)	682
Net Income (loss)	(49)	(310)	261
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest	157	50	107
Less: Preferred stock dividends	36	28	8
Net income (loss) available to our common shareholders	$ (242)	$ (388)	$ 146

For additional information on reconciliations of Income (loss) from continuing operations to Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes and Total revenues to Adjusted operating revenues, and their relative contributions of each segment, see *Segments* Note to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of our Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following tables present businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment adjustments to Income (loss) from continuing operations and Total revenues for the periods indicated:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	2019
Income (loss) related to businesses exited through reinsurance or divestment	$ (80)	$ 25
Income (loss) related to businesses to be exited through reinsurance or divestment	(262)	73
Total income (loss) related to business exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment	$ (342)	$ 98

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019
Revenues related to businesses exited through reinsurance or divestment	$ 58	$ 124
Revenues related to businesses to be exited through reinsurance or divestment	1,436	1,407
Total revenues related to business exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment	$ 1,494	$ 1,531

Consolidated - Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Total Revenues

Total Revenues increased $171 million from $7,478 million to $7,649 million. The following items contributed to the overall increase.

Net investment income increased $117 million from $2,792 million to $2,909 million primarily due to:
- growth in general account assets in our Retirement segment; and
- higher alternative investment income primarily driven by higher yields in the current period compared to the prior period.

The increase was partially offset by:

- lower prepayment fee income.

Fee income increased $57 million from $1,969 million to $2,026 million primarily due to:

- higher management and administrative fees earned in our Investment Management segment due to higher average AUM driven by equity market improvements; and
- an increase in full service fees in our Retirement segment driven by equity market improvements and business growth.

The increase was partially offset by:

- a change in customer fund allocations in our Retirement segment.

Premiums increased $143 million from $2,273 million to $2,416 million primarily due to:
- higher premiums driven by growth of the Voluntary and Stop Loss blocks of business in our Employee Benefits segment.

Net realized capital losses increased $201 million from $164 million to $365 million primarily due to:

- unfavorable changes in fair value option securities due to interest rate movements;
- higher impairments taken during the current year; and
- losses from market value changes associated with business reinsured, which are fully offset by a corresponding amount in Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders.

The losses were partially offset by:

- favorable changes in the fair value of guaranteed benefit derivatives excluding nonperformance risk as a result of interest rate movements partially as well as a gain due to nonperformance risk.

Other revenue decreased $56 million from $465 million to $409 million primarily due to:

- lower revenue resulting from transition services agreements
- lower broker-dealer revenues in our Retirement segment; and
- unfavorable market value adjustments on separate accounts in our Retirement segment.

The decrease was partially offset by:

- higher performance fees earned in our Investment Management segment.

Total Benefits and Expenses

Total benefits and expenses increased by $393 million from $6,904 million to $7,297 million. The following items contributed to the overall increase.

Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders increased $351 million from $3,750 million to $4,101 million primarily due to:

- loss recognition and unfavorable reserve changes in our non-Life businesses to be reinsured driven by the impact of the annual assumption updates;
- unfavorable unlocking in our Life business to be reinsured driven by the impact of the annual assumption updates;
- growth in Stop Loss and Voluntary blocks of businesses and higher claims in Group Life business, partially offset by lower Stop Loss and Voluntary loss ratios and other adjustments in our Employee Benefits segment;
- unfavorable net mortality in our business to be reinsured; and
- a reserve release associated with our business to be reinsured in the prior year.

The increase was partially offset by:

- market value impacts and changes in the reinsurance deposit asset associated with business reinsured, which are fully offset by a corresponding amount in Net realized capital gains (losses).

Operating expenses decreased $99 million from $2,753 million to $2,654 million primarily due to:

- lower restructuring charges in the current period. Refer to the *Restructuring* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information;
- lower Stranded Costs;
- a favorable change in pension costs. Refer to the *Employee Benefit Arrangements* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information;
- favorable adjustments to incentive compensation; and
- lower amortization of intangible assets in Corporate.

The decrease was partially offset by:

- an increase in growth-based expenses in our Retirement and Employee Benefits segments;
- a litigation recovery related to a divested business in the prior period; and
- higher compensation related expenses in our Investment Management segment primarily associated with higher earnings in the current period.

Net amortization of DAC/VOBA increased $170 million from $182 million to $352 million primarily due to:

- unfavorable unlocking in our Retirement segment and Life business to be reinsured primarily driven by the impact of the annual assumption updates, partially offset by net favorable unlocking primarily driven by the impact of changes to customer fund allocations.

The increase was partially offset by:

- net favorable amortization on our business reinsured; and
- favorable amortization on lower gross profits in our Retirement segment, partially offset by lower interest from the reduced DAC balance.

Income Tax Benefit

Income tax benefit decreased $199 million from $217 million to $18 million primarily due to:

- a release of a portion of the valuation allowance in 2019 that did not recur in 2020; and
- a decrease in tax credits.

The decrease was partially offset by:

- a decrease in income before income taxes; and
- an increase in noncontrolling interest.

Loss from Discontinued Operations, net of Tax

Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax decreased $682 million from $1,101 million to $419 million primarily due to:

- a higher loss on sale, net of tax adjustment related to the Individual Life Transaction made in the prior period;
- an unfavorable adjustment to the 2018 Transaction loss on sale, net of tax in the prior period; and
- a favorable change in Income tax expense (benefit) in the current year primarily due to losses in the current period resulting in a tax benefit.

The decrease was partially offset by:

- an unfavorable change in Income (loss) from discontinued operations before income taxes primarily due to unfavorable annual assumption updates and restructuring expenses in the current period.

Adjustments from Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations before Income Taxes to Adjusted Operating Earnings before Income Taxes

Net guaranteed benefit hedging gains (losses) and related charges and adjustments changed $36 million from a loss of $14 million to a gain of $22 million primarily due to:

- favorable hedging gains due to changes in interest rates.

The increase was partially offset by:

- unfavorable changes in embedded derivatives as a result of contract terminations.

Gain (loss) related to businesses exited through reinsurance or divestment changed $440 million from a gain of $98 million to a loss of $342 million primarily due to:

- loss recognition and unfavorable reserve changes in our non-Life businesses to be reinsured driven by the impact of the annual assumption updates;
- unfavorable unlocking in our Life business to be reinsured driven by the impact of the annual assumption updates
- a litigation recovery related to a divested business in the prior period;
- unfavorable net mortality associated with our business to be reinsured;
- reserve release associated with the social security master death file in the prior period;
- higher impairments associated with our business to be reinsured; and
- a decline in premiums due to the discontinuation of sales in the prior period and block run-off.

The decrease was partially offset by:

- net favorable amortization associated with business reinsured and to be reinsured in the current period.

Other adjustments decreased $155 million from a loss of $196 million to a loss of $41 million primarily due to:

- higher costs recorded in the prior period related to restructuring. Refer to the *Restructuring* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

Consolidated and Segment by Segment - Year Ended December 31, 2019 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2018

In preparing the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2020, we made appropriate revisions to its financial statements for historical periods. Such changes are reflected in the financial results for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 included in these financial statements.

These revisions did not have a material impact on earnings nor did it alter our explanations previously disclosed within the *Results of Operations - Consolidated – Year Ended December 31, 2019 Compared to Year Ended December 2018* in our 2019 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

For further information on the effect of the immaterial error, refer to the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Results of Operations - Segment by Segment

Adjusted operating earnings is the measure of segment profit or loss management uses to evaluate segment performance. Adjusted operating earnings should not be viewed as a substitute for GAAP pretax income. We believe the presentation of segment adjusted operating earnings as we measure it for management purposes enhances the understanding of our business by reflecting the underlying performance of our core operations and facilitating a more meaningful trend analysis. Refer to the *Segments* Note to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information on the presentation of segment results and our definition of adjusted operating earnings.

Retirement

The following table presents Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes of our Retirement segment for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	**2020**	**2019**
Adjusted operating revenues:		
Net investment income and net realized gains (losses)	$ 1,742	$ 1,750
Fee income	877	852
Premiums	8	5
Other revenue	89	105
Total adjusted operating revenues	2,717	2,712
Operating benefits and expenses:		
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders	961	946
Operating expenses	1,075	1,046
Net amortization of DAC/VOBA	237	132
Total operating benefits and expenses	2,274	2,124
Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes[(1)]	$ 443	$ 588

(1) Includes unlocking related to annual review of the assumptions. Refer to *DAC/VOBA and Other Intangibles Unlocking* in Part II, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

The following tables present AUM and AUA for our Retirement segment as of the dates indicated:

($ in millions)	As of December 31, 2020	2019
Corporate markets	$ 86,581	$ 73,497
Tax exempt markets	78,831	70,109
Total full service plans	165,412	143,606
Stable value[1] and pension risk transfer	12,040	10,298
Retail wealth management	12,126	10,843
Total AUM	189,579	164,747
AUA[2]	330,679	275,296
Total AUM and AUA	$ 520,258	$ 440,043

[1] Where Voya is the Investment Manager. Stable Value assets move from AUM to AUA when Voya no longer serves as Investment Manager but continues to provide a book value guarantee.
[2] Assets Under Advisement are presented in AUA, which includes recordkeeping, stable value investment-only wrap, brokerage and investment advisory assets.

($ in millions)	As of December 31, 2020	2019
General Account	$ 34,712	$ 32,932
Separate Account	85,688	77,748
Mutual Fund/Institutional Funds	69,179	54,067
AUA	330,679	275,296
Total AUM and AUA	$ 520,258	$ 440,043

The following table presents a rollforward of AUM for our Retirement segment for the periods indicated:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	2019
Balance as of beginning of period	$ 164,745	$ 139,133
Deposits	25,160	20,563
Surrenders, benefits and product charges	(22,709)	(19,666)
Net flows	2,451	897
Interest credited and investment performance	22,383	24,717
Balance as of end of period	$ 189,579	$ 164,747

Retirement - Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes decreased $145 million from $588 million to $443 million primarily due to:

- unfavorable DAC unlocking primarily due to the annual assumption updates;
- higher operating expenses resulting from business growth and a legal accrual;
- lower prepayment income; and
- lower other revenue primarily driven by MVA.

The decrease was partially offset by:

- higher fee revenue resulting from business growth and improvement in equity markets;
- higher alternative asset income; and
- higher investment spread income.

Investment Management

The following table presents Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes of our Investment Management segment for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	**2020**	**2019**
Adjusted operating revenues:		
Net investment income and net realized gains (losses)	$ 15	$ 13
Fee income	619	611
Other revenue	69	51
Total adjusted operating revenues	702	675
Operating benefits and expenses:		
Operating expenses	506	495
Total operating benefits and expenses	506	495
Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes	$ 197	$ 180

Our Investment Management operating segment revenues include the following intersegment revenues, primarily consisting of asset-based management and administration fees.

	Year Ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	**2020**	**2019**
Investment Management intersegment revenues	$ 110	$ 104

The following table presents AUM and AUA for our Investment Management segment as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,	
($ in millions)	**2020**	**2019**
Assets under Management		
External clients:		
Institutional[(1)]	$ 111,964	$ 94,424
Retail[(2)]	75,116	72,398
Total external clients	187,080	166,822
General account	58,421	56,651
Total AUM	245,501	223,473
Assets under Administration[(3)]	56,179	49,257
Total AUM and AUA	$ 301,680	$ 272,730

[(1)] Represents Investment Management sourced clients which accounted for $111,323 and $99,595 million of AUM as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.
[(2)] Represents affiliate sourced and variable annuities clients which accounted for $43,438 and $32,318 of AUM as of December 31, 2020, respectively, and $38,785 and $28,448 million of AUM as of December 31, 2019, respectively. Reflects AUM associated with the businesses divested as part of the 2018 Transaction.
[(3)] Includes assets sourced by other segments which are reported as AUA or AUM by such other segments.

The following table presents net flows for our Investment Management segment for the periods indicated:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	2019
Net Flows:		
Institutional	10,621	2,729
Retail	(2,240)	(129)
Variable annuities[1]	(2,505)	(2,626)
Sub-advisor replacements[2]	—	2,806
Total	$ 5,877	$ 2,780

[1] Reflects net flows associated with the businesses divested as part of the 2018 Transaction.
[2] Reflects net flows mainly associated with outside managed funds.

Investment Management - Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes increased $17 million from $180 million to $197 million primarily due to:

- higher other revenue primarily due to higher performance and production fees earned in the current period; and
- higher fee revenue primarily due to higher average AUM.

The increase was partially offset by:

- higher operating expenses.

Employee Benefits

The following table presents Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes of the Employee Benefits segment for the periods indicated:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	2019
Adjusted operating revenues:		
Net investment income and net realized gains (losses)	$ 114	$ 114
Fee income	61	64
Premiums	1,986	1,856
Other revenue	(7)	(8)
Total adjusted operating revenues	2,155	2,026
Operating benefits and expenses:		
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders	1,495	1,406
Operating expenses	436	405
Net amortization of DAC/VOBA	19	16
Total operating benefits and expenses	1,951	1,827
Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes	$ 204	$ 199

The following table presents sales, gross premiums and in-force for our Employee Benefits segment for the periods indicated:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	2019
Sales by Product Line:		
Group life and Disability	$ 119	$ 133
Stop loss	308	282
Total group products	427	415
Voluntary products	134	114
Total sales by product line	$ 561	$ 529
Total gross premiums and deposits	$ 2,234	$ 2,079
Group life and Disability	714	710
Stop loss	1,096	1,038
Voluntary	472	390
Total annualized in-force premiums	$ 2,282	$ 2,138
Loss Ratios:		
Group life (interest adjusted)	81.8 %	75.6 %
Stop loss	77.7 %	78.4 %
Total Loss Ratio	70.4 %	70.2 %

Employee Benefits - Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes increased $5 million from $199 million to $204 million primarily due to:

- higher premiums driven by growth of the Voluntary and Stop Loss blocks.

The increase was partially offset by:

- higher benefits incurred due to growth in business and COVID-19 impacts, partially offset by lower Stop Loss and Voluntary loss ratios; and
- higher distribution expenses, commissions and amortization of intangibles related to business growth.

Corporate

The following table presents Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes of Corporate for the periods indicated:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	2019
Adjusted operating revenues:		
Net investment income and net realized gains (losses)	$ 16	$ 54
Premiums	—	3
Other revenue	5	40
Total adjusted operating revenues	21	97
Operating benefits and expenses:		
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders	18	42
Operating expenses[(1)]	142	225
Interest Expense[(2)]	210	206
Total operating benefits and expenses	369	473
Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes	$ (349)	$ (376)

[(1)] Includes expenses from corporate activities, and expenses not allocated to our segments. Years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 primarily include stranded costs related to the Individual Life and 2018 Transactions and amortization of intangibles.
[(2)] Includes dividend payments made to preferred shareholders.

Corporate - Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes increased $27 million from a loss of $376 million to a loss of $349 million primarily due to:

- lower stranded costs in the current period related to the 2018 Transaction due to increased benefits from cost saving;
- pension benefit which is retained in Corporate effective at the start of the current year;
- favorable incentive compensation adjustments in the current period; and
- lower amortization of the intangibles.

This increase was partially offset by:

- lower revenue resulting from transition services agreements associated with the 2018 Transaction; and
- higher preferred stock dividend payments in the current year.

Alternative Investment Income

Investment income on certain alternative investments can be volatile due to changes in market conditions. The following table presents the amount of investment income (loss) on certain alternative investments that is included in segment Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes and the average level of assets in each segment, prior to intercompany eliminations, which excludes alternative investments and income that are a component of Assets held for sale, Income (loss) related to businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment and Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, respectively, and alternative investments and income in Corporate. These alternative investments are carried at fair value, which is estimated based on the net asset value ("NAV") of these funds.

While investment income on these assets can be volatile, based on current plans, we expect to earn 9.0% on these assets over the long-term.

The following table presents the investment income for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and the average assets of alternative investments as of the dates indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	**2020**	**2019**
Retirement:		
Alternative investment income	$ 107	$ 84
Average alternative investments	878	758
Investment Management:		
Alternative investment income	15	13
Average alternative investments	237	223
Employee Benefits:		
Alternative investment income	13	10
Average alternative investments	99	86

DAC/VOBA and Other Intangibles Unlocking

Changes in Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes and Net income (loss) are influenced by increases and decreases in amortization of DAC, VOBA, deferred sales inducements ("DSI"), and unearned revenue ("URR"), collectively, "DAC/VOBA and other intangibles". Unlocking, described below, related to DAC, VOBA, DSI and URR, as well as amortization of net cost of reinsurance and reserve adjustments associated with universal life-type and variable life-type secondary guarantees, are referred to as "DAC/VOBA and other intangibles unlocking."

We amortize DAC/VOBA and other intangibles related to universal life-type contracts and fixed and variable deferred annuity contracts over the estimated lives of the contracts in relation to the emergence of estimated gross profits. Assumptions as to mortality, persistency, interest crediting rates, returns associated with separate account performance, impact of hedge performance, expenses to administer the business and certain economic variables, such as inflation, are based on our experience and our overall short-term and long-term future expectations for returns available in the capital markets. At each valuation date, estimated gross profits are updated with actual gross profits and the assumptions underlying future estimated gross profits are evaluated for continued reasonableness. Adjustments to estimated gross profits require that amortization rates be revised retroactively to the date of the contract issuance, which is referred to as unlocking. As a result of this process, the cumulative balances of DAC/VOBA and other intangibles are adjusted with an offsetting benefit or charge to income to reflect changes in the period of the revision. An unlocking event that results in a benefit to income ("favorable unlocking") generally occurs as a result of actual experience or future expectations being favorable compared to previous estimates. Changes in DAC/VOBA and other intangibles due to contract changes or contract terminations higher than estimated are also included in "unlocking." At each valuation date, we evaluate these assumptions and, if actual experience or other evidence suggests that earlier assumptions should be revised, we adjust the reserve balance, with a related charge or credit to Policyholder benefits. These reserve adjustments are included in unlocking associated with all our segments. An unlocking event that results in a charge to income ("unfavorable unlocking") generally occurs as a result of actual experience or future expectations being unfavorable compared to previous estimates. As a result of unlocking, the amortization schedules for future periods are also adjusted.

The DAC/VOBA and other intangibles unlocking in the table below includes the net impact of the annual review of the assumptions. During the third quarter of 2020 and 2019, we completed our annual review of the assumptions, including projection model inputs, in each of our segments (except for Investment Management, for which assumption reviews are not relevant). As a result of this review, we have made a number of changes to our assumptions resulting in a net unfavorable impact of $175 million and $25 million to Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes in 2020 and 2019, respectively. The unlocking in third quarter 2020 was driven principally by reductions in the long-term interest rates of 175 basis points and long-term equity rate of return of 100 basis points in our Retirement business. The unlocking in third quarter 2019 was driven principally by a reduction in the long-term interest rate of 50 basis points and lower net margins in our Retirement business.

The following table presents the amount of DAC/VOBA and other intangibles unlocking included in Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	2020	2019
Retirement	$ (149)	$ (30)
Total DAC/VOBA and other intangibles unlocking	$ (149)	$ (30)

We also review the estimated gross profits for each of our blocks of business to determine recoverability of DAC/VOBA and other intangibles each period. If these assets are deemed to be unrecoverable, a write-down is recorded that is referred to as loss
recognition. During the third quarter of 2020, our annual review of the assumptions resulted in loss recognition, related to the reductions in long-term interest rates and equity rate of return, of $68 million, $10 million of which was reflected in Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes and included in the table above. The remaining $58 million was excluded from Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes and reflected in Income (loss) from businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance. There was no loss recognition during 2019. Refer to *Critical Accounting Judgments and Estimates* in Part II, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity refers to our ability to access sufficient sources of cash to meet the requirements of our operating, investing and financing activities. Capital refers to our long-term financial resources available to support business operations and future growth. Our ability to generate and maintain sufficient liquidity and capital depends on the profitability of the businesses, timing of cash flows on investments and products, general economic conditions and access to the capital markets and the other sources of liquidity and capital described herein.

Consolidated Sources and Uses of Liquidity and Capital

Our principal available sources of liquidity are product charges, investment income, proceeds from the maturity and sale of investments, proceeds from debt issuance and borrowing facilities, equity securities issuance, repurchase agreements, contract deposits and securities lending. Primary uses of these funds are payments of policyholder benefits, commissions and operating expenses, interest credits, share repurchases, investment purchases and contract maturities, withdrawals and surrenders.

Parent Company Sources and Uses of Liquidity

Voya Financial, Inc. is largely dependent on cash flows from its operating subsidiaries to meet its obligations. The principal sources of funds available to Voya Financial, Inc. include dividends and returns of capital from its operating subsidiaries, as well as cash and short-term investments, and proceeds from debt issuances, borrowing facilities and equity securities issuances. These sources of funds include the $500 million revolving credit sublimit of our Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and reciprocal borrowing facilities maintained with Voya Financial, Inc.'s subsidiaries as well as alternate sources of liquidity described below.

Business divestitures have also provided an important source of liquidity in recent periods, including through a significant increase in excess capital levels as a result of the completion of the Individual Life transaction in January 2021. Pro forma for the completion of that transaction, we estimate that our excess capital (which we define as the amount of capital and surplus in our insurance subsidiaries above our 400% RBC target, plus the amount of holding company liquidity above our $200 million target) as of December 31, 2020 was approximately $1.8 billion. Depending on the outcome of certain business contingencies affecting SLD, the ultimate contribution of the transaction to our excess capital could vary by approximately $100 million (positively or negatively) over an approximately five-year period between 2021 and 2025. In addition, as described above, the purchase price received in the Individual Life Transaction is subject to a post-close true-up mechanism based on SLD’s adjusted book value on the closing date. The true up is expected to be completed by the end of 2021.

Voya Financial, Inc.'s primary sources and uses of cash for the periods indicated are presented in the following table:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2020	2019	2018
Beginning cash and cash equivalents balance	$ 212	$ 209	$ 244
Sources:			
Proceeds from loans from subsidiaries, net of repayments	584	65	—
Dividends and returns of capital from subsidiaries	294	1,064	1,207
Repayment of loans to subsidiaries, net of new issuances	—	—	111
Proceeds from 2048 Notes offering	—	—	350
Proceeds from issuance of preferred stock, net	—	293	319
Amounts received from subsidiaries under tax sharing agreements, net	231	—	63
Refund of income taxes, net	112	128	—
Proceeds from sale of equity securities, net	—	121	—
Sale of short-term investments	—	—	212
Other, net	30	15	1
Total sources	1,251	1,686	2,263
Uses:			
Repurchase of Senior Notes	—	97	266
Premium paid and other fees related to debt extinguishment	—	9	20
Payment of interest expense	132	136	152
Capital provided to subsidiaries [(1)]	441	3	55
Repayments of loans from subsidiaries, net of new issuances	—	—	414
New issuances of loans to subsidiaries, net of repayments	16	85	—
Amounts paid to subsidiaries under tax sharing arrangements, net	—	123	—
Payment of income taxes, net	—	—	1
Debt issuance costs	—	—	6
Common stock acquired - Share repurchase	516	1,136	1,025
Share-based compensation	17	22	14
Dividends paid on preferred stock	36	28	—
Dividends paid on common stock	76	44	6
Maturity of 2018 Notes	—	—	337
Acquisition of equity securities, net	—	—	2
Other, net	—	—	—
Total uses	1,234	1,683	2,298
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	17	3	(35)
Ending cash and cash equivalents balance	$ 229	$ 212	$ 209

(1) Reflects a capital contribution to SLDI of $315 million during 2020.

Share Repurchase Program and Dividends to Shareholders

See the *Shareholders' Equity* Note in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information relating to authorizations by the Board of Directors to repurchase our shares and amounts of common stock repurchased pursuant to such authorizations for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018. As of December 31, 2020, we were authorized to repurchase shares up to an aggregate purchase price of $134 million. On January 28, 2021, the Board of Directors provided its most recent share repurchase authorization, increasing the aggregate amount of the Company's common stock authorized for repurchase by $1 billion. The additional share repurchase authorization expires on March 31, 2022 (unless extended), and does not obligate the Company to purchase any shares. The authorization for the share repurchase program may be terminated, increased or decreased by the Board of Directors at any time.

On February 11, 2021, we entered into a share repurchase agreement with a third-party financial institution to repurchase $250 million of the Company's common stock. Pursuant to the agreement, we received initial delivery of 3,617,291 shares based on the closing market price of the Company's stock on February 11, 2021 of $55.29. This arrangement is scheduled to terminate no later than the end of the second quarter of 2021, at which time we will settle any positive or negative share balances based on the daily volume-weighted average price of the Company's common stock.

The following table summarizes our payment of common dividends and repurchases of common shares for the periods indicated:

($ in millions)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	**2019**	**2018**
Dividends paid on common shares	$ 76	$ 44	$ 6
Repurchases of common shares (at cost)	526	1,096	1,125
Total	$ 602	$ 1,140	$ 1,131

Liquidity

We manage liquidity through access to substantial investment portfolios as well as a variety of other sources of liquidity including committed credit facilities, securities lending and repurchase agreements. Our asset-liability management ("ALM") process takes into account the expected maturity of investments and expected benefit payments as well as the specific nature and risk profile of the liabilities. As part of our liquidity management process, we model different scenarios to determine whether existing assets are adequate to meet projected cash flows.

Capitalization

The primary components of our capital structure consist of debt and equity securities. Our capital position is supported by cash flows within our operating subsidiaries, the availability of borrowed funds under liquidity facilities, and any additional capital we raise to invest in the growth of the business and for general corporate purposes. We manage our capital position based on a variety of factors including, but not limited to, our financial strength, the credit rating of Voya Financial, Inc. and of its insurance company subsidiaries and general macroeconomic conditions.

As of December 31, 2020, we had $1 million of short-term debt borrowings outstanding consisting entirely of the current portion of long-term debt. The following table summarizes our borrowing activities for the year ended December 31, 2020:

($ in millions)	**Beginning Balance**	**Issuance**	**Maturities and Repayment**	**Other Changes**	**Ending Balance**
Total long-term debt	$ 3,042	$ —	$ —	$ 2	$ 3,044

As of December 31, 2019, we had $1 million of short-term debt borrowings outstanding consisting entirely of the current portion of long-term debt. The following table summarizes our borrowing activities for the year ended December 31, 2019:

($ in millions)	**Beginning Balance**	**Issuance**	**Maturities and Repayment**	**Other Changes**	**Ending Balance**
Total long-term debt	$ 3,136	$ —	$ (96)	$ 2	$ 3,042

As of December 31, 2020, we were in compliance with our debt covenants.

Preferred Stock

Our ability to declare or pay dividends on, or purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, shares of our common stock will be substantially restricted in the event that we do not declare and pay (or set aside) dividends on the Series A and Series B preferred stock for the last preceding dividend period.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we declared and paid dividends of $20 million and $16 million on the Series A and Series B preferred stock, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2019, we declared and paid dividends of $20 million and $8 million on the Series A and Series B preferred stock, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2018, there were no declarations or payments of dividends on preferred stock. As of December 31, 2020, there were no preferred stock dividends in arrears. See the Shareholders' Equity Note in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information on preferred stock issuances.

Senior Notes, Junior Subordinated Notes, Aetna Notes, Put Option Agreement for Senior Debt Issuance

On July 12, 2019, we completed the redemption of our remaining $97 million aggregate principal amount of 5.5% Senior Notes due 2022 (the "2022 Notes"). In connection with this transaction, we incurred a loss on debt extinguishment of $9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, which was recorded in Interest Expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. See the *Financing Agreements* Note in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information on long-term and short-term debt.

Senior Unsecured Credit Facility

See the *Financing Agreements* Note in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information on the senior unsecured credit facility.

Other Credit Facilities

We have historically used credit facilities to provide collateral for affiliated reinsurance transactions with captive insurance subsidiaries. These arrangements, which facilitated the financing of statutory reserve requirements, primarily related to our Individual Life or Closed Block Variable Annuities businesses which we have now divested.

See the *Financing Agreements* Note in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information on other credit facilities.

Voya Financial, Inc. Credit Support of Subsidiaries

Voya Financial, Inc. provide guarantees to certain of our subsidiaries to support various business requirements:

- Voya Financial, Inc. guarantees the obligations of Voya Holdings under the $12 million principal amount Equitable Notes maturing in 2027, and provides a back-to-back guarantee to ING Group in respect of its guarantee of $358 million combined principal amount of Aetna Notes.
- Voya Financial, Inc. and Voya Holdings provide a guarantee of payment of obligations to certain subsidiaries under certain surplus notes held by those subsidiaries.

We did not recognize any asset or liability as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 in relation to intercompany indemnifications, guarantees or support agreements. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, no guarantees existed in which we were required to currently perform under these arrangements.

Securities Pledged

We engage in securities lending whereby certain securities from our portfolio are loaned to other institutions for short periods of time. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the fair value of loaned securities was $197 million and $1,159 million, respectively, and is included in Securities pledged on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, collateral retained by the lending agent and invested in liquid assets on our behalf was $106 million and $1,055 million, respectively, and is recorded in Short-term investments under securities loan agreements, including collateral delivered on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, liabilities to return collateral of $106 million and $1,055 million, respectively, are included in Payables under securities loan and repurchase agreements, including collateral held on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. See the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note and the *Investments* Note in Part II, Item 8. Of this Annual report on 10-K for further information on our securities lending program.

Repurchase Agreements

We engage in dollar repurchase agreements with mortgage-backed securities ("dollar rolls") and repurchase agreements with other collateral types to increase our return on investments and improve liquidity. The carrying value of the securities pledged in dollar rolls and repurchase agreement transactions is included in Securities pledged on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2020, the carrying value of securities pledged and obligation to repay loans related to repurchase agreement transactions was $82 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, the carrying value of securities pledged and obligation to repay loans related to repurchase agreement transactions was $66 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, we did not have any securities pledged in dollar rolls.

We also enter into reverse repurchase agreements. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, we did not have any securities pledged under reverse repurchase agreements.

See *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* and *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual report on 10-K for information on repurchase agreements.

FHLB

We are currently a member of the FHLB of Boston and the FHLB of Des Moines and may engage in transactions with FHLB for investment income enhancement and/or liquidity purposes. We are required to maintain a collateral deposit to back any funding agreements issued by the FHLB. We have the ability to obtain funding from the FHLBs, in the form of non-putable funding agreements, based on a percentage of the value of our assets and subject to the availability of eligible collateral. The types of securities generally pledged include mortgage securities, commercial real estate and U.S. treasury securities. Our borrowing capacity is also limited by the lending value of our assets eligible to be pledged to the FHLB. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, our available collateral lending value was approximately $3.1 billion for VRIAC and RLI.

We had $795 million and $877 million in FHLB funding agreements as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, all of which are with FHLB of Boston and which are included in Contract owner account balances on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, we had assets with a market value of approximately $1,386 million and $1,211 million, respectively, which collateralized the FHLB funding agreements, all of which are with FHLB of Boston. Prior to the completion of the Individual Life Transaction, we were also a member of FHLB of Topeka. Our capacity under that facility transferred to Resolution Life US with the sale of SLD under the Individual Life Transaction.

Borrowings from Subsidiaries

We maintain revolving reciprocal loan agreements with a number of our life and non-life insurance subsidiaries that are used to fund short-term cash requirements that arise in the ordinary course of business. Under these agreements, either party may borrow up to the maximum allowable under the agreement for a term not more than 270 days. For life insurance subsidiaries, the amounts that either party may borrow from the other under the agreement vary and are between 2% and 5% of the insurance subsidiary's statutory net admitted assets (excluding separate accounts) as of the previous year end depending on the state of domicile. As of December 31, 2020, the aggregate amount that may be borrowed or lent under agreements with life insurance subsidiaries was $1.9 billion. For non-life insurance subsidiaries, the maximum allowable under the agreement is based on the assets of the subsidiaries and their particular cash requirements. As of December 31, 2020, Voya Financial, Inc. had $653 million in outstanding borrowings from subsidiaries and had loaned $181 million to its subsidiaries.

Collateral - Derivative Contracts

As of December 31, 2020, we held $5 million and $140 million of net cash collateral related to OTC derivative contracts and cleared derivative contracts, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, we held $9 million and $82 million of net cash collateral related to OTC derivative contracts and cleared derivative contracts, respectively. In addition, as of December 31, 2020, we delivered $170 million of securities and held no securities as collateral. As of December 31, 2019, we delivered $183 million of securities and held no securities as collateral. See the *Derivatives* Note in Part II, Item 8. Of this Annual report on 10-K for information on collateral for derivatives.

Ratings

Our access to funding and our related cost of borrowing, collateral requirements for derivative instruments and the attractiveness of certain of our products to customers are affected by our credit ratings and insurance financial strength ratings, which are periodically reviewed by the rating agencies. Financial strength ratings and credit ratings are important factors affecting public confidence in an insurer and its competitive position in marketing products. Credit ratings are also important to our ability to raise capital through the issuance of debt and for the cost of such financing.

A downgrade in our credit ratings or the credit or financial strength ratings of our rated subsidiaries could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. See *Risk Factors- A downgrade or a potential downgrade in* *our financial strength or credit ratings could result in a loss of business and adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition* in Part I, Item 1A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Financial strength ratings represent the opinions of rating agencies regarding the financial ability of an insurance company to meet its obligations under an insurance policy. Credit ratings represent the opinions of rating agencies regarding an entity's ability to repay its indebtedness. These ratings are not a recommendation to buy or hold any of our securities and they may be revised or revoked at any time at the sole discretion of the rating organization.

The financial strength and credit ratings of Voya Financial, Inc. and its principal subsidiaries as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K are summarized in the following table.

	Rating Agency			
	A.M. Best ("A.M. Best") [1]	**Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch")** [2]	**Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")** [3]	**Standard & Poor's ("S&P")** [4]
Long-term Issuer Credit Rating/Outlook:				
Voya Financial, Inc.	[5]	BBB+/stable	Baa2/stable	BBB+/Stable
Financial Strength Rating/Outlook:				
Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	[5]	A/stable	A2/stable	A+/Stable
ReliaStar Life Insurance Company	A/stable	A/stable	A2/stable	A+/Stable
ReliaStar Life Insurance Company of New York	A/stable	A/stable	A2/stable	A+/Stable

(1) A.M. Best's financial strength ratings for insurance companies range from "A++ (superior)" to "s (suspended)." Long-term credit ratings range from "aaa (exceptional)" to "s (suspended)."
(2) Fitch's financial strength ratings for insurance companies range from "AAA (exceptionally strong)" to "C (distressed)." Long-term credit ratings range from "AAA (highest credit quality)," which denotes exceptionally strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments, to "D (default)."
(3) Moody's financial strength ratings for insurance companies range from "Aaa (exceptional)" to "C (lowest)." Numeric modifiers are used to refer to the ranking within the group- with 1 being the highest and 3 being the lowest. These modifiers are used to indicate relative strength within a category. Long-term credit ratings range from "Aaa (highest)" to "C (default)."
(4) S&P's financial strength ratings for insurance companies range from "AAA (extremely strong)" to "D (default)." Long-term credit ratings range from "AAA (extremely strong)" to "D (default)."
(5) Effective April 11, 2019, A.M. Best withdrew, at the Company's request, its financial strength ratings with respect to Voya Financial, Inc.and Voya Retirement Insurance Annuity Company.

Rating agencies use an "outlook" statement for both industry sectors and individual companies. For an industry sector, a stable outlook generally implies that over the next 12 to 18 months the rating agency expects ratings to remain unchanged among companies in the sector. For a particular company, an outlook generally indicates a medium- or long-term trend in credit fundamentals, which if continued, may lead to a rating change. In April 2019, Moody's changed its outlook for the U.S. life insurance sector to negative from stable. In December 2019, Fitch revised its outlook on the U.S. life insurance sector to negative from stable. Subsequently, in March of 2020, Fitch revised its rating outlook for the U.S. life insurance sector to negative from stable. Also in March 2020, A.M. Best revised its outlook on the U.S. life insurance sector to negative from stable.

Reinsurance

We reinsure our business through a diversified group of well capitalized, highly rated reinsurers. However, we remain liable to the extent our reinsurers do not meet their obligations under the reinsurance agreements. We monitor trends in arbitration and any litigation outcomes with our reinsurers. Collectability of reinsurance balances are evaluated by monitoring ratings and evaluating the financial strength of our reinsurers. Large reinsurance recoverable balances with offshore or other non-accredited reinsurers are secured through various forms of collateral, including secured trusts, funds withheld accounts and irrevocable LOCs.

The S&P financial strength rating of our reinsurers with our largest reinsurance recoverable balances are AA- rated or better. These reinsurers are (i) Lincoln National Life Insurance Company and Lincoln Life & Annuity Company of New York and subsidiaries of Lincoln National Corporation ("Lincoln"). Only those reinsurance recoverable balances where recovery is deemed probable are recognized as assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

In connection with the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, RLI, RLNY, and VRIAC entered into reinsurance agreements with SLD. Pursuant to these agreements, RLI and VRIAC reinsured to SLD a 100% quota share, and RLNY reinsured to SLD a 75% quota share, of their respective individual life insurance and annuities businesses. RLI, RLNY, and VRIAC remain subsidiaries of our Company. Refer to the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note in Part II, Item 8 and *Overview* of the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and in Part II. Item 7. of the Annual Report on Form 10-K.

For additional information regarding our reinsurance recoverable balances, see the *Reinsurance* Note to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements and *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk* in Part II, Item 7A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Pension and Postretirement Plans

When contributing to our qualified retirement plans we will take into consideration the minimum and maximum amounts required by ERISA, the attained funding target percentage of the plan, the variable-rate premiums that may be required by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC") and any funding relief that might be enacted by Congress. Contributions to our nonqualified plans and other postretirement and post-employment plans are funded from general assets of the respective sponsoring subsidiary company as benefits are paid.

For additional information on our pension and postretirement plan arrangements, see the *Employee Benefit Arrangements* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Restrictions on Dividends and Returns of Capital from Subsidiaries

Our business is conducted through operating subsidiaries. U.S. insurance laws and regulations regulate the payment of dividends and other distributions by our U.S. insurance subsidiaries to their respective parents. These restrictions are based in part on the prior year's statutory income and surplus. In general, dividends up to specified levels are considered ordinary and may be paid without prior approval. Dividends in larger amounts, or "extraordinary" dividends, are subject to approval by the insurance commissioner of the state of domicile of the insurance subsidiary proposing to pay the dividend. In addition, under the insurance laws of our principal insurance subsidiaries domiciled in Connecticut and Minnesota (these insurance subsidiaries are referred to collectively as our "Principal Insurance Subsidiaries"), no dividend or other distribution exceeding an amount equal to an insurance company's earned surplus may be paid without the domiciliary insurance regulator's prior approval.

Our Principal Insurance Subsidiary domiciled in Connecticut has ordinary dividend capacity for 2020. However, as a result of the extraordinary dividends it paid in 2015, 2016 and 2017, together with statutory losses incurred in connection with the recapture and cession to one of our Arizona captives of certain term life business in the fourth quarter of 2016, our Principal Insurance Subsidiary domiciled in Minnesota currently has negative earned surplus and cannot make ordinary dividend payments. Any extraordinary dividend payment would be subject to domiciliary insurance regulatory approval, which can be granted or withheld at the discretion of the regulator.

For a summary of applicable laws and regulations governing dividends, see the Insurance Subsidiaries Dividend Restrictions section of the *Insurance Subsidiaries* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following table summarizes dividends permitted to be paid by our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries to Voya Financial, Inc. or Voya Holdings without the need for insurance regulatory approval and dividends and extraordinary distributions paid by each of our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries to its parent for the periods indicated:

	Dividends Permitted without Approval		Dividends Paid		Extraordinary Distributions Paid	
			Year Ended December 31,		Year Ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	2021	2020	2020	2019	2020	2019
Subsidiary Name (State of domicile):						
Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company (CT)	$ 372	$ 295	$ 294	396	$ —	$ —
Security Life of Denver Insurance Company (CO)	—	—	—	—	—	—
ReliaStar Life Insurance Company (MN)	—	—	—	—	—	360

Other Subsidiaries - Dividends, Returns of Capital, and Capital Contributions

We may receive dividends from or contribute capital to our wholly owned non-life insurance subsidiaries such as broker-dealers, investment management entities and intermediate holding companies. For the year ended December 31, 2020, capital contributions net of dividends made by Voya Financial, Inc. and Voya Holdings to non-life subsidiaries was $13 million. For the year ended December 31, 2019, dividends net of capital contributions received by Voya Financial, Inc. and Voya Holdings from non-life subsidiaries was $78 million.

On March 26, 2019, RRII declared a dividend in the amount of $152 million payable to its parent, SLDI. On the same date, SLDI declared a dividend of $170 million payable to its parent, Voya Financial. Both of these dividends were paid on March 27, 2019. On December 31, 2019, RRII paid a cash dividend of $2 million to SLDI and SLDI paid a cash dividend of $58 million to the Company.

During 2020, there were no cash dividends paid by RRII or SLDI. Additionally, SLDI distributed 100% of the issued and outstanding common stock, of RRII, or $1.1 billion, to the Company, resulting in RRII becoming a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, effective December 30, 2020.

Statutory Capital and Risk-Based Capital of Principal Insurance Subsidiaries

Each of our wholly owned Principal Insurance Subsidiaries is subjected to minimum risk based capital ("RBC") requirements established by the insurance departments of their applicable state of domicile. The formulas for determining the amount of RBC specify various weighting factors that are applied to financial balances or various levels of activity based on the perceived degree of risk. Regulatory compliance is determined by a ratio of total adjusted capital ("TAC"), as defined by the NAIC, to RBC requirements, as defined by the NAIC. Each of our U.S. insurance subsidiaries exceeded the minimum RBC requirements that would require regulatory or corrective action for all periods presented herein. Our estimated RBC ratio on a combined basis for our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries, pro forma for the Individual Life Transaction and adjusted for an intercompany loan of $653 million, was approximately 498% as of December 31, 2020.

Our wholly owned insurance subsidiaries are required to prepare statutory financial statements in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the insurance department of the state of domicile of the respective insurance subsidiary. Statutory accounting practices primarily differ from U.S. GAAP by charging policy acquisition costs to expense as incurred, establishing future policy benefit liabilities using different actuarial assumptions as well as valuing investments and certain assets and accounting for deferred taxes on a different basis. Certain assets that are not admitted under statutory accounting principles are charged directly to surplus. Depending on the regulations of the insurance department of the state of domicile, the entire amount or a portion of an asset balance can be non-admitted depending on specific rules regarding admissibility. The most significant non-admitted assets are typically a portion of deferred tax assets in excess of prescribed thresholds.

For a summary of statutory capital and surplus of our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries, see the *Insurance Subsidiaries* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following table summarizes the estimated ratio of TAC to CAL on a combined basis primarily for our Principal Insurance Subsidiaries, pro forma for the Individual Life Transaction and adjusted for an intercompany loan of $653 million as of December 31, 2020.

($ in millions)

As of December 31, 2020		
CAL	TAC	Ratio
$ 767	$ 3,823	498 %

($ in millions)

As of December 31, 2019		
CAL	TAC	Ratio
$ 1,046	$ 5,126	490 %

For additional information regarding RBC, see *Business-Regulation-Insurance Regulation* in Part I, Item 1. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Aggregate Contractual Obligations

The following table presents our on- and off- balance sheet contractual obligations due in various periods as of December 31, 2020. The payments reflected in this table are based on our estimates and assumptions about these obligations and consequently the actual cash outflows in future periods will vary, possibly materially, from those presented in the table.

($ in millions)	Total	Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More than 5 Years
Contractual Obligations:					
Purchase obligations[1]	$ 1,010	$ 970	$ 40	$ —	$ —
Reserves for insurance obligations[2][3]	60,095	4,040	6,654	6,587	42,814
Retirement and other plans[4]	1,727	146	308	322	951
Short-term and long-term debt obligations[5]	6,498	155	461	721	5,161
Operating leases[6]	152	31	56	34	31
Finance leases[7]	54	26	28	—	—
Securities lending, repurchase agreements and collateral held[8]	449	345	—	—	104
Total[9]	$ 69,985	$ 5,713	$ 7,547	$ 7,664	$ 49,061

(1) Purchase obligations consist primarily of outstanding commitments under alternative investments that may occur any time within the terms of the partnership and private loans. The exact timing, however, of funding these commitments related to partnerships and private loans cannot be estimated. Therefore, the amount of the commitments related to partnerships and private loans is included in the category "Less than 1 Year."

(2) Reserves for insurance obligations consist of amounts required to meet our future obligations for future policy benefits and contract owner account balances. Amounts presented in the table represent estimated cash payments under such contracts, including significant assumptions related to the receipt of future premiums, mortality, morbidity, lapse, renewal, retirement, disability and annuitization comparable with actual experience. These assumptions also include market growth and interest crediting consistent with assumptions used in amortizing DAC. Estimated cash payments are undiscounted for the time value of money. Accordingly, the sum of cash flows presented of $60.1 billion significantly exceeds the sum of Future policy benefits and Contract owner account balances of $52.6 billion recorded on our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020. Estimated cash payments are also presented gross of reinsurance. Due to the significance of the assumptions used, the amounts presented could materially differ from actual results.

(3) Contractual obligations related to certain closed blocks, with reserves in the amount of $1.2 billion, have been excluded from the table because the blocks were divested through reinsurance contracts and collateral is provided by third parties that is accessible by us. Although we are not relieved of legal liability to the contract holder for these closed blocks, third-party collateral of $1.7 billion has been provided for the payment of the related insurance obligations. The sufficiency of collateral held for any individual block may vary.

(4) Includes estimated benefit payments under our qualified and non-qualified pension plans, estimated benefit payments under our other postretirement benefit plans, and estimated payments of deferred compensation based on participant elections and an average retirement age.

(5) The estimated payments due by period for long-term debt reflects the contractual maturities of principal, as well as estimated future interest payments. The payment of principal and estimated future interest for short-term debt are reflected in estimated payments due in less than one year. See the *Financing Agreements* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information concerning the short-term and long-term debt obligations.

(6) Operating leases consist primarily of outstanding commitments for office space, equipment and automobiles.

(7) Finance lease obligation is associated with a service contract.

(8) Securities loan, repurchase agreements, and collateral held represent the liability to return collateral received from counterparties under securities lending agreements, OTC derivative and cleared derivative contracts as well as the obligations related to borrowings under repurchase agreements. Securities lending agreements include provisions which permit us to call back securities with minimal notice and accordingly, the payable is classified as having a term of less than 1 year. Additionally, Securities lending agreements and collateral held include off-balance sheet non-cash collateral of $96 million and $0 million, respectively.

(9) Unrecognized tax benefits are excluded from the table due to immateriality. In addition, in 2015 we entered into a put option agreement with a Delaware trust that gives Voya Financial, Inc. the right, at any time over a 10-year period, to issue up to $500 million of senior notes to the trust in return for principal and interest strips of U.S. Treasury securities that are held by the trust. See Liquidity-Put Option Agreement for Senior Debt Issuance for more information on this agreement.

Critical Accounting Judgments and Estimates

General

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Critical estimates and assumptions are evaluated on an on-going basis based on historical developments, market conditions, industry trends and other information that is reasonable under the circumstances. There can be no assurance that actual results will conform to estimates and assumptions and that reported results of operations will not be materially affected by the need to make future accounting adjustments to reflect changes in these estimates and assumptions from time to time. The inputs into our estimates and assumptions consider the economic implications of COVID-19 on our critical and significant accounting estimates. Those estimates are inherently subject to change and actual results could differ from those estimates, and the differences may be material to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

We have identified the following accounting judgments and estimates as critical in that they involve a higher degree of judgment and are subject to a significant degree of variability:

- Estimated loss on businesses held for sale;
- Reserves for future policy benefits;
- DAC, VOBA and other intangibles (collectively, "DAC/VOBA and other intangibles");
- Valuation of investments and derivatives;
- Impairments;
- Income taxes;
- Contingencies; and
- Employee benefit plans.

In developing these accounting estimates, we make subjective and complex judgments that are inherently uncertain and subject to material changes as facts and circumstances develop. Although variability is inherent in these estimates, we believe the amounts provided are appropriate based on the facts available upon preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The above critical accounting estimates are described in the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note and the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Estimated loss on businesses held for sale

On January 4, 2021, we completed a series a transactions pursuant to the Resolution MTA with Resolution Life US pursuant to which Resolution Life US acquired all of the shares of the capital stock of SLD and SLDI, including the capital stock of several subsidiaries of SLD and SLDI. This transaction resulted in the sale of a significant portion of our Individual Life business as well as the fixed and variable Annuities business associated with the subsidiaries sold. We have determined that the businesses disposed via sale meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale and the sale represents a strategic shift that will have a major effect on our operations. Accordingly, the results of operations of the businesses to be sold have been presented as discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and the assets and liabilities of the businesses have been classified as held for sale and segregated for all periods presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. A business classified as held for sale is recorded at the lower of its carrying value or estimated fair value less cost to sell. If the carrying value exceeds its estimated fair value less cost to sell, a loss is recognized. Transactions between the businesses held for sale and businesses in continuing operations that are expected to continue to exist after the disposal are not eliminated to appropriately reflect the continuing operations and the assets, liabilities and results of the businesses held for sale. In connection with this transaction, we recorded an estimated loss on sale, net of tax, of $1,150 million as of December 31, 2019. We are required to remeasure the estimated fair value and loss on sale at the end of each quarter until closing of the Transaction. As such, Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the year ended December 31, 2020 includes an additional estimated loss on sale, net of tax of $316 million. The purchase price received in the transaction closed on January 4, 2021 is subject to a post-close true-up mechanism pursuant to which the purchase price will be adjusted based on SLD's adjusted book value as of the closing date. For additional information on the Individual Life Transaction and the related estimated loss on sale, net of tax, see *Overview* in Part II, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

Reserves for Future Policy Benefits

The determination of future policy benefit reserves is dependent on actuarial assumptions. The principal assumptions used to establish liabilities for future policy benefits are based on our experience and periodically reviewed against industry standards. These assumptions include mortality, morbidity, policy lapse, contract renewal, payment of subsequent premiums or deposits by the contract owner, retirement, investment returns, inflation, benefit utilization and expenses. The assumptions used require considerable judgments. Changes in, or deviations from, the assumptions used can significantly affect our reserve levels and related results of operations.

- Mortality is the incidence of death among policyholders triggering the payment of underlying insurance coverage by the insurer. In addition, mortality also refers to the ceasing of payments on life-contingent annuities due to the death of the annuitant. We utilize a combination of actual and industry experience when setting our mortality assumptions.
- A lapse rate is the percentage of in-force policies surrendered by the policyholder or canceled by us due to non-payment of premiums.

See the *Reserves for Future Policy Benefits and Contract Owner Account Balances* Note and the *Guaranteed Benefit Features* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information on our reserves for future policy benefits, contract owner account balances and product guarantees.

Insurance and Other Reserves

Reserves for traditional life insurance contracts (term insurance, participating and non-participating whole life insurance and traditional group life insurance) and accident and health insurance represent the present value of future benefits to be paid to or on behalf of contract owners and related expenses, less the present value of future net premiums. Assumptions as to interest rates, mortality, expenses and persistency are based on our estimates of anticipated experience at the period the policy is sold or acquired, including a provision for adverse deviation. Interest rates used to calculate the present value of these reserves ranged from 2.3% to 7.7%.

Reserves for payout contracts with life contingencies are equal to the present value of expected future payments. Assumptions as to interest rates, mortality and expenses are based on our estimates of anticipated experience at the period the policy is sold or acquired, including a provision for adverse deviation. Such assumptions generally vary by annuity plan type, year of issue and policy duration. Interest rates used to calculate the present value of future benefits ranged from 2.3% to 5.3%.

Although assumptions are "locked-in" upon the issuance of traditional life insurance contracts, certain accident and health insurance contracts and payout contracts with life contingencies, significant changes in experience or assumptions may require us to provide for expected future losses on a product by establishing premium deficiency reserves. Premium deficiency reserves are determined based on best estimate assumptions that exist at the time the premium deficiency reserve is established and do not include a provision for adverse deviation. See "Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs, Value of Business Acquired and Other Intangibles" below for premium deficiency reserves established during 2020 and 2019.

Product Guarantees and Index-crediting Features

The assumptions used to establish the liabilities for our product guarantees require considerable judgment and are established as management's best estimate of future outcomes. We periodically review these assumptions and, if necessary, update them based on additional information that becomes available. Changes in, or deviations from, the assumptions used can significantly affect our reserve levels and related results of operations.

IUL, Stabilizer and MCG: We also issue certain products that contain embedded derivatives that are measured at estimated fair value separately from the host contracts. These products include IUL, and stabilizer ("Stabilizer") contracts. The managed custody guarantee product ("MCG") is a stand-alone derivative and is measured in its entirety at estimated fair value.

The estimated fair value of the embedded derivative in the IUL contracts is based on the present value of the excess of interest payments to the contract owners over the growth in the minimum guaranteed account value. The excess interest payments are determined as the excess of projected index driven benefits over the projected guaranteed benefits. The projection horizon is over the current indexed term of the related contracts, which takes into account best estimate actuarial assumptions, such as partial withdrawals, full surrenders, deaths and maturities.

The estimated fair value of the Stabilizer embedded derivative and MCG stand-alone derivative is determined based on the present value of projected future claims, minus the present value of future guaranteed premiums. At inception of the contract, we project a guaranteed premium to be equal to the present value of the projected future claims. The income associated with the contracts is projected using actuarial and capital market assumptions, including benefits and related contract charges, over the anticipated life of the related contracts. The cash flow estimates are projected under multiple capital market scenarios using observable risk-free rates and other best estimate assumptions.

The liabilities for the IUL and Stabilizer embedded derivatives and the MCG stand-alone derivative include a risk margin to capture uncertainties related to policyholder behavior assumptions. The margin represents additional compensation a market participant would require to assume these risks.

The discount rate used to determine the fair value of the liabilities for our IUL and Stabilizer embedded derivatives and the MCG stand-alone derivative includes an adjustment to reflect the risk that these obligations will not be fulfilled ("nonperformance risk"). Our nonperformance risk adjustment is based on a blend of observable, similarly rated peer holding company credit spreads, adjusted to reflect the credit quality of our individual insurance subsidiary that issued the guarantee, as well as an adjustment to reflect the non-default spreads and the priority and recovery rates of policyholder claims.

Universal and Variable Universal Life: Reserves for UL and variable universal life ("VUL") secondary guarantees and paid-up guarantees are calculated by estimating the expected value of death benefits payable and recognizing those benefits ratably over the accumulation period based on total expected assessments. The reserve for such products recognizes the portion of contract assessments received in early years used to compensate us for benefits provided in later years. Assumptions used, such as the interest rate, lapse rate and mortality, are consistent with assumptions used in estimating gross profits for purposes of amortizing DAC.

See *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk* in Part II, Item 7A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding specific hedging strategies we utilize to mitigate risk for the product guarantees, as well as sensitivities of the embedded derivative and stand-alone derivative liabilities to changes in certain capital markets assumptions.

Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs, Value of Business Acquired and Other Intangibles

DAC represents policy acquisition costs that have been capitalized and are subject to amortization and interest. VOBA represents the outstanding value of in-force business acquired and is subject to amortization and interest. DSI represents benefits paid to contract owners for a specified period that are incremental to the amounts we credit on similar contracts without sales inducements and are higher than the contract's expected ongoing crediting rates for periods after the inducement. URR relates to UL and VUL products and represents policy charges for benefits or services to be provided in future periods.

Collectively, we refer to DAC, VOBA, DSI and URR as "DAC/VOBA and other intangibles".

Assumptions and Periodic Review

Changes in assumptions can have a significant impact on DAC/VOBA and other intangibles balances, amortization rates, reserve levels, and results of operations. Assumptions are management's best estimates of future outcome. We periodically review these assumptions against actual experience and, based on additional information that becomes available, update our assumptions. Deviation of emerging experience from our assumptions could have a significant effect on our DAC/VOBA and other intangibles, reserves, and the related results of operations. During the third quarter of 2020 and 2019, we conducted our annual review of assumptions, including projection model inputs and made a number of changes to our assumptions which impacted the results of our segments included in our Net income (loss).

During the third quarter of 2020, we conducted our annual review of assumptions and made changes which impacted our segments' results of operations as well as the results of discontinued operations described below. The impact of assumption changes on our results from continuing operations was unfavorable unlocking of $383 million, of which $165 million was included in Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes for the current period. The impact of the annual review of assumptions on our discontinued operations resulted in unfavorable unlocking of $193 million which was reported in Income (loss) from discontinued operations for the current period. Unlocking in the third quarter of 2020 was primarily driven by changes in long term interest and equity rates.

During the third quarter of 2020, and as a result of the annual review of assumptions, we recorded loss recognition associated with certain blocks of reserves associated with our continuing and discontinued operations. Loss recognition recorded in continuing operations was $171 million of which $10 million was reflected in Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes.

Loss recognition recorded in discontinued operations was $26 million and was reported Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax.

During the third quarter of 2019, we updated our assumptions to reflect, among other changes, a reduction in the long-term interest rate of 50 basis points and updates to our Individual Life business assumptions including higher than expected persistency at older ages, lower net margins and refinements to our policyholder behavior assumptions. The impact of assumption changes on our results from continuing operations was a loss of $70 million in the third quarter of 2019, of which a loss of $25 million was included in Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes and reflects net unfavorable DAC/VOBA and other intangibles unlocking.

For further information, see the *DAC/VOBA and Other Intangibles Unlocking* section of the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in Part 2, Item 7. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

Sensitivity

We perform sensitivity analyses to assess the impact that certain assumptions have on DAC/VOBA and other intangibles, as well as certain reserves. The following table presents the estimated instantaneous net impact to income from continuing and discontinued operations of various assumption changes on our DAC/VOBA and other intangible balances and the impact on related reserves for future policy benefits and reinsurance. The effects are not representative of the aggregate impacts that could result if a combination of such changes to equity markets, interest rates and other assumptions occurred.

($ in millions)	**As of December 31, 2020**
	Continuing Operations [1]
Decrease in long-term equity rate of return assumption by 100 basis points	$ (32)
A change to the long-term interest rate assumption of -50 basis points	(53)
A change to the long-term interest rate assumption of +50 basis points	46
An assumed increase in future mortality by 1%	(11)

[1] Includes DAC/VOBA and other intangibles of the Individual Life business that will be exited via reinsurance pursuant to the Resolution MTA.

Lower assumed equity rates of return, lower assumed interest rates, increased assumed future mortality and decreased equity market values generally decrease DAC/VOBA and other intangibles and increase future policy benefits, thus decreasing income before income taxes. Higher assumed interest rates generally increase DAC/VOBA and other intangibles and decrease future policy benefits, thus increasing income before income taxes.

Valuation of Investments and Derivatives

Our investment portfolio consists of public and private fixed maturity securities, commercial mortgage and other loans, equity securities, short-term investments, other invested assets and derivative financial instruments. We enter into interest rate, equity market, credit default and currency contracts, including swaps, futures, forwards, caps, floors and options, to reduce and manage various risks associated with changes in value, yield, price, cash flow or exchange rates of assets or liabilities held or intended to be held, or to assume or reduce credit exposure associated with a referenced asset, index or pool. We also utilize options and futures on equity indices to reduce and manage risks associated with our universal-life type and annuity products.

See the *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note and the *Derivative Financial Instruments* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

Investments

We measure the fair value of our financial assets and liabilities based on assumptions used by market participants in pricing the asset or liability, which may include inherent risk, restrictions on the sale or use of an asset, or nonperformance risk, including our own credit risk. The estimate of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or transfer a liability ("exit price") in an orderly transaction between market participants in the principal market, or the most advantageous market in the absence of a principal market, for that asset or liability. We use a number of valuation sources to determine the fair values of our financial assets and liabilities, including quoted market prices, third-party commercial pricing services, third-party brokers, industry-standard, vendor-provided software that models the value based on market observable inputs, and other internal modeling techniques based on projected cash flows.

We categorize our financial instruments into a three-level hierarchy based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure fair value fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the category level is based on the lowest priority level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument.

When available, the estimated fair value of securities is based on quoted prices in active markets that are readily and regularly obtainable. When quoted prices in active markets are not available, the determination of estimated fair value is based on market standard valuation methodologies, including discounted cash flows, matrix pricing or other similar techniques. Inputs to these methodologies include, but are not limited to, market observable inputs such as benchmark yields, credit quality, issuer spreads, bids, offers and cash flow characteristics of the security. For privately placed bonds, we also consider such factors as the net worth of the borrower, value of the collateral, the capital structure of the borrower, the presence of guarantees, and the borrower's ability to compete in its relevant market. Valuations are reviewed and validated monthly by an internal valuation committee using price variance reports, comparisons to internal pricing models, back testing of recent trades, and monitoring of trading volumes, as appropriate.

The valuation of financial assets and liabilities involves considerable judgment, is subject to considerable variability, is established using management's best estimate, and is revised as additional information becomes available. As such, changes in, or deviations from, the assumptions used in such valuations can significantly affect our results of operations. Financial markets are subject to significant movements in valuation and liquidity, which can impact our ability to liquidate and the selling price that can be realized for our securities.

Derivatives

Derivatives are carried at fair value, which is determined by using observable key financial data, such as yield curves, exchange rates, S&P 500 prices, LIBOR and Overnight Index Swap Rates ("OIS") or through values established by third-party sources, such as brokers. Valuations for our futures contracts are based on unadjusted quoted prices from an active exchange. Counterparty credit risk is considered and incorporated in our valuation process through counterparty credit rating requirements and monitoring of overall exposure. Our own credit risk is also considered and incorporated in our valuation process.

We have certain CDS and options that are priced by third party vendors or by using models that primarily use market observable inputs, but contain inputs that are not observable to market participants.

We also have investments in certain fixed maturities and have issued certain universal life-type and annuity products that contain embedded derivatives for which fair value is at least partially determined by levels of or changes in domestic and/or foreign interest rates (short-term or long-term), exchange rates, prepayment rates, equity markets, or credit ratings/spreads. The fair values of these embedded derivatives are determined using prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement. For additional information regarding the valuation of and significant assumptions associated with embedded derivatives and stand-alone derivatives associated with certain universal life-type and annuity contracts, see "Reserves for Future Policy Benefits" above.

In addition, we have entered into coinsurance with funds withheld reinsurance arrangements that contain embedded derivatives. The fair value of the embedded derivatives is based on the change in the fair value of the underlying assets held in the trust using the valuation methods and assumptions described for our investments held.

The valuation of derivatives involves considerable judgment, is subject to considerable variability, is established using management's best estimate and is revised as additional information becomes available. As such, changes in, or deviations from, these assumptions used in such valuations can have a significant effect on the results of operations.

For additional information regarding the fair value of our investments and derivatives, see the *Fair Value Measurements (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Impairments
Refer to the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for an understanding of our methodology and significant inputs considered within impairments. For additional information regarding the evaluation process for impairments, refer to the *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Income Taxes

Valuation Allowances

We use certain assumptions and estimates in determining the income taxes payable or refundable for the current year, the deferred income tax liabilities and assets for items recognized differently in our Consolidated Financial Statements from amounts shown on our income tax returns and the federal income tax expense. Determining these amounts requires analysis and interpretation of current tax laws and regulations, including the loss limitation rules associated with change in control. We exercise considerable judgment in evaluating the amount and timing of recognition of the resulting income tax liabilities and assets. These judgments and estimates are reevaluated on a periodic basis and as regulatory and business factors change.

For additional understanding over the Company's valuation allowance, refer to the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual report on 10-K.

In December 2014, we entered into an Issue Resolution Agreement ("IA") with the IRS relating to the Internal Revenue Code Section 382 calculation of the annual limitation on the use of certain of the Company’s federal tax attributes that will apply as a consequence of the Section 382 event experienced by the Company in March 2014. We do not expect the annual limitation to impact our ability to utilize the losses or credits.

For further information on our income taxes see the *Income Taxes* Note to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Tax Contingencies

In establishing unrecognized tax benefits, we determine whether a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained under examination by the appropriate taxing authority. We also consider positions which have been reviewed and agreed to as part of an examination by the appropriate taxing authority. Tax positions that do not meet the more likely than not standard are not recognized. Tax positions that meet this standard are recognized in our Consolidated Financial Statements. We measure the tax position as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate resolution with the taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information.

Changes in Law

Certain changes or future events, such as changes in tax legislation, geographic mix of earnings, completion of tax audits, planning opportunities and expectations about future outcomes could have an impact on our estimates of deferred taxes, valuation allowances, tax provisions and effective tax rates.

Contingencies

For information regarding our contingencies, see the *Commitments and Contingencies* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Employee Benefits Plans

We sponsor defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans covering eligible employees, sales representatives and other individuals. For accounting policies related to our employee benefit plans, see the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The table below summarizes the components of the net actuarial (gains) losses related to pension obligations recognized within Operating expenses in our Consolidated Statements of Operations for the periods indicated:

(Gain)/Loss Recognized ($ in millions)	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**
Discount Rate	$ 208	$ 292	$ (160)
Asset Returns	(190)	(263)	207
Mortality Table Assumptions	(21)	(22)	(6)
Demographic Data and other	1	(11)	9
Total Net Actuarial (Gain)/Loss Recognized	$ (2)	$ (4)	$ 50

For the year ended December 31, 2020, we decreased our pension plans discount rate by 0.69% resulting in an increase in our benefit obligations and a corresponding actuarial loss of $208 million. This decrease in the discount rate was driven by decrease in the 30-year Treasury and corporate AA yields. For the year ended December 31, 2019, we decreased our pension plans discount rate by 1.1% resulting in an increase in our benefit obligations and a corresponding actuarial loss of $292 million. This decrease in the discount rate was driven by decrease in the 30-year Treasury and corporate AA yields. For the year ended December 31, 2018, we increased our pension plans discount rate by 0.61%, resulting in a decrease in our benefit obligations and a corresponding actuarial gain of $160 million. This increase in the discount rate was driven by an increase in the 30-year Treasury and corporate AA yields.

Our expected long-term rate of return on our Voya Retirement Plan (the "Retirement Plan") assets was 6.25% and 6.75% for 2020 and 2019, respectively. Our expected return on plan assets is calculated using 30-year forward looking assumptions based on the long-term target asset allocation. In 2020, the actual return on our Retirement Plan assets was approximately 15.6%, resulting in an actuarial gain of $190 million. In 2019, the actual return on our Retirement Plan assets was approximately 24.4%, resulting in an actuarial gain of $263 million. In 2018, the actual return on our Retirement Plan assets was approximately (4.1)%, resulting in an actuarial loss of $207 million.

In October 2020, the Society of Actuaries ("SOA") released and we adopted new mortality improvement projection scales (MP-2020) that projected a lower rate of mortality improvement than what was issued in 2019. These mortality assumption changes lowered our total benefit liability by approximately 1% in 2020 and contributed $(21) million to the net actuarial gain for the year ended December 31, 2020. Changes in mortality assumptions in 2019 and 2018 contributed $(22) million and $(6) million, respectively, to the net actuarial (gain)/loss in those periods.

The Retirement Plan is a tax qualified defined benefit plan, the benefits of which are guaranteed (within certain specified legal limits) by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC"). Beginning January 1, 2012, the Retirement Plan adopted a cash balance pension formula instead of a final average pay ("FAP") formula, allowing all eligible employees to participate in the Retirement Plan. Participants earn an annual credit equal to 4% of eligible compensation. Interest is credited monthly based on a 30-year U.S. Treasury securities bond rate published by the IRS in the preceding August of each year. The accrued vested cash pension balance benefit is portable; participants can take it if they leave us.

Sensitivity

The discount rate and expected rate of return assumptions relating to our defined benefit pension plans have historically had the most significant effect on our net periodic benefit costs and the projected and accumulated projected benefit obligations associated with these plans.

The discount rates are based on current market information provided by plan actuaries. The discount rate modeling process involves selecting a portfolio of high quality, non-callable bonds that will match the cash flows of the defined benefit pension plans. The weighted average discount rate in 2020 for the net periodic benefit cost was 3.36% for defined benefit pension plans. The discount rate as of December 31, 2020 for the benefit obligation of our pension plans was 2.67%.

As of December 31, 2020, the sensitivities of the effect of a change in the discount rate are as presented below. This represents the estimate of actuarial gains (losses) that would be recognized immediately through Operating expenses in our Consolidated Statements of Operations:

($ in millions)	Increase (Decrease) in Net Periodic Benefit Cost-Pension Plans
Increase in discount rate by 100 basis points	$ (292)
Decrease in discount rate by 100 basis points	363

($ in millions)	Increase (Decrease) in Pension Benefit Obligation
Increase in discount rate by 100 basis points	$ (292)
Decrease in discount rate by 100 basis points	363

The expected rate of return considers the asset allocation, historical returns on the types of assets held and current economic environment. Based on these factors, we expect that the assets will earn an average percentage per year over the long term. This estimation is based on an active return on a compound basis, with a reduction for administrative expenses and manager fees paid to non-affiliated companies from the assets. For estimation purposes, we assume the long-term asset mix will be consistent with the current mix. Changes in the asset mix could impact the amount of recorded pension income or expense, the funded status of the Retirement Plan and the need for future cash contributions.

The expected rate of return for 2020 was 6.25%, net of expenses, for the Retirement Plan. The expected rate of return assumption is only applicable to the Retirement Plan as assets are not held by any of the other pension and other postretirement plans.

As of December 31, 2020, the effect of a change in the actual rate of return on the net periodic benefit cost is presented in the table below. This represents the estimate of actuarial gains (losses) that would be recognized immediately through Operating expenses in our Consolidated Statements of Operations:

($ in millions)	Increase (Decrease) in Net Periodic Benefit Cost-Pension Plans
Increase in actual rate of return by 100 basis points	$ (19)
Decrease in actual rate of return by 100 basis points	19

The expected rate of return for 2021 is 5.6%, net of expenses, for the Retirement Plan, reflecting a change in asset allocation from equity securities to fixed maturities. The estimated impact of this change as well as the actuarial gain experienced on plan assets in 2020 is expected to decrease our net periodic benefit cost by approximately $5 million.

For more information related to our employee benefit plans, see the *Employee Benefit Arrangements* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Impact of New Accounting Pronouncements

For information regarding the impact of new accounting pronouncements, see the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

INVESTMENTS
(excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)

Investments for our general account are managed by our wholly owned asset manager, Voya Investment Management LLC, pursuant to investment advisory agreements with affiliates. In addition, our internal treasury group manages our holding company liquidity investments, primarily money market funds.

Investment Strategy

Our investment strategy seeks to achieve sustainable risk-adjusted returns by focusing on principal preservation, disciplined matching of asset characteristics with liability requirements and the diversification of risks. Investment activities are undertaken according to investment policy statements that contain internally established guidelines and risk tolerances and are required to comply with applicable laws and insurance regulations. Risk tolerances are established for credit risk, credit spread risk, market risk, liquidity risk and concentration risk across issuers, sectors and asset types that seek to mitigate the impact of cash flow variability arising from these risks.

Segmented portfolios are established for groups of products with similar liability characteristics. Our investment portfolio consists largely of high quality fixed maturities and short-term investments, investments in commercial mortgage loans, alternative investments and other instruments, including a small amount of equity holdings. Fixed maturities include publicly issued corporate bonds, government bonds, privately placed notes and bonds, bonds issued by states and municipalities, ABS, traditional MBS and various CMO tranches managed in combination with financial derivatives as part of a proprietary strategy known as CMO-B.

We use derivatives for hedging purposes to reduce our exposure to the cash flow variability of assets and liabilities, interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk. In addition, we use credit derivatives to replicate exposure to individual securities or pools of securities as a means of achieving credit exposure similar to bonds of the underlying issuer(s) more efficiently.

See the *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Portfolio Composition

The following table presents the investment portfolio as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019	
($ in millions)	Carrying Value	% of Total	Carrying Value	% of Total
Fixed maturities, available-for-sale, excluding securities pledged	$ 43,569	76.6 %	$ 39,663	74.0 %
Fixed maturities, at fair value using the fair value option	3,011	5.3 %	2,707	5.0 %
Equity securities, available-for-sale	242	0.4 %	196	0.4 %
Short-term investments[(1)]	111	0.2 %	68	0.1 %
Mortgage loans on real estate	6,741	11.9 %	6,878	12.8 %
Policy loans	718	1.3 %	776	1.4 %
Limited partnerships/corporations	1,476	2.5 %	1,290	2.4 %
Derivatives	215	0.4 %	316	0.6 %
Other investments	319	0.6 %	385	0.7 %
Securities pledged	449	0.8 %	1,408	2.6 %
Total investments	$ 56,851	100.0 %	$ 53,687	100.0 %

[(1)] Short-term investments include investments with remaining maturities of one year or less, but greater than three months, at the time of purchase.

Fixed Maturities

The following tables present total fixed maturities, including securities pledged, by market sector, as of the dates indicated:

($ in millions)	December 31, 2020			
	Amortized Cost	% of Total	Fair Value	% of Total
Fixed maturities:				
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,033	2.5 %	$ 1,471	3.1 %
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	74	0.2 %	102	0.2 %
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	1,166	2.9 %	1,346	2.9 %
U.S. corporate public securities	13,366	32.7 %	16,387	34.9 %
U.S. corporate private securities	5,653	13.8 %	6,446	13.7 %
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[(1)]	4,023	9.8 %	4,736	10.0 %
Foreign corporate private securities[(1)]	4,220	10.3 %	4,646	9.9 %
Residential mortgage-backed securities	5,370	13.1 %	5,626	12.0 %
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	3,882	9.5 %	4,131	8.8 %
Other asset-backed securities	2,110	5.2 %	2,138	4.5 %
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	$ 40,897	100.0 %	$ 47,029	100.0 %

[(1)] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

($ in millions)	December 31, 2019			
	Amortized Cost	% of Total	Fair Value	% of Total
Fixed maturities:				
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,074	2.7 %	$ 1,382	3.2 %
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	74	0.2 %	95	0.2 %
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	1,220	3.1 %	1,323	3.0 %
U.S. corporate public securities	12,980	32.5 %	14,938	34.0 %
U.S. corporate private securities	5,568	14.0 %	6,035	13.8 %
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[(1)]	3,887	9.8 %	4,341	10.0 %
Foreign corporate private securities[(1)]	4,545	11.4 %	4,831	11.0 %
Residential mortgage-backed securities	4,999	12.6 %	5,204	11.9 %
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	3,402	8.5 %	3,574	8.2 %
Other asset-backed securities	2,058	5.2 %	2,055	4.7 %
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	$ 39,807	100.0 %	$ 43,778	100.0 %

[(1)] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

As of December 31, 2020, the average duration of our fixed maturities portfolio, including securities pledged, is between 7.0 and 8.0 years.

Fixed Maturities Credit Quality - Ratings

The Securities Valuation Office ("SVO") of the NAIC evaluates the fixed maturity security investments of insurers for regulatory reporting and capital assessment purposes and assigns securities to one of six credit quality categories called "NAIC designations." An internally developed rating is used as permitted by the NAIC if no rating is available. These designations are generally similar to the credit quality designations of the NAIC acceptable rating organizations ("ARO") for marketable fixed maturity securities, called rating agency designations except for certain structured securities as described below. NAIC designations of "1," highest quality and "2," high quality, include fixed maturity securities generally considered investment grade by such rating organizations. NAIC designations 3 through 6 include fixed maturity securities generally considered below investment grade by such rating organizations.

The NAIC designations for structured securities, including subprime and Alt-A RMBS, are based upon a comparison of the bond's amortized cost to the NAIC's loss expectation for each security. Securities where modeling results in no expected loss in each scenario are considered to have the highest designation of NAIC 1. A large percentage of our RMBS securities carry the NAIC 1 designation while the ARO rating indicates below investment grade. This is primarily due to the credit and intent impairments recorded by us that reduced the amortized cost on these securities to a level resulting in no expected loss in any scenario, which corresponds to the NAIC 1 designation. The methodology reduces regulatory reliance on rating agencies and allows for greater regulatory input into the assumptions used to estimate expected losses from such structured securities. In the tables below, we present the rating of structured securities based on ratings from the NAIC methodologies described above (which may not correspond to rating agency designations). NAIC designations (e.g., NAIC 1-6) are based on the NAIC methodologies.

As a result of time lags between the funding of investments, the finalization of legal documents and the completion of the SVO filing process, the fixed maturity portfolio generally includes securities, that have not yet been rated by the SVO as of each balance sheet date, such as private placements. Pending receipt of SVO ratings, the categorization of these securities by NAIC designation is based on the expected ratings indicated by internal analysis.

Information about certain of our fixed maturity securities holdings by the NAIC designation is set forth in the following tables. Corresponding rating agency designation does not directly translate into NAIC designation, but represents our best estimate of comparable ratings from rating agencies, including Moody's, S&P and Fitch. If no rating is available from a rating agency, then an internally developed rating is used. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the weighted average NAIC quality rating of our fixed maturities portfolio was 1.5.

The following tables present credit quality of fixed maturities, including securities pledged, using NAIC designations as of dates indicated:

($ in millions)	December 31, 2020						
NAIC Quality Designation	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**Total Fair Value**
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,471	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,471
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	102	—	—	—	—	—	102
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	1,214	128	4	—	—	—	1,346
U.S. corporate public securities	6,275	9,258	757	84	13	—	16,387
U.S. corporate private securities	2,296	3,627	390	119	14	—	6,446
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	1,707	2,759	235	35	—	—	4,736
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	418	3,863	145	220	—	—	4,646
Residential mortgage-backed securities	5,265	236	78	1	22	24	5,626
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	3,712	346	63	10	—	—	4,131
Other asset-backed securities	1,843	227	12	13	41	2	2,138
Total fixed maturities	$ 24,303	$ 20,444	$ 1,684	$ 482	$ 90	$ 26	$ 47,029
% of Fair Value	51.7%	43.4%	3.6%	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%	100.0%

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

($ in millions)	December 31, 2019						
NAIC Quality Designation	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**Total Fair Value**
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,382	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,382
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	95	—	—	—	—	—	95
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	1,200	121	—	—	—	2	1,323
U.S. corporate public securities	6,783	7,327	682	124	22	—	14,938
U.S. corporate private securities	2,095	3,620	157	148	15	—	6,035
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[(1)]	1,758	2,389	148	46	—	—	4,341
Foreign corporate private securities[(1)]	505	4,050	232	44	—	—	4,831
Residential mortgage-backed securities	5,030	111	18	1	19	25	5,204
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	3,166	322	66	12	8	—	3,574
Other asset-backed securities	1,765	209	21	3	57	—	2,055
Total fixed maturities	$ 23,779	$ 18,149	$ 1,324	$ 378	$ 121	$ 27	$ 43,778
% of Fair Value	54.2%	41.5%	3.0%	0.9%	0.3%	0.1%	100.0%

(1) Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

The fixed maturities in our portfolio are generally rated by external rating agencies and, if not externally rated, are rated by us on a basis similar to that used by the rating agencies. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the weighted average quality rating of our fixed maturities portfolio was A. Ratings are derived from three ARO ratings and are applied as follows, based on the number of agency ratings received:

- when three ratings are received then the middle rating is applied;
- when two ratings are received then the lower rating is applied;
- when a single rating is received, the ARO rating is applied; and
- when ratings are unavailable then an internal rating is applied.

The following tables present credit quality of fixed maturities, including securities pledged, using ARO ratings as of the dates indicated:

($ in millions)

	December 31, 2020					
ARO Quality Ratings	**AAA**	**AA**	**A**	**BBB**	**BB and Below**	**Total Fair Value**
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,471	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,471
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	95	7	—	—	—	102
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	84	769	354	135	4	1,346
U.S. corporate public securities	168	933	5,928	8,575	783	16,387
U.S. corporate private securities	109	156	2,011	3,685	485	6,446
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments(1)	14	386	1,430	2,601	305	4,736
Foreign corporate private securities(1)	—	49	390	3,868	339	4,646
Residential mortgage-backed securities	3,976	340	143	299	868	5,626
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,543	484	845	1,098	161	4,131
Other asset-backed securities	414	490	913	223	98	2,138
Total fixed maturities	$ 7,874	$ 3,614	$ 12,014	$ 20,484	$ 3,043	$ 47,029
% of Fair Value	16.7%	7.7%	25.5%	43.6%	6.5%	100.0%

(1) Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

($ in millions)

	December 31, 2019					
ARO Quality Ratings	**AAA**	**AA**	**A**	**BBB**	**BB and Below**	**Total Fair Value**
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,382	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,382
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	89	6	—	—	—	95
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	83	757	360	121	2	1,323
U.S. corporate public securities	152	924	5,715	7,373	774	14,938
U.S. corporate private securities	148	184	1,882	3,494	327	6,035
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments(1)	13	377	1,353	2,378	220	4,341
Foreign corporate private securities(1)	—	—	591	4,022	218	4,831
Residential mortgage-backed securities	3,768	175	110	383	768	5,204
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,397	365	872	777	163	3,574
Other asset-backed securities	393	411	920	215	116	2,055
Total fixed maturities	$ 7,425	$ 3,199	$ 11,803	$ 18,763	$ 2,588	$ 43,778
% of Fair Value	17.0 %	7.3 %	27.0 %	42.8 %	5.9 %	100.0 %

(1) Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

Fixed maturities rated BB and below may have speculative characteristics and changes in economic conditions or other circumstances that are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity of the issuer to make principal and interest payments than is the case with higher rated fixed maturities.

Potential Credit Related COVID-19 Exposures

The following table presents our fixed maturities portfolio exposure to sectors that we believe may be particularly affected by the economic consequences of COVID-19:

($ in millions)	December 31, 2020								
						NAIC Rating (%)			
	Fair Value	Fair Value %	Unrealized Capital Gain/Loss	% Public	% Private	1	2	3	4-6
Energy	$ 3,040	6.4 %	$ 446	73 %	27 %	21.0 %	62.8 %	13.6 %	2.6 %
Midstream	1,287	2.7 %	200	69 %	31 %	5.3 %	81.8 %	12.6 %	0.3 %
Independent Energy	676	1.4 %	78	75 %	25 %	33.9 %	27.3 %	27.9 %	10.9 %
Integrated Energy	610	1.3 %	102	83 %	17 %	50.1 %	43.5 %	6.4 %	— %
Refining	228	0.5 %	45	86 %	14 %	— %	97.3 %	2.7 %	— %
Oil Field Services	238	0.5 %	21	51 %	49 %	15.4 %	77.0 %	7.2 %	0.4 %
Metals	751	1.6 %	146	71 %	29 %	14.0 %	77.2 %	8.4 %	0.4 %
Airlines/Aircraft Leasing	336	0.7 %	(6)	48 %	52 %	21.5 %	44.4 %	12.3 %	21.8 %
Restaurants	337	0.7 %	38	91 %	9 %	5.9 %	88.4 %	0.1 %	5.6 %
Airports	185	0.4 %	21	50 %	50 %	25.1 %	60.9 %	14.0 %	— %
Lodging	234	0.5 %	—	83 %	17 %	71.6 %	16.6 %	11.1 %	0.7 %
Automotive	452	1.0 %	48	58 %	42 %	22.8 %	61.7 %	12.5 %	3.0 %
Retailers	1,232	2.7 %	219	87 %	13 %	48.3 %	49.6 %	1.2 %	0.9 %
COVID-19 Subtotal	6,567	14.0 %	912	74.0 %	26 %	31.5 %	58.7 %	6.5 %	3.3 %
Remaining Portfolio	40,462	86.0 %	5,226	77 %	23 %	55.7 %	40.7 %	2.6 %	1.0 %
Grand Total	47,029	100 %	6,138	76 %	24 %	51.7 %	43.5 %	3.6 %	1.2 %

To the extent that issuers of these securities suffer economic distress, impairments among our portfolio assets may increase, perhaps significantly, which would reduce the carrying value of these assets for statutory purposes and decrease our admitted statutory capital. Such distress, or a further general deterioration in credit markets, could also result in ratings downgrades across our portfolio, which would require our insurance subsidiaries to hold additional amounts of risk-based capital. In both cases, the amount of our excess capital above our targets would decline, and if the reductions were significant enough, we might be required to use available sources of liquidity to fund additional statutory capital requirements.

In 2020, we first analyzed the potential impact of two hypothetical stress scenarios on our excess capital levels out through the end of 2021. “Stress Case One” was determined to reduce our excess capital levels by approximately $300 million. “Stress Case Two”, a more severe hypothetical stress scenario, would reduce our excess capital levels by approximately $450 million. To date, results are generally consistent with “Stress Case One”. Although we believe that these scenarios reflect the range of adverse conditions that we might reasonably experience due to COVID-19, it is possible the outcomes are worse, perhaps materially so. The effects on our capital in such scenarios reflect only the impact from impairments or ratings downgrades on our asset portfolio, and not from declines in our earnings (including from increased claims) that might also result from COVID-19.

Unrealized Capital Losses

Gross unrealized capital losses on fixed maturities, including securities pledged, increased $48 million from $91 million to $139 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The increase in gross unrealized capital losses was primarily due to rising interest rates and tightening credit spreads. Gross unrealized losses on fixed maturities, including securities pledged, decreased $756 million from $847 million to $91 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. The decrease in gross unrealized capital losses was primarily due to declining interest rates and widening credit spreads.

As of December 31, 2020, we held three fixed maturity securities with unrealized capital losses in excess of $10 million. The unrealized capital losses on the fixed maturity securities equaled $45 million, or 32.3% of the total unrealized losses. As of

December 31, 2019, we held one fixed maturities with unrealized capital losses in excess of $10 million. The unrealized capital losses on these fixed maturities equaled $13 million, or 14.2% of the total unrealized losses.

As of December 31, 2020, we held $3.0 billion of energy sector fixed maturity securities, constituting 6.5% of the total fixed maturities portfolio, with gross unrealized capital losses of $28 million, including one energy sector fixed maturity security with unrealized capital losses in excess of $10 million. The unrealized capital losses on this fixed maturity security equaled $16 million. As of December 31, 2020, our fixed maturity exposure to the energy sector is comprised of 84.0% investment grade securities.

As of December 31, 2019, we held $3.2 billion of energy sector fixed maturity securities, constituting 7.2% of the total fixed maturities portfolio, with gross unrealized capital losses of $27 million including one energy sector fixed maturity security with unrealized capital losses in excess of $10 million. The unrealized capital losses on this fixed maturity security equaled $13 million. As of December 31, 2019, our fixed maturity exposure to the energy sector is comprised of 91.1% investment grade securities.

The following table presents the U.S. and foreign corporate securities within our energy holdings by sector as of the dates indicated:

($ in millions)	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
Sector Type	**Amortized Cost**	**Fair Value**	**% Fair Value**	**Amortized Cost**	**Fair Value**	**% Fair Value**
Midstream	$ 1,087	$ 1,287	42.3 %	$ 1,132	$ 1,284	40.6 %
Integrated Energy	509	611	20.1 %	485	566	17.9 %
Independent Energy	598	676	22.2 %	696	755	23.9 %
Oil Field Services	217	238	7.8 %	302	309	9.8 %
Refining	183	228	7.6 %	204	246	7.8 %
Total	$ 2,594	$ 3,040	100.0 %	$ 2,819	$ 3,160	100.0 %

See the *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information on unrealized capital losses.

CMO-B Portfolio

As part of our broadly diversified investment portfolio, we have a core holding in a proprietary mortgage derivatives strategy known as CMO-B, which invests in a variety of CMO securities in combination with interest rate derivatives in targeting a specific type of exposure to the U.S. residential mortgage market. Because of their relative complexity and generally small natural buyer base, we believe certain types of CMO securities are consistently priced below their intrinsic value, thereby providing a source of potential return for investors in this strategy.

The CMO securities that are part of our CMO-B portfolio are either notional or principal securities, backed by the interest and principal components, respectively, of mortgages secured by single-family residential real estate. There are many variations of these two types of securities including interest only and principal only securities, as well as inverse-floating rate (principal) securities and inverse interest only securities, all of which are part of our CMO-B portfolio. This strategy has been in place for nearly two decades and thus far has been a significant source of investment income while exhibiting relatively low volatility and correlation compared to the other asset types in the investment portfolio, although we cannot predict whether favorable returns will continue in future periods.

To protect against the potential for credit loss associated with financially troubled borrowers, investments in our CMO-B portfolio are primarily in CMO securities backed by one of the government sponsored entities: the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") or Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae").

Because the timing of the receipt of the underlying cash flow is highly dependent on the level and direction of interest rates, our CMO-B portfolio also has exposure to both interest rate and convexity risk. The exposure to interest rate risk, the potential for changes in value that results from changes in the general level of interest rates, is managed to a defined target duration using interest rate swaps and interest rate futures. The exposure to convexity risk-the potential for changes in value that result from changes in duration caused by changes in interest rates-is dynamically hedged using interest rate swaps and at times, interest rate swaptions.

Prepayment risk represents the potential for adverse changes in portfolio value resulting from changes in residential mortgage prepayment speed (actual and projected), which in turn depends on a number of factors, including conditions in both credit markets and housing markets. Changes in the prepayment behavior of homeowners represent both a risk and potential source of return for our CMO-B portfolio. As a result, we seek to invest in securities that are broadly diversified by collateral type to take advantage of the uncorrelated prepayment experiences of homeowners with unique characteristics that influence their ability or desire to prepay their mortgage. We choose collateral types and individual securities based on an in-depth quantitative analysis of prepayment incentives across available borrower types.

The following table presents fixed maturities balances held in the CMO-B portfolio by NAIC quality rating as of the dates indicated:

($ in millions)	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
NAIC Quality Designation	**Amortized Cost**	**Fair Value**	**% Fair Value**	**Amortized Cost**	**Fair Value**	**% Fair Value**
1	$ 3,182	$ 3,333	90.4 %	$ 3,131	$ 3,273	95.4 %
2	232	235	6.4 %	104	105	3.1 %
3	72	75	2.0 %	12	12	0.3 %
4	—	—	— %	—	—	— %
5	11	22	0.6 %	8	18	0.5 %
6	17	23	0.6 %	19	25	0.7 %
Total	$ 3,514	$ 3,688	100.0 %	$ 3,274	$ 3,433	100.0 %

For CMO securities where we elected the FVO, amortized cost represents the market values. For details on the NAIC designation methodology, please see "Fixed Maturities Credit Quality-Ratings" above.

The following table presents the notional amounts and fair values of interest rate derivatives used in our CMO-B portfolio as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
($ in millions)	**Notional Amount**	**Asset Fair Value**	**Liability Fair Value**	**Notional Amount**	**Asset Fair Value**	**Liability Fair Value**
Derivatives non-qualifying for hedge accounting:						
Interest Rate Contracts	$ 12,381	$ 60	$ 214	$ 13,772	$ 58	$ 131

We utilize interest rate futures and interest rate swaps as a part of the CMO-B portfolio to hedge interest rate risk.

The following table presents our CMO-B fixed maturity securities balances and tranche type as of the dates indicated:

($ in millions)	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
Tranche Type	**Amortized Cost**	**Fair Value**	**% Fair Value**	**Amortized Cost**	**Fair Value**	**% Fair Value**
Inverse Floater	$ 204	$ 282	7.7 %	$ 273	$ 350	10.2 %
Interest Only (IO)	358	362	9.8 %	179	183	5.3 %
Inverse IO	1,741	1,819	49.3 %	1,615	1,681	49.1 %
Principal Only (PO)	185	193	5.2 %	230	235	6.8 %
Floater	9	9	0.2 %	11	12	0.3 %
Agency Credit Risk Transfer	968	973	26.4 %	957	962	28.0 %
Other	49	50	1.4 %	9	10	0.3 %
Total	$ 3,514	$ 3,688	100.0 %	$ 3,274	$ 3,433	100.0 %

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the market value of our CMO-B portfolio increased primarily due to new purchase activity exceeding paydowns and maturities. Valuation of the securities within our CMO-B portfolio have benefited from a benign prepayment environment for seasoned collateral resulting in continued positive relative performance for the strategy. Yields within the CMO-B portfolio continue to decline, however, as higher yielding historical CMO-B assets paydown or mature and are replaced with lower yielding new assets.

The following table presents returns for our CMO-B portfolio for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
($ in millions)	2020	2019	2018
Net investment income	$ 667	$ 452	$ 461
Net realized capital gains (losses)[(1)]	(385)	(203)	(344)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	$ 282	$ 249	$ 117

[(1)] Net realized capital gains (losses) also include derivatives interest settlements, mark to market adjustments and realized gains (losses) on standalone derivatives contracts that are in the CMO-B portfolio.

In defining the Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes for our CMO-B portfolio (including CMO-B portfolio income (loss) related to businesses to be exited through reinsurance or divestment) certain recharacterizations are recognized. The net coupon settlement on interest rate swaps hedging CMO-B securities that is included in Net realized capital gains (losses) is reflected. In addition, the premium amortization and change in fair value for securities designated under the FVO are included in Net realized capital gains (losses), whereas the coupon for these securities is included in Net investment income. In order to present the economics of these fair value securities in a similar manner to those of an available for sale security, the premium amortization is reclassified from Net realized capital gains (losses).

After adjusting for the two items referenced immediately above, the following table presents a reconciliation of Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes from our CMO-B portfolio to Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes from our CMO-B portfolio (including CMO-B portfolio income (loss) related to businesses to be exited through reinsurance or divestment) for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
($ in millions)	2020	2019	2018
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	$ 282	$ 249	$ 74
Realized gains/(losses) including impairment	8	3	15
Fair value adjustments	(112)	(62)	107
Total adjustments to income (loss) from continuing operations	(104)	(59)	122
Total[(1)]	$ 178	$ 190	$ 196

[(1)] Includes CMO-B portfolio income related to adjusted operating earnings and businesses to be exited through reinsurance or divestment.

Structured Securities

Residential Mortgage-backed Securities

The following tables present our residential mortgage-backed securities as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020				
($ in millions)	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Capital Gains	Gross Unrealized Capital Losses	Embedded Derivatives	Fair Value
Prime Agency	$ 2,966	$ 168	$ 2	$ 10	$ 3,142
Prime Non-Agency	2,271	75	13	2	2,335
Alt-A	114	10	2	8	130
Sub-Prime[(1)]	47	6	—	—	53
Total RMBS	$ 5,398	$ 259	$ 17	$ 20	$ 5,660

[(1)] Includes subprime other asset backed securities.

($ in millions)	December 31, 2019 Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Capital Gains	Gross Unrealized Capital Losses	Embedded Derivatives	Fair Value
Prime Agency	$ 2,783	$ 137	$ 3	$ 10	$ 2,927
Prime Non-Agency	2,062	47	10	2	2,101
Alt-A	133	14	—	8	155
Sub-Prime[(1)]	52	6	1	—	57
Total RMBS	$ 5,030	$ 204	$ 14	$ 20	$ 5,240

[(1)] Includes subprime other asset backed securities.

Commercial Mortgage-backed Securities

The following tables present our commercial mortgage-backed securities as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020											
	AAA		AA		A		BBB		BB and Below		Total	
($ in millions)	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
2013 and prior	$ 271	$ 319	$ 70	$ 72	$ 119	$ 123	$ 121	$ 119	$ 16	$ 15	$ 597	$ 648
2014	316	372	55	56	43	45	22	22	31	30	467	525
2015	204	234	171	181	98	100	141	142	30	31	644	688
2016	60	68	23	24	36	39	50	50	—	—	169	181
2017	107	122	37	38	85	86	93	92	51	51	373	389
2018	100	117	27	27	170	174	122	123	20	21	439	462
2019	178	207	46	47	182	180	372	381	12	13	790	828
2020	102	104	38	39	96	98	167	169	—	—	403	410
Total CMBS	$ 1,338	$ 1,543	$ 467	$ 484	$ 829	$ 845	$ 1,088	$ 1,098	$ 160	$ 161	$ 3,882	$ 4,131

	December 31, 2019											
	AAA		AA		A		BBB		BB and Below		Total	
($ in millions)	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
2013 and prior	$ 286	$ 316	$ 42	$ 43	$ 70	$ 71	$ 124	$ 131	$ 3	$ 4	$ 525	$ 565
2014	307	336	44	45	59	61	28	29	25	25	463	496
2015	234	248	160	165	115	119	127	132	25	25	661	689
2016	59	61	17	18	30	32	50	53	8	8	164	172
2017	131	138	41	41	129	134	66	68	66	68	433	449
2018	121	137	24	25	231	240	95	98	2	2	473	502
2019	143	160	28	28	213	215	268	267	31	31	683	701
Total CMBS	$ 1,281	$ 1,396	$ 356	$ 365	$ 847	$ 872	$ 758	$ 778	$ 160	$ 163	$ 3,402	$ 3,574

As of December 31, 2020, 89.9% and 8.4% of CMBS investments were designated as NAIC-1 and NAIC-2, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, 88.6% and 9.0% of CMBS investments were designated as NAIC-1 and NAIC-2, respectively.

Other Asset-backed Securities

The following tables present our other asset-backed securities as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020											
	AAA		AA		A		BBB		BB and Below		Total	
($ in millions)	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Collateralized Obligation	$ 312	$ 315	$ 332	$ 333	$ 729	$ 726	$ 28	$ 28	$ 75	$ 66	$ 1,476	$ 1,468
Auto-Loans	3	3	10	10	10	11	—	—	—	—	23	24
Student Loans	39	40	127	133	40	41	2	2	—	—	208	216
Credit Card loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Loans	50	56	14	14	126	132	183	194	—	—	373	396
Total Other ABS[1]	$ 404	$ 414	$ 483	$ 490	$ 905	$ 910	$ 213	$ 224	$ 75	$ 66	$ 2,080	$ 2,104

[1] Excludes subprime other asset backed securities.

	December 31, 2019											
	AAA		AA		A		BBB		BB and Below		Total	
($ in millions)	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Collateralized Obligation	$ 317	$ 315	$ 298	$ 298	$ 699	$ 689	$ 31	$ 30	$ 86	$ 76	$ 1,431	$ 1,408
Auto-Loans	3	4	10	10	8	8	—	—	—	—	21	22
Student Loans	17	17	94	96	93	95	2	1	—	—	206	209
Credit Card loans	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other Loans	55	58	6	7	123	126	179	183	5	5	368	379
Total Other ABS[1]	$ 393	$ 395	$ 408	$ 411	$ 923	$ 918	$ 212	$ 214	$ 91	$ 81	$ 2,027	$ 2,019

[1] Excludes subprime other asset backed securities.

As of December 31, 2020, 86.0% and 10.8% of Other ABS investments were designated as NAIC-1 and NAIC-2, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, 85.9% and 10.2% of Other ABS investments were designated as NAIC-1 and NAIC-2, respectively.

Mortgage Loans on Real Estate

As of December 31, 2020, there was one commercial mortgage loans with a pre and post carrying value of $8 and $5, respectively for which repayment is expected to be provided substantially through the operation or sale of collateral and the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty. The collateral is Office/Retail space and Hotel. The expected credit loss was based on the fair value of the underlying collateral and there was a subsequent write off against the allowance of $3.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, our mortgage loans on real estate portfolio had a weighted average DSC of 2.2 times and 2.28 times, and a weighted average LTV ratio of 45.2% and 61.5%, respectively. While still heavily impacted by COVID-19, the Commercial Mortgage Loan portfolio allowance increased by $34 during the quarter. We continue to observe distress in the hotel sector. See the *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note and *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information on mortgage loans on real estate.

Impairments

We evaluate available-for-sale fixed maturities and equity securities for impairment on a regular basis. The assessment of whether impairments have occurred is based on a case-by-case evaluation of the underlying reasons for the decline in estimated fair value. See the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in our Consolidated Financial

Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the policy used to evaluate whether the investments are other-than-temporarily impaired.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, we did not record any credit related impairments. See the *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements of Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information on impairment.

Derivatives

We use derivatives for a variety of hedging purposes. We also have embedded derivatives within fixed maturities instruments and certain product features. See the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note and *Derivative Financial Instruments* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

European Exposures

We quantify and allocate our exposure to the region by attempting to identify aspects of the region or country risk to which we are exposed. Among the factors we consider are the nationality of the issuer, the nationality of the issuer's ultimate parent, the corporate and economic relationship between the issuer and its parent, as well as the political, legal and economic environment in which each functions. By undertaking this assessment, we believe that we develop a more accurate assessment of the actual geographic risk, with a more integrated understanding of contributing factors to the full risk profile of the issuer.

In the normal course of our ongoing risk and portfolio management process, we closely monitor compliance with a credit limit hierarchy designed to minimize overly concentrated risk exposures by geography, sector and issuer. This framework takes into account various factors such as internal and external ratings, capital efficiency and liquidity and is overseen by a combination of Investment and Corporate Risk Management, as well as insurance portfolio managers focused specifically on managing the investment risk embedded in our portfolio.

While financial conditions in Europe have broadly improved, the possibility of capital market volatility spreading through a highly integrated and interdependent banking system remains. Despite signs of continuous improvement in the region, we continue to closely monitor our exposure to the region.

As of December 31, 2020, our total European exposure had an amortized cost and fair value of $4,107 million and $4,648 million, respectively. European exposure with a primary focus on Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal and Spain (which we refer to as "peripheral Europe") amounts to $526 million, which includes non-financial institutions exposure in Ireland of $202 million, in Italy of $144 million and in Spain of $131 million. We also had financial institutions exposure in Italy of $10 million and Spain of $39 million. We did not have any exposure to Ireland or Greece.

Among the remaining $4,122 million of total non-peripheral European exposure, we had a portfolio of credit-related assets similarly diversified by country and sector across developed and developing Europe. As of December 31, 2020, our non-peripheral sovereign exposure was $153 million, which consisted of fixed maturities and derivative assets. We also had $713 million in net exposure to non-peripheral financial institutions, with a concentration in Switzerland of $133 million and the United Kingdom of $349 million. The balance of $3,256 million was invested across non-peripheral, non-financial institutions.

Some of the major country level exposures were in the United Kingdom of $2,110 million, in The Netherlands of $368 million, in Belgium of $241 million, in France of $406 million, in Germany of $226 million, in Switzerland of $309 million, and in Russia of $75 million. We believe the primary risk results from market value fluctuations resulting from spread volatility and the secondary risk is default risk, dependent upon the strength of continued recovery of economic conditions in Europe.

Consolidated and Nonconsolidated Investment Entities

We use many forms of entities to achieve our business objectives and we have participated in varying degrees in the design and formation of these entities. These entities are considered to be VIEs or VOEs (collectively, "Consolidated Investment Entities"), or nonconsolidated VIEs, and we evaluate our involvement with each entity to determine whether consolidation is required.

See Consolidation and Noncontrolling Interests and Fair Value Measurement in the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form

10-K. Additionally, see the *Consolidated and Nonconsolidated Investment Entities* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information.

Securitizations

We invest in various tranches of securitization entities, including RMBS, CMBS and ABS. Refer to the *Consolidated and Nonconsolidated Investment Entities* Note and *Fair Value Measurements (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for an understanding over the Company's Securitizations. Refer to the *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for details regarding the carrying amounts and classifications of these assets.

Guarantors and Issuers of Guaranteed Securities

Voya Financial, Inc. (the "Parent Issuer") has issued certain notes pursuant to transactions registered under the Securities Act of 1933. Such securities consist of (i) the 5.7% senior notes due 2043, the 3.65% senior notes due 2026, the 4.8% senior notes due 2046, and the 3.125% senior notes due 2024, with an aggregate principal amount of $1.6 billion as of December 31, 2020 (collectively, the "Senior Notes") and (ii) the 5.65% fixed-to-floating rate junior subordinated notes due 2053 and the 4.7% fixed-to-floating junior subordinated notes due 2048, with an aggregate principal amount of $1.1 billion as of December 31, 2020 (collectively, the "Junior Subordinated Notes" and, together with the Senior Notes, the "Registered Notes").

Voya Holdings (the "Subsidiary Guarantor"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Issuer, has guaranteed each of the Registered Notes on a full and unconditional basis. No other subsidiary of the Parent Issuer has guaranteed any of the Registered Notes. The Parent Issuer and the Subsidiary Guarantor are hereby referred to below as the "Obligor Group."

The full and unconditional guarantees require the Subsidiary Guarantor to satisfy the obligations of the guaranteed security immediately, if and when the Parent Issuer has failed to make a scheduled payment thereunder. If the Subsidiary Guarantor does not make such payment, any holder of the guaranteed security may immediately bring suit directly against the Subsidiary Guarantor for payment of amounts due and payable.

Set forth below is summarized financial information of the Obligor Group, as presented on a combined basis. Inter-combination transactions and balances within the Obligor Group have been eliminated. In addition, financial information of any non-issuer or non-guarantor subsidiaries, which would normally be consolidated by either the Parent Issuer or the Subsidiary Guarantor under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, has been excluded from such presentation.

Refer to the Summarized Financial Information of the Obligor Group for the periods indicated below:

	As of and for the year ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	2020	2019
Summarized Statement of Operations Information:		
Total revenues	$ 32	$ 38
Total benefits and expenses	173	189
Income (loss) from continuing operations, net of tax	(100)	161
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	—	(83)
Net income (loss) before equity in earnings (losses) of unconsolidated affiliates	(100)	78
Net income (loss) available to Obligor Group	(100)	78
Summarized Balance Sheet Information		
Total investments	60	58
Cash and cash equivalents	229	212
Deferred income tax assets	869	864
Loans to non-obligated subsidiaries	180	77
Due from non-obligated subsidiaries	2	2
Total assets	1,356	1,231
Short-term debt with non-obligated subsidiaries	653	69
Due to non-obligated subsidiaries	—	4
Long-term debt	3,041	3,040
Total liabilities	$ 4,120	$ 3,229

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that our consolidated financial position and results of operations will be affected by fluctuations in the value of financial instruments. We have significant holdings in financial instruments and are naturally exposed to a variety of market risks. The main market risks we are exposed to include interest rate risk, equity market price risk, and credit risk. We do not have material market risk exposure to "trading" activities in our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Risk Management

As a financial services company active in retirement, investment management and insurance products and services, taking measured risks is part of our business. As part of our effort to ensure measured risk taking, we have integrated risk management in our daily business activities and strategic planning.

We place a high priority on risk management and risk control. We have comprehensive risk management and control procedures in place at all levels and have established a dedicated risk management function with responsibility for the formulation of our risk appetite, strategies, policies and limits. The risk management function is also responsible for monitoring our overall market risk exposures and provides review, oversight and support functions on risk-related issues.

Our risk appetite is aligned with how our businesses are managed and anticipates future regulatory developments. In particular, our risk appetite is aligned with regulatory capital requirements applicable to our regulated insurance subsidiaries as well as metrics that are aligned with various ratings agency models.

Our risk governance and control systems enable us to identify, control, monitor and aggregate risks and provide assurance that risks are being measured, monitored and reported adequately and effectively. To promote measured risk taking, we have integrated risk management with our business activities and strategic planning.

Each risk that is managed has been mapped for oversight by the Board of Directors or appropriate Board Committees. The Chief Risk Officer ("CRO") reports to the Chief Executive Officer and has direct access to the Board on a regular basis. The Company's Board of Directors and Board Committees are directly involved within the risk framework.

The CRO heads the risk management function and each of the businesses, as well as corporate, has a similar function that reports to the CRO. This functional approach is designed to promote consistent application of guidelines and procedures, regular reporting and appropriate communication through the risk management function, as well as to provide ongoing support for the business. The scope, roles, responsibilities and authorities of the risk management function at different levels are described in a Risk Management Policy to which our businesses must adhere. Our Risk Committee discusses and approves all risk policies and reviews and approves risks associated with our activities. This includes volatility (affecting earnings and value), exposure (required capital and market risk) and insurance risks. Each business has a Committee that reviews business specific risks and is governed by the Risk Committee.

We have implemented several limit structures to manage risk. Examples include, but are not limited to, the following:

- At-risk limits on sensitivities of earnings and regulatory capital;
- Duration and convexity mismatch limits;
- Credit risk limits;
- Liquidity limits;
- Mortality concentration limits;
- Catastrophe and mortality exposure retention limits for our insurance risk; and
- Investment and derivative guidelines.

We manage our risk appetite based on several key risk metrics, including:

- At-risk metrics on sensitivities of earnings and regulatory capital;
- Stress scenario results: forecasted results under stress events covering the impact of changes in interest rates, equity markets, mortality rates, credit default and spread levels, and combined impacts; and
- Economic capital: the amount of capital required to cover extreme scenarios.

We are also subject to cash flow stress testing pursuant to regulatory requirements. This analysis measures the effect of changes in interest rate assumptions on asset and liability cash flows. The analysis includes the effects of:

- the timing and amount of redemptions and prepayments in our asset portfolio;
- our derivative portfolio;
- death benefits and other claims payable under the terms of our insurance products;
- lapses and surrenders in our insurance products;
- minimum interest guarantees in our insurance products; and
- book value guarantees in our insurance products.

We evaluate any shortfalls that our cash flow testing reveals and if needed increase statutory reserves or adjust portfolio management strategies.

Derivatives are financial instruments whose values are derived from interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, financial indices, or other prices of securities or commodities. Under U.S. insurance statutes, our insurance subsidiaries may use derivatives to hedge market values or cash flows of assets or liabilities; to replicate cash market instruments; and for certain limited income generating activities. Our insurance subsidiaries are generally prohibited from using derivatives for speculative purposes. References below to hedging and hedge programs refer to our process of reducing exposure to various risks. This does not mean that the process necessarily results in hedge accounting treatment for the respective derivative instruments. See the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information regarding the Company's hedge accounting policies.

Market Risk Related to Interest Rates

We define interest rate risk as the risk of an economic loss due to adverse changes in interest rates. This risk arises from our holdings in interest sensitive assets and liabilities, primarily as a result of investing life insurance premiums, fixed annuity and guaranteed investment contract deposits received in interest-sensitive assets and carrying these funds as interest-sensitive liabilities. We are also subject to interest rate risk on our stable value contracts and secondary guarantee universal life contracts. A sustained decline in interest rates or a prolonged period of low interest rates may subject us to higher cost of guaranteed benefits and increased hedging costs on those products that are being hedged. In a rising interest rate environment, we are exposed to the risk of financial disintermediation through a potential increase in the level of book value withdrawals on certain stable value contracts. Conversely, a steady increase in interest rates would tend to improve financial results due to reduced hedging costs, lower costs of guaranteed benefits and improvement to fixed margins.

We use product design, pricing and ALM strategies to reduce the adverse effects of interest rate movement. Product design and pricing strategies can include the use of surrender charges, withdrawal restrictions and the ability to reset credited interest rates. ALM strategies can include the use of derivatives and duration and convexity mismatch limits. Refer to the risk *The level of interest rates may adversely affect our profitability, particularly in the event of a continuation of the current low interest rate environment or a period of rapidly increasing interest rates* within *Risk Factors,* Part I, Item 1A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. See the *Derivative Financial Instruments* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information regarding derivative strategies on our material derivative types.

We assess interest rate exposures for financial assets, liabilities and derivatives using hypothetical test scenarios that assume either increasing or decreasing 100 basis point parallel shifts in the yield curve. The following table summarizes the net estimated potential change in fair value from hypothetical 100 basis point upward and downward shifts in interest rates as of December 31, 2020. In calculating these amounts, we exclude gains and losses on separate account fixed income securities related to products for which the investment risk is borne primarily by the separate account contract holder rather than by us. While the test scenarios are for illustrative purposes only and do not reflect our expectations regarding future interest rates or the performance of fixed-income markets, they are a near-term, reasonably possible hypothetical change that illustrates the potential impact of such events. These tests do not measure the change in value that could result from non-parallel shifts in the yield curve. As a result, the actual change in fair value from a 100 basis point change in interest rates could be different from that indicated by these calculations.

	As of December 31, 2020			
			Hypothetical Change in Fair Value[(2)]	
($ in millions)	Notional	Fair Value[(1)]	+ 100 Basis Points Yield Curve Shift	- 100 Basis Points Yield Curve Shift
Continuing operations:[(6)]				
Financial assets with interest rate risk:				
Fixed maturity securities, including securities pledged	$ —	$ 47,029	$ (3,352)	$ 3,003
Commercial mortgage and other loans	—	7,316	(362)	258
Notes Receivable[(3)]	—	266	(34)	43
Financial liabilities with interest rate risk:				
Investment contracts:				
Funding agreements without fixed maturities and deferred annuities[(4)]	—	45,576	(3,754)	4,689
Funding agreements with fixed maturities	—	795	(28)	15
Supplementary contracts and immediate annuities	—	800	(42)	50
Derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	19,859	133	36	(6)
Long-term debt	—	3,043	(229)	263
Embedded derivatives on reinsurance	—	163	77	(87)
Guaranteed benefit derivatives[(4)]:				
Other[(5)]	—	99	(61)	91

(1) Separate account assets and liabilities which are interest sensitive are not included herein as any interest rate risk is borne by the holder of separate account.
(2) (Decreases) in assets or (decreases) in liabilities are presented in parentheses. Increases in assets or increases in liabilities are presented without parentheses.
(3) Reflects SLD's surplus notes as of December 31, 2020 and is included in Other investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(4) Certain amounts included in Funding agreements without fixed maturities and deferred annuities section are also reflected within the Guaranteed benefit derivatives section of the tables above.
(5) Includes GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, Stabilizer and MCG.
(6) Includes amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction.

For certain liability contracts, we provide the contract holder a guaranteed minimum interest rate ("GMIR"). These contracts include fixed annuities and other insurance liabilities. We are required to pay these guaranteed minimum rates even if earnings on our investment portfolio decline, with a resulting investment margin compression negatively impacting earnings. Credited rates are set either quarterly or annually. See the *Guaranteed Benefit Features* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following table summarizes detail on the differences between the interest rate being credited to contract holders as of December 31, 2020, and the respective GMIRs:

	Account Value[(1)]						
	Excess of crediting rate over GMIR						
($ in millions)	At GMIR	Up to .50% Above GMIR	0.51% - 1.00% Above GMIR	1.01% - 1.50% Above GMIR	1.51% - 2.00% Above GMIR	More than 2.00% Above GMIR	Total
Continuing operations:[(3)]							
Guaranteed minimum interest rate							
Up to 1.00%	$ 4,524	$ 3,078	$ 1,501	$ 1,034	$ 1,233	$ 195	$ 11,565
1.01% - 2.00%	846	88	49	1	1	8	993
2.01% - 3.00%	13,411	60	73	105	—	1	13,650
3.01% - 4.00%	9,558	153	1	—	—	—	9,712
4.01% and Above	1,808	93	—	—	—	—	1,901
Renewable beyond 12 months (MYGA)[(2)]	471	—	—	—	7	—	478
Total discretionary rate setting products	$ 30,618	$ 3,472	$ 1,624	$ 1,140	$ 1,241	$ 204	$ 38,299
Percentage of Total	79.9 %	9.1 %	4.2 %	3.0 %	3.2 %	0.5 %	100.0 %

(1) Includes only the account values for investment spread products with GMIRs and discretionary crediting rates, net of policy loans. Excludes Stabilizer products, which are fee based. Also, excludes the portion of the account value of FIA products for which the crediting rate is based on market indexed strategies.
(2) Represents MYGA contracts with renewal dates after December 31, 2021 on which we are required to credit interest above the contractual GMIR for at least the next twelve months.
(3) Includes amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction.

Market Risk Related to Equity Market Prices

Our general account equity securities are significantly influenced by global equity markets. Increases or decreases in equity markets impact certain assets and liabilities related to our variable products and our earnings derived from those products.

We assess equity risk exposures for financial assets, liabilities and derivatives using hypothetical test scenarios that assume either an increase or decrease of 10% in all equity market benchmark levels. In calculating these amounts, we exclude gains and losses on separate account equity securities related to products for which the investment risk is borne primarily by the separate account contract holder rather than by us. While the test scenarios are for illustrative purposes only and do not reflect our expectations regarding the future performance of equity markets, they are near-term, reasonably possible hypothetical changes that illustrate the potential impact of such events. These scenarios consider only the direct effect on the fair value of market instruments corresponding to declines or increases in equity benchmark market levels and not changes in asset-based fees recognized as revenue, changes in our estimates of total gross profits used as a basis for amortizing DAC/VOBA, other intangibles and other costs, or changes in any other assumptions such as market volatility or mortality, utilization or persistency rates in variable contracts that could also impact the fair value of our living benefits features. In addition, these scenarios do not reflect the effect of basis risk, such as potential differences in the performance of the investment funds underlying the variable annuity products relative to the equity market benchmark we use as a basis for developing our hedging strategy. The impact of basis risk could result in larger differences between the change in fair value of the equity-based derivatives and the related living benefit features, in comparison to the hypothetical test scenarios.

The following table summarizes the net estimated potential change in fair value from an instantaneous increase and decrease in all equity market benchmark levels of 10% as of December 31, 2020:

	As of December 31, 2020			
			Hypothetical Change in Fair Value[1]	
($ in millions)	Notional	Fair Value	+ 10% Equity Shock	-10% Equity Shock
Continuing operations:[3]				
Financial assets with equity market risk:				
Equity securities, available-for-sale	$ —	$ 242	$ 23	$ (23)
Limited liability partnerships/corporations	—	1,476	91	(91)
Derivatives:				
Equity futures and total return swaps	252	3	5	(5)
Equity options	160	1	1	(1)
Financial liabilities with equity market risk:				
Guaranteed benefit derivatives:				
Other[2]	—	99	1	(2)

[1] (Decreases) in assets or (decreases) in liabilities are presented in parentheses. Increases in assets or increases in liabilities are presented without parentheses.
[2] Includes GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, Stabilizer and MCG.
[3] Includes amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction.

Market Risk Related to Credit Risk

Credit risk is primarily embedded in the general account portfolio. The carrying value of our fixed maturity, including securities pledged, and equity portfolio totaled $47.3 billion and $44.0 billion as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Our credit risk materializes primarily as impairment losses and/or credit risk related trading losses. We are exposed to occasional cyclical economic downturns, during which impairment losses may be significantly higher than the long-term historical average. This is offset by years where we expect the actual impairment losses to be substantially lower than the long-term average.

Credit risk in the portfolio can also materialize as increased capital requirements caused by rating down-grades. The effect of rating migration on our capital requirements is also dependent on the economic cycle and increased asset impairment levels may go hand in hand with increased asset related capital requirements.

We manage the risk of default and rating migration by applying disciplined credit evaluation and underwriting standards and prudently limiting allocations to lower quality, higher risk investments. In addition, we diversify our exposure by issuer and country, using rating based issuer and country limits, as well as by industry segment, using specific investment constraints. Limit compliance is monitored on a daily, monthly or quarterly basis. Limit violations are reported to senior management and we are actively involved in decisions around curing such limit violations.

We also have credit risk related to the ability of our derivatives and reinsurance counterparties to honor their obligations to pay the contract amounts under various agreements. In order to minimize the risk of credit loss on such contracts, we diversify our exposures among several counterparties and limit the amount of exposure to each based on credit rating. For most counterparties, we have collateral agreements in place that would substantially limit our credit losses in case of a counterparty default. We also generally limit our selection of counterparties that we do new transactions with to those with an "A-" credit rating or above. When exceptions are made to that principle, we ensure that we obtain collateral to mitigate our risk of loss. For derivatives counterparty risk exposures (which includes reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions), we measure and monitor our risks on a market value basis daily. Refer to the *Derivative Financial Instruments* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further details of these items.

In the normal course of business, certain reinsurance recoverables are subject to reviews by the reinsurers. We are not aware of any material disputes arising from these reviews or other communications with the counterparties that would affect collectability, and, therefore, as of December 31, 2020, no allowance for uncollectible amounts was recorded.

The following table summarizes our reinsurance recoverable balances, including collateral received and credit and financial strength ratings for our 10 largest reinsurance recoverable balances as of December 31, 2020:

($ in millions)	Reinsurance Recoverable[1]	% Collateralized[2]	Financial Strength Rating S&P	Financial Strength Rating Moody's	Credit Rating S&P	Credit Rating Moody's
Parent Company/Principal Reinsurers						
Hannover Rueckversicherungs-AG[3]	1,828	63%	AA-		AA-	
Hannover Life Reassurance Co of America			AA-			
Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd						
Reinsurance Group of America Inc	1,413	83%	AA-	A1	A	Baa1
RGA Reinsurance Company						
Lincoln National Corp	1,244	94%	AA-	A1	A-	
Lincoln Life & Annuity Co of New York			AA-	A1		
Lincoln National Life Insurance Co						
Prudential Public Limited Company	437	61%	A	A2	A	A2
Jackson National Life Insurance Co						
Swiss Re Ltd	349	48%	AA-	Aa3		
Swiss Re Life & Health America Inc			AA-	Aa3		
Westport Insurance Corp						
Sun Life Financial Inc	271	0.5%			A+	
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada USB			AA-			
Sun Life Assurance Co of Canada (US)						
Enstar Group Limited	121	90%			BBB	
Fitzwilliam Insurance Limited						
Aegon N.V.	59	0%			A-	
Transamerica Financial Life Insurance Co						
Transamerica Life Insurance Co						
Muenchener Rueckversicherungs-Gesellschaft AG	41	1%			AA-	Aa3
Munich American Reinsurance Company						
YRT Pool	39	0%				

(1) Includes amounts related to continuing operations, assets held for sale, and businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction.

(2) Collateral includes LOCs, assets held in trust and funds withheld. Percent collateralized is based on the total of individual contractual exposures aggregated at the reinsurer Parent Company level, which may differ for each individual contractual exposure.

(3) In connection with the closing of the Individual Life Transaction, the Hannover reinsurance arrangements have been terminated on January 4, 2021.

In connection with the Individual Life Transaction, we have entered into large reinsurance agreements with SLD, our former insurance subsidiary, with respect to the portion of the Individual Life and other legacy businesses that have been written by our insurance subsidiaries domiciled in Minnesota, Connecticut, and New York, resulting in an approximately $9 billion reinsurance recoverable as of January 4, 2021. Additionally, to the extent that the reinsurance arrangements described in the table above relate to insurance obligations ceded by SLD, the Company's participation in such arrangements ceased upon the completion of the Individual Life Transaction.

For certain liability contracts, we provide the contract holder a guaranteed minimum interest rate ("GMIR"). These contracts include fixed annuities and other insurance liabilities. We are required to pay these guaranteed minimum rates even if earnings on our investment portfolio decline, with a resulting investment margin compression negatively impacting earnings. Credited rates are set either quarterly or annually. See the *Guaranteed Benefit Features* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Hedging of IUL Benefits

We mitigate IUL market risk exposures through a combination of capital market hedging and product design. For IULs, these risks stem from the interest credits paid to policy owners based on exposure to various stock market indices. The minimum guarantees, interest rate and equity market exposures, are strongly dependent on capital markets and, to a lesser degree, policyholder behavior.

These hedge programs are limited to the current policy term of the liabilities, based on current participation rates and index caps. Future returns, which may be reflected in IUL credited rates beyond the current policy term, are not hedged until such time that policyholder selections of future crediting strategies have been made.

Equity options are used to hedge against an increase in various equity indices. An increase in various equity indices may result in increased payments to contract holders of IUL contracts. The equity options offset this increased expense.

Interest rate options are used to hedge against an increase in the interest rate benchmark. The interest rate options offset this increased expense.

Market Risk Related to Credit Risk

Credit risk is primarily embedded in the general account portfolio. The carrying value of our fixed maturity, including securities pledged, and equity portfolio for business held for sale totaled \$14.0 billion and \$12.5 billion as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Our credit risk materializes primarily as impairment losses and/or credit risk related trading losses. We are exposed to occasional cyclical economic downturns, during which impairment losses may be significantly higher than the long-term historical average. This is offset by years where we expect the actual impairment losses to be substantially lower than the long-term average.

Credit risk in the portfolio can also materialize as increased capital requirements caused by rating down-grades. The effect of rating migration on our capital requirements is also dependent on the economic cycle and increased asset impairment levels may go hand in hand with increased asset related capital requirements.

We manage the risk of default and rating migration by applying disciplined credit evaluation and underwriting standards and prudently limiting allocations to lower quality, higher risk investments. In addition, we diversify our exposure by issuer and country, using rating based issuer and country limits, as well as by industry segment, using specific investment constraints. Limit compliance is monitored on a daily, monthly or quarterly basis. Limit violations are reported to senior management and we are actively involved in decisions around curing such limit violations.

We also have credit risk related to the ability of our derivatives and reinsurance counterparties to honor their obligations to pay the contract amounts under various agreements. In order to minimize the risk of credit loss on such contracts, we diversify our exposures among several counterparties and limit the amount of exposure to each based on credit rating. For most counterparties, we have collateral agreements in place that would substantially limit our credit losses in case of a counterparty default. We also generally limit our selection of counterparties that we do new transactions with to those with an "A-" credit rating or above. When exceptions are made to that principle, we ensure that we obtain collateral to mitigate our risk of loss. For derivatives counterparty risk exposures (which includes reverse repurchase and securities lending transactions), we measure and monitor our risks on a market value basis daily.

For more information regarding the disposition of the Individual Life business and discontinued operations see the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Voya Financial, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Voya Financial, Inc. (the Company) as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes and financial statement schedules listed in the Index at item 15(a) (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated March 1, 2021 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired

Description of the Matter	As disclosed in Note 1 and Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's deferred policy acquisition costs and value of business acquired ("DAC/VOBA") totaled $1.5 billion at December 31, 2020, net of unrealized gains and losses. The carrying amount of the DAC related to fixed and variable deferred annuity contracts is the total of costs deferred less amortization net of interest. The carrying amount of the VOBA related to fixed and variable deferred annuity contracts is the outstanding value of in-force business acquired, based on the present value of estimated net cash flows embedded in the insurance contracts at the time of the acquisition, less amortization net of interest. DAC and VOBA related to fixed and variable deferred annuity contracts are amortized over the estimated lives of the contracts in relation to the emergence of estimated gross profits. As described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, there is a significant amount of uncertainty inherent in calculating estimated gross profits as the calculation includes significant management judgment in developing certain assumptions such as persistency, interest crediting rates, fee income, returns associated with separate account performance, expenses to administer the business, and certain economic variables. Management's assumptions are adjusted, known as unlocking, over time for emerging experience and expected changes in trends. The unlocking results in DAC/VOBA amortization being recalculated, using the new assumptions for estimated gross profits, that results either in additional or less cumulative amortization expense. Auditing management's estimate of DAC/VOBA related to fixed and variable deferred annuity contracts was complex due to the highly judgmental nature of assumptions included in the projection of estimated gross profits used in the valuation of DAC/VOBA.
How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of the controls over the DAC/VOBA estimation process, including, among others, controls related to management's evaluation of the need to update assumptions based on the comparison of actual Company experience to previous assumptions and updating investment margins for current and expected future market conditions. We utilized actuarial specialists to assist with our audit procedures, which included, among others, reviewing the methodology applied by management by comparing to the methodology used in prior periods as well as industry practice. To assess the assumptions used in measuring estimated gross profits, we compared the significant assumptions noted above with historical experience, observable market data and management's estimates of prospective changes in these assumptions. We also independently recalculated estimated gross profits for a sample of policies for comparison with the actuarial result developed by management.

Realizability of deferred tax assets

Description of the Matter	As described in Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements, at December 31, 2020, the Company had total deferred tax assets from continuing operations of $2.3 billion, net of a $0.3 billion valuation allowance. As described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, these deferred tax assets represent the tax benefit of future deductible temporary differences, net operating loss carryforwards, and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if, based on the weight of all available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion, or all, of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. In evaluating the need for a valuation allowance, the Company considers many factors, including the future reversal of existing temporary differences and the identification and use of available tax planning strategies. If those sources are insufficient to support the recoverability of the deferred tax assets, the Company then considers its projections of future taxable income, which involves significant management judgment. Auditing management's assessment of the realizability of its deferred tax assets was complex because management's projection of future taxable income includes forward-looking assumptions which are inherently judgmental as they may be affected by future market or other economic conditions.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of controls that relate to the development of the projection of future taxable income supporting the realizability of deferred tax assets. This included, among others, controls related to the review and approval process of future projected taxable income and the assumptions used in the Company's model. Among other audit procedures performed, we evaluated the assumptions used by the Company to develop projections of future taxable income. We assessed the historical accuracy of management's projections by comparing the projections of future taxable income with the actual results of prior periods. We also evaluated management's consideration of current industry and economic trends and compared the projections of future taxable income with other available financial information prepared by the Company. Additionally, we utilized tax professionals to assist us in our audit procedures, which included, among others, evaluating the methodology utilized within the Company's future taxable income projections model by comparing to the methodology used in prior periods and testing the calculations within the model.
	Business held for sale and Discontinued Operations
Description of the Matter	As discussed in Notes 1 and 2 to the consolidated financial statements, on December 18, 2019, the Company announced that it had entered into a master transaction agreement (MTA) with Resolution Life US (Resolution Life) to divest its Individual Life and other legacy non-retirement fixed and variable annuities businesses. The transaction will be executed through the sale of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries, Security Life of Denver Insurance Company (SLD) and Security Life of Denver International Limited to Resolution Life. In addition, in accordance with the transaction, several of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries will reinsure certain of their life insurance and annuities businesses to SLD. The transaction resulted in a net loss on sale of $0.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2020, which is included within the results of the operations of the business to be divested as discontinued operations in the consolidated statement of operations. Auditing the Company's loss on sale from discontinued operations was complex due to the multiple elements of the transaction, including the determination of the carrying value of the business to be divested and the estimated proceeds, as well as the assessment of the tax impacts of the transaction.
How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of the controls over the process to estimate the loss on sale, including, among others, controls related to the review and approval process for the calculation of the estimated proceeds, the appropriate accounting for the multiple elements of the transaction, and the tax treatment of the transaction. Our audit procedures included, among others, assessing the terms of the MTA to determine the completeness and accuracy of the components included in the calculation of the loss on sale, evaluating management's accounting conclusions and application thereof related to the multiple elements of the transaction, and testing the Company's calculation of the estimated proceeds. In addition, we utilized tax professionals who assisted in the performance of audit procedures, including testing the tax-related elements of the loss on sale calculation.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP
We have served as the Company's auditor since 2001.
San Antonio, Texas
March 1, 2021

Voya Financial, Inc.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
December 31, 2020 and 2019
(In millions, except share and per share data)

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
Assets:		
Investments:		
Fixed maturities, available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost of $37,531 as of 2020 and $35,836 as of 2019; allowance for credit losses of $26 as of 2020)	$ 43,569	$ 39,663
Fixed maturities, at fair value using the fair value option	3,011	2,707
Equity securities, at fair value (cost of $197 as of 2020 and $196 as of 2019)	242	196
Short-term investments	111	68
Mortgage loans on real estate, net of valuation allowance of $1 as of 2019	6,830	6,878
Less: Allowance for credit losses	89	—
Mortgage loans on real estate, net	6,741	6,878
Policy loans	718	776
Limited partnerships/corporations	1,476	1,290
Derivatives	215	316
Other investments	319	385
Securities pledged (amortized cost of $355 as of 2020 and $1,264 as of 2019)	449	1,408
Total investments	56,851	53,687
Cash and cash equivalents	1,502	1,181
Short-term investments under securities loan agreements, including collateral delivered	399	1,395
Accrued investment income	507	505
Premium receivable and reinsurance recoverable	3,575	3,732
Less: Allowance for credit losses on reinsurance recoverable	18	—
Premium receivable and reinsurance recoverable, net	3,557	3,732
Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	1,510	2,226
Deferred income taxes	1,186	1,449
Other assets	983	873
Assets related to consolidated investment entities:		
Limited partnerships/corporations, at fair value	1,724	1,632
Cash and cash equivalents	221	68
Corporate loans, at fair value using the fair value option	805	513
Other assets	18	13
Assets held in separate accounts	90,552	81,670
Assets held for sale	20,703	20,046
Total assets	$ 180,518	$ 168,990

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
December 31, 2020 and 2019
(In millions, except share and per share data)

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity:		
Future policy benefits	$ 10,211	$ 9,953
Contract owner account balances	42,414	40,923
Payables under securities loan and repurchase agreements, including collateral held	353	1,373
Short-term debt	1	1
Long-term debt	3,044	3,042
Derivatives	387	403
Pension and other postretirement provisions	361	468
Current income taxes	2	27
Other liabilities	1,933	1,345
Liabilities related to consolidated investment entities:		
Collateralized loan obligations notes, at fair value using the fair value option	783	474
Other liabilities	684	652
Liabilities related to separate accounts	90,552	81,670
Liabilities held for sale	18,615	18,498
Total liabilities	169,340	158,829
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 19)		
Shareholders' equity:		
Preferred stock ($0.01 par value per share; $625 aggregate liquidation preference as of 2020 and 2019)	—	—
Common stock ($0.01 par value per share; 900,000,000 shares authorized; 143,342,468 and 140,726,677 shares issued as of 2020 and 2019, respectively; 124,237,363 and 132,325,790 shares outstanding as of 2020 and 2019, respectively)	2	2
Treasury stock (at cost; 19,105,105 and 8,400,887 shares as of 2020 and 2019, respectively)	(1,016)	(460)
Additional paid-in capital	11,183	11,184
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	4,898	3,331
Retained earnings (deficit):		
Unappropriated	(4,957)	(4,718)
Total Voya Financial, Inc. shareholders' equity	10,110	9,339
Noncontrolling interest	1,068	822
Total shareholders' equity	11,178	10,161
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 180,518	$ 168,990

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Operations
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions, except per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Revenues:			
Net investment income	$ 2,909	$ 2,792	$ 2,669
Fee income	2,026	1,969	1,982
Premiums	2,416	2,273	2,132
Net realized capital gains (losses):			
Total impairments	(81)	(65)	(27)
Less: Portion of impairments recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	(1)	1
Net impairments recognized in earnings	(81)	(64)	(28)
Other net realized capital gains (losses)	(284)	(100)	(329)
Total net realized capital gains (losses)	(365)	(164)	(357)
Other revenue	409	465	443
Income (loss) related to consolidated investment entities:			
Net investment income	254	143	292
Total revenues	7,649	7,478	7,161
Benefits and expenses:			
Policyholder benefits	2,954	2,583	2,375
Interest credited to contract owner account balances	1,147	1,167	1,162
Operating expenses	2,654	2,753	2,599
Net amortization of Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	352	182	232
Interest expense	159	174	223
Operating expenses related to consolidated investment entities:			
Interest expense	27	38	41
Other expense	4	7	8
Total benefits and expenses	7,297	6,904	6,640
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	352	574	521
Income tax expense (benefit)	(18)	(217)	39
Income (loss) from continuing operations	370	791	482
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(419)	(1,101)	425
Net income (loss)	(49)	(310)	907
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest	157	50	145
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	(206)	(360)	762
Less: Preferred stock dividends	36	28	—
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (242)	$ (388)	$ 762
Net income (loss) per common share:			
Basic			
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 1.39	$ 5.06	$ 2.06
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (1.90)	$ (2.75)	$ 4.67
Diluted			
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 1.34	$ 4.85	$ 2.00
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (1.84)	$ (2.64)	$ 4.53

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Net income (loss)	$ (49)	$ (310)	$ 907
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax:			
Unrealized gains (losses) on securities	1,986	3,013	(2,810)
Impairments	1	3	32
Pension and other postretirement benefits liability	(3)	(4)	(11)
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax	1,984	3,012	(2,789)
Income tax expense (benefit) related to items of other comprehensive income (loss)	417	631	(693)
Other comprehensive income (loss), after tax	1,567	2,381	(2,096)
Comprehensive income (loss)	1,518	2,071	(1,189)
Less: Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest	157	50	145
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Voya Financial, Inc.	$ 1,361	$ 2,021	$ (1,334)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Preferred Stock	Common Stock	Treasury Stock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings (Deficit) Unappropriated	Total Voya Financial, Inc. Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Shareholders' Equity
Balance at January 1, 2018	$ —	$ 3	$ (3,827)	$ 23,821	$ 2,731	$ (12,666)	$ 10,062	$ 1,122	$ 11,184
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting:									
Adjustment for adoption of ASU 2014-09	—	—	—	—	—	84	84	—	84
Adjustment for adoption of ASU 2016-01	—	—	—	—	(28)	28	—	—	—
Balance at January 1, 2018 - As adjusted	—	3	(3,827)	23,821	2,703	(12,554)	10,146	1,122	11,268
Comprehensive income (loss):									
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	762	762	145	907
Reversal of Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) due to Sale of Annuity and CBVA	—	—	—	—	(79)	—	(79)	—	(79)
Other comprehensive income (loss), after tax	—	—	—	—	(2,017)	—	(2,017)	—	(2,017)
Total comprehensive income (loss)							(1,334)	145	(1,189)
Effect of transaction for entities under common control	—	—	—	(31)	—	—	(31)	—	(31)
Net consolidation (deconsolidation) of consolidated investment entities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(33)	(33)
Preferred stock issuance	—	—	—	319	—	—	319	—	319
Common stock issuance	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	3
Common stock acquired - Share repurchase	—	—	(1,125)	100	—	—	(1,025)	—	(1,025)
Dividends on common stock	—	—	—	(6)	—	—	(6)	—	(6)
Share-based compensation	—	—	(29)	110	—	—	81	—	81
Contributions from (Distributions to) noncontrolling interest, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(442)	(442)
Balance at December 31, 2018	—	3	(4,981)	24,316	607	(11,792)	8,153	792	8,945
Adoption of ASU 2018-02	—	—	—	—	343	(343)	—	—	—
Comprehensive income (loss):									
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	(360)	(360)	50	(310)
Other comprehensive income (loss), after tax	—	—	—	—	2,381	—	2,381	—	2,381
Total comprehensive income (loss)							2,021	50	2,071
Preferred stock issuance	—	—	—	293	—	—	293	—	293
Common stock issuance	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	3
Common stock acquired - Share repurchase	—	—	(1,096)	(40)	—	—	(1,136)	—	(1,136)
Treasury stock retirement	—	(1)	5,666	(13,452)	—	7,787	—	—	
Dividends on preferred stock	—	—	—	(18)	—	(10)	(28)	—	(28)
Dividends on common stock	—	—	—	(44)	—	—	(44)	—	(44)
Share-based compensation	—	—	(49)	126	—	—	77	—	77
Contributions from (Distributions to) noncontrolling interest, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(20)	(20)
Balance as of December 31, 2019	—	2	(460)	11,184	3,331	(4,718)	9,339	822	10,161
Adoption of ASU 2016-13	—	—	—	—	—	(33)	(33)	—	(33)
Comprehensive income (loss):									
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	(206)	(206)	157	(49)
Other comprehensive income (loss), after tax	—	—	—	—	1,567	—	1,567	—	1,567
Total comprehensive income (loss)							1,361	157	1,518
Net consolidations (deconsolidations) of consolidated investment entities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(103)	(103)
Common stock issuance	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	4
Common stock acquired - Share repurchase	—	—	(526)	10	—	—	(516)	—	(516)
Dividends on preferred stock	—	—	—	(36)	—	—	(36)	—	(36)
Dividends on common stock	—	—	—	(76)	—	—	(76)	—	(76)
Share-based compensation	—	—	(30)	97	—	—	67	—	67
Contributions from (Distributions to) noncontrolling interest, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192	192
Balance as of December 31, 2020	$ —	$ 2	$ (1,016)	$ 11,183	$ 4,898	$ (4,957)	$ 10,110	$ 1,068	$ 11,178

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ (49)	$ (310)	$ 907
Adjustments to reconcile Net income (loss) to Net cash provided by operating activities:			
(Income) loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	419	1,101	(425)
Capitalization of deferred policy acquisition costs, value of business acquired and sales inducements	(110)	(103)	(112)
Net amortization of deferred policy acquisition costs, value of business acquired and sales inducements	357	189	232
Future policy benefits, claims reserves and interest credited	706	568	485
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	(9)	(318)	(81)
Net realized capital losses	365	164	357
Share-based compensation	88	98	96
(Gains) losses on consolidated investment entities	(258)	(102)	(256)
(Gains) losses on limited partnerships/corporations	(30)	(93)	(45)
Change in:			
Premiums receivable and reinsurance recoverable	462	110	178
Other receivables and assets accruals	(408)	261	(317)
Other payables and accruals	523	(76)	(161)
(Increase) decrease in cash held by consolidated investment entities	(439)	(57)	(305)
Other, net	—	8	263
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities - discontinued operations	(408)	(130)	1,052
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,209	1,310	1,868
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Proceeds from the sale, maturity, disposal or redemption of:			
Fixed maturities	5,395	6,423	6,419
Equity securities, available-for-sale	192	163	152
Mortgage loans on real estate	569	1,153	895
Limited partnerships/corporations	333	205	318
Acquisition of:			
Fixed maturities	(6,719)	(6,455)	(7,513)
Equity securities, available-for-sale	(192)	(55)	(57)
Mortgage loans on real estate	(522)	(760)	(643)
Limited partnerships/corporations	(369)	(403)	(318)
Short-term investments, net	(37)	58	273
Derivatives, net	64	(29)	72
Sales from consolidated investment entities	413	586	1,365
Purchases within consolidated investment entities	(1,084)	(1,385)	(994)
Collateral delivered, net	(24)	(95)	(28)
Other, net	24	(35)	(9)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Net cash used in investing activities - discontinued operations	(504)	(626)	(214)
Net cash used in investing activities	(2,461)	(1,255)	(282)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Deposits received for investment contracts	6,221	4,383	4,884
Maturities and withdrawals from investment contracts	(5,518)	(5,180)	(4,799)
Settlements on deposit contracts	(7)	(8)	(10)
Proceeds from issuance of debt with maturities of more than three months	—	—	288
Repayment of debt with maturities of more than three months	(1)	(113)	(677)
Debt issuance costs	—	—	(6)
Borrowings of consolidated investment entities	697	1,106	773
Repayments of borrowings of consolidated investment entities	(968)	(903)	(656)
Contributions from (distributions to) participants in consolidated investment entities	1,418	715	(166)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net	4	3	3
Proceeds from issuance of preferred stock, net	—	293	319
Share-based compensation	(17)	(22)	(14)
Common stock acquired - Share repurchase	(516)	(1,136)	(1,025)
Dividends paid on common stock	(76)	(44)	(6)
Dividends paid on preferred stock	(36)	(28)	—
Principal payments for financing leases	(22)	—	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities - discontinued operations	523	813	(672)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,702	(121)	(1,764)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	450	(66)	(178)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	1,472	1,538	1,716
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	1,922	1,472	1,538
Less: Cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations, end of period	420	291	301
Cash and cash equivalents of continuing operations, end of period	$ 1,502	$ 1,181	$ 1,237
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Income taxes (received) paid, net	$ (111)	$ (127)	$ 1
Interest paid	154	159	180
Non-cash investing and financing activities:			
Initial recognition of operating leases upon adoption of ASU 2016-02	$ —	$ 146	$ —
Leased assets in exchange for finance lease liabilities	—	68	—
Treasury stock retirement	—	7,787	—

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

1. Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

Business

Voya Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Company") is a financial services organization in the United States that offers a broad range of retirement services, investment management services, mutual funds, group insurance and supplemental health products.

On January 4, 2021, the Company consummated a series of transactions pursuant to a Master Transaction Agreement (the "Resolution MTA") entered into on December 18, 2019 with Resolution Life U.S. Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Resolution Life US"), pursuant to which Resolution Life US acquired all of the shares of the capital stock of Security Life of Denver Company ("SLD") and Security Life of Denver International Limited ("SLDI"), including the capital stock of several subsidiaries of SLD and SLDI. The assets and liabilities related to the businesses that were sold have been classified as held for sale in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets and as discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and are reported separately for all periods presented. See the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Concurrently with the sale, SLD entered into reinsurance agreements with insurance subsidiaries of the Company. Pursuant to these agreements, the Company's subsidiaries reinsured to SLD certain individual life insurance and annuities businesses. The sale of SLD, SLDI and several of their subsidiaries along with the aforementioned reinsurance transactions are referred to herein as the "Individual Life Transaction". The Individual Life Transaction resulted in the disposition of substantially all of our life insurance and legacy non-retirement annuity businesses and related assets.

On February 8, 2021, we entered into an agreement with Cetera Financial Group, Inc. ("Cetera"), one of the nation's largest networks of independently managed broker-dealers, pursuant to which Cetera will acquire the independent financial planning channel of VFA (the "Financial Planning Channel Sale"). In connection with this transaction, we expect to transfer approximately 900 independent financial professionals serving retail customers with approximately $40 billion in assets to Cetera, while retaining approximately 600 field and phone-based financial professionals who support our Retirement business. The transaction is expected to close in the second or third quarter of 2021. The closing is subject to certain conditions, including the receipt of required regulatory approvals.

On June 1, 2018, the Company consummated a series of transactions (collectively, the "2018 Transaction") pursuant to a Master Transaction Agreement dated December 20, 2017 (the "2018 MTA") with VA Capital Company LLC ("VA Capital") and Athene Holding Ltd. ("Athene"). As part of the Transaction, Venerable Holdings, Inc. ("Venerable"), a wholly owned subsidiary of VA Capital, acquired two of the Company's subsidiaries, Voya Insurance and Annuity Company ("VIAC") and Directed Services, LLC ("DSL"), and VIAC and other Voya subsidiaries reinsured to Athene substantially all of their fixed and fixed indexed annuities business. In connection with the 2018 Transaction, VIAC and another Voya subsidiary engaged in a series of reinsurance arrangements pursuant to which Voya and its subsidiaries other than VIAC retained VIAC's businesses other than variable annuities and fixed and fixed indexed annuities. The Transaction resulted in the disposition of substantially all of the Company's Closed Block Variable Annuity ("CBVA") and Annuities businesses.

The Company provides its principal products and services through three segments: Retirement, Investment Management and Employee Benefits. In addition, the Company includes in Corporate activities that are not directly related to its segments and certain run-off activities that are not meaningful to the Company's business strategy. See the *Segments* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Prior to May 2013, the Company was an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of ING Groep N.V. ("ING Group" or "ING"), a global financial services holding company based in The Netherlands. In May 2013, Voya Financial Inc. completed its initial public offering ("IPO") of common stock, including the issuance and sale of common stock by Voya Financial, Inc. and the sale of shares of common stock owned indirectly by ING Group. Between October 2013 and March 2015, ING Group completed the sale of its remaining shares of common stock of Voya Financial, Inc. in a series of registered public offerings.

Revision of Previously Issued Consolidated Financial Statements

During the current year, the Company identified several immaterial errors that related to prior periods. The errors affected the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for periods prior to and including the three months ended September 30, 2020, and did not impact regulatory or rating agency capital. Based on an analysis of quantitative and qualitative factors in accordance with SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin Topics 1.M and 1.N, the Company concluded these errors were not material to the previously issued Consolidated Financial Statements, however, correcting the cumulative effect of the errors in 2020 would materially misstate the 2020 financial statements. Accordingly, we are revising our historical financial statements to correct the immaterial errors.

In preparing the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company made appropriate revisions to its financial statements for historical periods. Such changes are reflected in the financial results as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, and as of and for the interim periods ended March 31, 2020 and 2019, June 30, 2020 and 2019, and September 30, 2020 and 2019, included in these financial statements and will also be reflected in the historical financial results included in the Company's subsequent and annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Certain line items in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows were immaterially affected by the revision of previously issued financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018. All changes in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows were included in cash flows from operating activities, which has been addressed through the proceeding disclosures. Also, there were no changes to cash flows from investing or financing activities within the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The following tables quantify the prior period impact of the revision. Additionally, see the *Selected Consolidated Unaudited Quarterly Financial Data* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for the impact on respective quarters in 2020 and 2019.

Consolidated Balance Sheets:

	December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018		
(in millions)	**As Originally Reported**	**Revisions**	**As Revised**	**As Originally Reported**	**Revisions**	**As Revised**
Mortgage loans on real estate, net	$ 6,878	$ —	$ 6,878 [1]	$ 7,281	$ (2)	$ 7,279
Total investments	53,687	—	53,687 [1]	50,615	(2)	50,613
Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	2,226	—	2,226 [1]	2,973	(10)	2,963
Deferred income taxes	1,458	(9)	1,449	1,610	4	1,614
Other assets	902	(29)	873	1,027	(22)	1,005
Assets held for sale	20,069	(23)	20,046	20,045	(18)	20,027
Total assets	169,051	(61)	168,990	155,430	(48)	155,382
Future policy benefits	9,945	8	9,953	9,587	8	9,595
Other liabilities	1,345	—	1,345 [1]	1,375	4	1,379
Total liabilities	158,821	8	158,829	146,425	12	146,437
Unappropriated	(4,649)	(69)	(4,718)	(11,732)	(60)	(11,792)
Total Voya Financial, Inc. shareholders' equity	9,408	(69)	9,339	8,213	(60)	8,153
Total shareholders' equity	10,230	(69)	10,161	9,005	(60)	8,945
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 169,051	$ (61)	$ 168,990	$ 155,430	$ (48)	$ 155,382

[1] Balance not impacted by the revision

Consolidated Statements of Operations:

	December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018		
(in millions, except per share data)	As Originally Reported	Revisions	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revisions	As Revised
Other net realized capital gains (losses)	$ (102)	$ 2	$ (100)	$ (327)	$ (2)	$ (329)
Total net realized capital gains (losses)	(166)	2	(164)	(355)	(2)	(357)
Total revenues	7,476	2	7,478	7,163	(2)	7,161
Policyholder benefits	2,583	—	2,583 [(1)]	2,364	11	2,375
Operating expenses	2,746	7	2,753	2,606	(7)	2,599
Net amortization of deferred policy acquisition costs and value of business acquired	199	(17)	182	233	(1)	232
Interest expense	176	(2)	174	221	2	223
Total benefits and expenses	6,916	(12)	6,904	6,635	5	6,640
Income (loss) before income taxes from continuing operations	560	14	574	528	(7)	521
Income tax expense (benefit)	(205)	(12)	(217)	37	2	39
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	765	26	791	491	(9)	482
Income from Discontinued Operations, net of tax	(1,066)	(35)	(1,101)	529	(104)	425
Net Income (loss)	(301)	(9)	(310)	1,020	(113)	907
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	(351)	(9)	(360)	875	(113)	762
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (379)	$ (9)	$ (388)	$ 875	$ (113)	$ 762
Net income (loss) per common share:						
Basic						
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 4.88	$ 0.18	$ 5.06	$ 2.12	$ (0.06)	$ 2.06
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (2.69)	$ (0.06)	$ (2.75)	$ 5.36	$ (0.69)	$ 4.67
Diluted						
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 4.68	$ 0.17	$ 4.85	$ 2.05	$ (0.05)	$ 2.00
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (2.58)	$ (0.06)	$ (2.64)	$ 5.20	$ (0.67)	$ 4.53

[(1)] Balance not impacted by the revision

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income:

	December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018		
(in millions)	As Originally Reported	Revisions	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revisions	As Revised
Net income (loss)	$ (301)	$ (9)	$ (310)	$ 1,020	$ (113)	$ 907
Comprehensive income (loss)	2,080	(9)	2,071	(1,076)	(113)	(1,189)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Voya Financial, Inc.	$ 2,030	$ (9)	$ 2,021	$ (1,221)	$ (113)	$ (1,334)

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity:

	Retained earnings (deficit) - Unappropriated		
(in millions)	As Originally Reported	Revisions	As Revised
Balance at January 1, 2018	$ (12,719)	$ 53	$ (12,666)
Balance as of December 31, 2018	(11,732)	(60)	(11,792)
Balance as of December 31, 2019	$ (4,649)	$ (69)	$ (4,718)

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("U.S. GAAP").

The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Voya Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries, as well as other (voting interest entities ("VOEs") and variable interest entities ("VIEs") in which the Company has a controlling financial interest. See the *Consolidated and Nonconsolidated Investment Entities* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Significant Accounting Policies

Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the Consolidated Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The inputs into the Company's estimates and assumptions consider the economic implications of COVID-19 on the Company's critical and significant accounting estimates. Those estimates are inherently subject to change and actual results could differ from those estimates.

The Company has identified the following accounts and policies as the most significant in that they involve a higher degree of judgment, are subject to a significant degree of variability and/or contain significant accounting estimates:

- Reserves for future policy benefits;
- Deferred policy acquisition costs ("DAC"), value of business acquired ("VOBA") and other intangibles (collectively, "DAC/VOBA and other intangibles");
- Valuation of investments and derivatives;
- Impairments;
- Income taxes;
- Contingencies; and
- Employee benefit plans.

Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures the fair value of its financial assets and liabilities based on assumptions used by market participants in pricing the asset or liability, which may include inherent risk, restrictions on the sale or use of an asset, or nonperformance risk, including the Company's own credit risk. The estimate of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or transfer a liability ("exit price") in an orderly transaction between market participants in the principal market, or the most advantageous market in the absence of a principal market, for that asset or liability. The Company uses a number of valuation sources to determine the fair values of its financial assets and liabilities, including quoted market prices, third-party commercial pricing services, third-party brokers, industry-standard, vendor-provided software that models the value based on market observable inputs, and other internal modeling techniques based on projected cash flows.

Investments

The accounting policies for the Company's principal investments are as follows:

Fixed Maturities and Equity Securities: The Company measures its equity securities at fair value and recognizes any changes in fair value in net income.

The Company's fixed maturities are currently designated as available-for-sale, except those accounted for using the fair value option ("FVO"). Available-for-sale securities are reported at fair value and unrealized capital gains (losses) on these securities are recorded directly in AOCI and presented net of related changes in DAC/VOBA and other intangibles and Deferred income taxes. In addition, certain fixed maturities have embedded derivatives, which are reported with the host contract on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

In connection with funds withheld reinsurance treaties, the Company has elected the FVO for certain of its fixed maturities to better match the measurement of those assets and related embedded derivative liabilities in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Certain collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs"), primarily interest-only and principal-only strips, are accounted for as hybrid instruments and valued at fair value with changes in the fair value recorded in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Changes in fair value associated with derivatives purchased to hedge CMOs are also recorded in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Purchases and sales of fixed maturities and equity securities, excluding private placements, are recorded on the trade date. Purchases and sales of private placements and mortgage loans are recorded on the closing date. Investment gains and losses on sales of securities are generally determined on a first-in-first-out ("FIFO") basis.

Interest income on fixed maturities is recorded when earned using an effective yield method, giving effect to amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts. Dividends on equity securities are recorded when declared. Such dividends and interest income are recorded in Net investment income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Included within fixed maturities are loan-backed securities, including residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") and asset-backed securities ("ABS"). Amortization of the premium or discount from the purchase of these securities considers the estimated timing and amount of prepayments of the underlying loans. Actual prepayment experience is periodically reviewed and effective yields are recalculated when differences arise between the prepayments originally anticipated and the actual prepayments received and currently anticipated. Prepayment assumptions for single-class and multi-class mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") and ABS are estimated by management using inputs obtained from third-party specialists, including broker-dealers, and based on management's knowledge of the current market. For prepayment-sensitive securities such as interest-only and principal-only strips, inverse floaters and credit-sensitive MBS and ABS securities, which represent beneficial interests in securitized financial assets that are not of high credit quality or that have been credit impaired, the effective yield is recalculated on a prospective basis. For all other MBS and ABS, the effective yield is recalculated on a retrospective basis.

Short-term Investments: Short-term investments include investments with remaining maturities of one year or less, but greater than three months, at the time of purchase. These investments are stated at fair value.

Mortgage Loans on Real Estate: The Company's mortgage loans on real estate are all commercial mortgage loans, which are reported at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses. Amortized cost is the principal balance outstanding, net of deferred loan fees and costs. Accrued interest receivable is reported in Accrued investment income on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Mortgage loans are evaluated by the Company's investment professionals, including an appraisal of loan-specific credit quality, property characteristics and market trends. Loan performance is continuously monitored on a loan-specific basis throughout the year. The Company's review includes submitted appraisals, operating statements, rent revenues and annual inspection reports, among other items. This review evaluates whether the properties are performing at a consistent and acceptable level to secure the debt.

Management estimates the credit loss allowance balance using a factor-based method of probability of default and loss given default which incorporates relevant available information, from internal and external sources, relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Included in the factor-based method are the consideration of debt type, capital market factors, and market vacancy rates, and loan-specific risk characteristics such as debt service coverage ratios (“DSC”), loan-to-value (“LTV”), collateral size, seniority of the loan, segmentation, and property types.

The allowance for credit losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the loans’ amortized cost basis to present the net amount expected to be collected on the loans. The change in the allowance for credit losses is recorded in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Loans are written off against the allowance when management believes the uncollectability of a loan balance is confirmed. Expected recoveries do not exceed the aggregate of amounts previously written-off and expected to be written-off.

Mortgages are rated for the purpose of quantifying the level of risk. Those loans with higher risk are placed on a watch list and are closely monitored for collateral deficiency or other credit events that may lead to a potential loss of principal or interest. The Company defines delinquent mortgage loans consistent with industry practice as 60 days past due.

Commercial mortgage loans are placed on non-accrual status when 90 days in arrears if the Company has concerns regarding the collectability of future payments, or if a loan has matured without being paid off or extended. Factors considered may include conversations with the borrower, loss of major tenant, bankruptcy of borrower or major tenant, decreased property cash flow, number of days past due, or various other circumstances. Based on an assessment as to the collectability of the principal, a determination is made either to apply against the book value or apply according to the contractual terms of the loan. Funds recovered in excess of book value would then be applied to recover expenses, impairments, and then interest. Accrual of interest resumes after factors resulting in doubts about collectability have improved.

For those mortgages that are determined to require foreclosure, expected credit losses are based on the fair value of the underlying collateral, net of estimated costs to obtain and sell at the point of foreclosure. Property obtained from foreclosed mortgage loans is recorded in Other investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Policy Loans: Policy loans are carried at an amount equal to the unpaid balance. Interest income on such loans is recorded as earned in Net investment income using the contractually agreed upon interest rate. Generally, interest is capitalized on the policy's anniversary date. Valuation allowances are not established for policy loans, as these loans are collateralized by the cash surrender value of the associated insurance contracts. Any unpaid principal or interest on the loan is deducted from the account value or the death benefit prior to settlement of the policy.

Limited Partnerships/Corporations: The Company uses the equity method of accounting for investments in limited partnership interests that are not consolidated, which primarily consist of investments in private equity funds, hedge funds and other VIEs for which the Company is not the primary beneficiary. Generally, the Company records its share of earnings using a lag methodology, relying on the most recent financial information available, generally not to exceed three months. The Company's earnings from limited partnership interests accounted for under the equity method are recorded in Net investment income.

Other Investments: Other investments are comprised primarily of Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") stock and property obtained from foreclosed mortgage loans, as well as other miscellaneous investments. The Company is a member of the FHLB system and is required to own a certain amount of FHLB stock based on the level of borrowings and other factors. FHLB stock is carried at cost, classified as a restricted security and periodically evaluated for impairment based on ultimate recovery of par value.

Securities Pledged: The Company engages in securities lending whereby certain securities from its portfolio are loaned to other institutions, through a lending agent, for short periods of time. The Company has the right to approve any institution with whom the lending agent transacts on its behalf. Initial collateral, primarily cash, is required at a rate of 102% of the market value of the loaned securities. The lending agent retains the collateral and invests it in short-term liquid assets on behalf of the Company. The market value of the loaned securities is monitored on a daily basis with additional collateral obtained or refunded as the market value of the loaned securities fluctuates. The lending agent indemnifies the Company against losses resulting from the failure of a counterparty to return securities pledged where collateral is insufficient to cover the loss.

Impairments

The Company evaluates its available-for-sale investments quarterly to determine whether a decline in fair value below the amortized cost basis has resulted from credit loss or other factors. This evaluation process entails considerable judgment and estimation. Factors considered in this analysis include, but are not limited to, the extent to which the fair value has been less than amortized cost, the issuer's financial condition and near-term prospects, future economic conditions and market forecasts, interest rate changes and changes in ratings of the security. A severe unrealized loss position on a fixed maturity may not have any impact on: (a) the ability of the issuer to service all scheduled interest and principal payments and (b) the evaluation of recoverability of all contractual cash flows or the ability to recover an amount at least equal to its amortized cost based on the present value of the expected future cash flows to be collected.

When assessing the Company's intent to sell a security, or if it is more likely than not it will be required to sell a security before recovery of its amortized cost basis, management evaluates facts and circumstances such as, but not limited to, decisions to rebalance the investment portfolio and sales of investments to meet cash flow or capital needs.

When the Company has determined it has the intent to sell, or if it is more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell a security before recovery of its amortized cost basis, and the fair value has declined below amortized cost ("intent impairment"), the individual security is written down from amortized cost to fair value, and a corresponding charge is recorded in Net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as Impairments.

For available-for-sale securities that do not meet the intent impairment criteria but the Company has determined that a credit loss exists, the present value of cash flows expected to be collected from the security are compared to the amortized cost basis of the security. If the present value of cash flows expected to be collected is less than the amortized cost basis, a credit loss allowance is recorded for the credit loss, limited by the amount that the fair value is less than the amortized cost basis. Any impairment that has not been recorded through an allowance for credit losses is recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss).

The Company uses the following methodology and significant inputs in determining whether a credit loss exists:

- When determining collectability and the period over which the value is expected to recover for U.S. and foreign corporate securities, foreign government securities and state and political subdivision securities, the Company applies the same considerations utilized in its overall impairment evaluation process, which incorporates information regarding the specific security, the industry and geographic area in which the issuer operates and overall macroeconomic conditions. Projected future cash flows are estimated using assumptions derived from the Company's best estimates of likely scenario-based outcomes, after giving consideration to a variety of variables that includes, but is not limited to: general payment terms of the security; the likelihood that the issuer can service the scheduled interest and principal payments; the quality and amount of any credit enhancements; the security's position within the capital structure of the issuer; possible corporate restructurings or asset sales by the issuer; and changes to the rating of the security or the issuer by rating agencies.
- Additional considerations are made when assessing the unique features that apply to certain structured securities, such as subprime, Alt-A, non-agency RMBS, CMBS and ABS. These additional factors for structured securities include, but are not limited to: the quality of underlying collateral; expected prepayment speeds; loan-to-value ratios; debt service coverage ratios; current and forecasted loss severity; consideration of the payment terms of the underlying assets backing a particular security; and the payment priority within the tranche structure of the security.

- When determining the amount of the credit loss for U.S. and foreign corporate securities, foreign government securities and state and political subdivision securities, the Company considers the estimated fair value as the recovery value when available information does not indicate that another value is more appropriate. When information is identified that indicates a recovery value other than estimated fair value, the Company considers in the determination of recovery value the same considerations utilized in its overall impairment evaluation process, which incorporates available information and the Company's best estimate of scenario-based outcomes regarding the specific security and issuer; possible corporate restructurings or asset sales by the issuer; the quality and amount of any credit enhancements; the security's position within the capital structure of the issuer; fundamentals of the industry and geographic area in which the security issuer operates; and the overall macroeconomic conditions.
- The Company performs a discounted cash flow analysis comparing the current amortized cost of a security to the present value of future cash flows expected to be received, including estimated defaults and prepayments. The discount rate is generally the effective interest rate of the fixed maturity prior to impairment.

Changes in the allowance for credit losses are recorded in Net realized capital gains (losses) as Impairments in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Losses are charged against the allowance when the Company believes the uncollectability of an available-for-sale security is confirmed or when either of the criteria regarding intent or requirement to sell is met.

Accrued interest receivable on available-for-sale securities is excluded from the estimate of credit losses.

Derivatives

The Company's use of derivatives is limited mainly to economic hedging to reduce the Company's exposure to cash flow variability of assets and liabilities, interest rate risk, credit risk, exchange rate risk and market risk. It is the Company's policy not to offset amounts recognized for derivative instruments and amounts recognized for the right to reclaim cash collateral or the obligation to return cash collateral arising from derivative instruments executed with the same counterparty under a master netting arrangement, which provides the Company with the legal right of offset. However, in accordance with the Chicago Mercantile Exchange ("CME") rules related to the variation margin payments, the Company is required to adjust the derivative balances with the variation margin payments related to its cleared derivatives executed through CME.

The Company enters into interest rate, equity market, credit default and currency contracts, including swaps, futures, forwards, caps, floors and options, to reduce and manage various risks associated with changes in value, yield, price, cash flow or exchange rates of assets or liabilities held or intended to be held, or to assume or reduce credit exposure associated with a referenced asset, index or pool. The Company also utilizes options and futures on equity indices to reduce and manage risks associated with its universal life-type and annuity products. Derivative contracts are reported as Derivatives assets or liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are recorded in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

To qualify for hedge accounting, at the inception of the hedging relationship, the Company formally documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedging transaction, as well as its designation of the hedge as either (a) a hedge of the exposure to changes in the estimated fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an identified portion thereof that is attributable to a particular risk ("fair value hedge") or (b) a hedge of a forecasted transaction or of the variability of cash flows that is attributable to interest rate risk to be received or paid related to a recognized asset or liability ("cash flow hedge"). In this documentation, the Company sets forth how the hedging instrument is expected to hedge the designated risks related to the hedged item and sets forth the method that will be used to retrospectively and prospectively assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness and the method that will be used to measure ineffectiveness. A derivative designated as a hedging instrument must be assessed as being highly effective in offsetting the designated risk of the hedged item. Hedge effectiveness is formally assessed at inception and periodically throughout the life of the designated hedging relationship.

- *Fair Value Hedge*: For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a fair value hedge, the entire change in the fair value of the hedging instrument included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness is recorded in the same line item in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as impacted by the hedged item.
- *Cash Flow Hedge*: For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a cash flow hedge, the entire change in the fair value of the hedging instrument included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness is reported as a component of AOCI. Those amounts are subsequently reclassified to earnings when the hedged item affects earnings, and are reported in the same line item in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as impacted by the hedged item.

Even if a derivative qualifies for hedge accounting treatment, there may be an element of ineffectiveness of the hedge. The ineffective portion of a hedging relationship subject to hedge accounting is recognized in Net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

When hedge accounting is discontinued because it is determined that the derivative is no longer expected to be highly effective in offsetting changes in the estimated fair value or cash flows of a hedged item, the derivative continues to be carried on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at its estimated fair value, with subsequent changes in estimated fair value recognized currently in Other net realized capital gains (losses). The carrying value of the hedged asset or liability under a fair value hedge is no longer adjusted for changes in its estimated fair value due to the hedged risk, and the cumulative adjustment to its carrying value is amortized into income over the remaining life of the hedged item. Provided the hedged forecasted transaction is still probable of occurrence, the changes in estimated fair value of derivatives recorded in Other comprehensive income (loss) related to discontinued cash flow hedges are released into the Consolidated Statements of Operations when the Company's earnings are affected by the variability in cash flows of the hedged item.

When hedge accounting is discontinued because it is no longer probable that the forecasted transactions will occur on the anticipated date, or within two months of that date, the derivative continues to be carried on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at its estimated fair value, with changes in estimated fair value recognized currently in Other net realized capital gains (losses). Derivative gains and losses recorded in Other comprehensive income (loss) pursuant to the discontinued cash flow hedge of a forecasted transaction that is no longer probable are recognized immediately in Other net realized capital gains (losses).

The Company also has investments in certain fixed maturities and has issued certain universal life-type and annuity products that contain embedded derivatives for which fair value is at least partially determined by levels of or changes in domestic and/or foreign interest rates (short-term or long-term), exchange rates, prepayment rates, equity markets or credit ratings/spreads. Embedded derivatives within fixed maturities are included with the host contract on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, and changes in the fair value of the embedded derivatives are recorded in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Embedded derivatives within certain universal life-type and annuity products are included in Future policy benefits on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, and changes in the fair value of the embedded derivatives are recorded in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.
In addition, the Company has entered into coinsurance with funds withheld and modified coinsurance reinsurance arrangements that contain embedded derivatives, the fair value of which is based on the change in the fair value of the underlying assets held in trust. The embedded derivatives within coinsurance with funds withheld reinsurance arrangements and modified coinsurance reinsurance arrangements are reported with the host contract in Other liabilities and Premium receivables and reinsurance recoverable, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Changes in the fair value of embedded derivatives are recorded in Policyholder benefits in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts due from banks and other highly liquid investments, such as money market instruments and debt instruments with maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase. Cash and cash equivalents are stated at fair value. Cash and cash equivalents of VIEs and VOEs are not available for general use by the Company.

Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs, Value of Business Acquired and Other Intangibles

DAC represents policy acquisition costs that have been capitalized and are subject to amortization and interest. Capitalized costs are incremental, direct costs of contract acquisition and certain other costs related directly to successful acquisition activities. Such costs consist principally of commissions, underwriting, sales and contract issuance and processing expenses directly related to the successful acquisition of new and renewal business. Indirect or unsuccessful acquisition costs, maintenance, product development and overhead expenses are charged to expense as incurred. VOBA represents the outstanding value of in-force business acquired and is subject to amortization and interest. The value is based on the present value of estimated net cash flows embedded in the insurance contracts at the time of the acquisition and increased for subsequent deferrable expenses on purchased policies.

Collectively, the Company refers to DAC, VOBA, deferred sales inducements ("DSI") and unearned revenue ("URR") as "DAC/VOBA and other intangibles." (See "Insurance Revenue and Related Benefits" section below). DAC/VOBA and other intangibles are adjusted for the impact of unrealized capital gains (losses) on investments, as if such gains (losses) have been realized, with corresponding adjustments included in AOCI.

Amortization Methodologies
The Company amortizes DAC and VOBA related to certain traditional life insurance contracts and certain accident and health insurance contracts over the premium payment period in proportion to the present value of expected gross premiums. Assumptions as to mortality, morbidity, persistency and interest rates, which include provisions for adverse deviation, are consistent with the assumptions used to calculate reserves for future policy benefits.

These assumptions are "locked-in" at issue and not revised unless the DAC or VOBA balance is deemed to be unrecoverable from future expected profits. Recoverability testing is performed for current issue year products to determine if gross premiums are sufficient to cover DAC or VOBA, estimated benefits and related expenses. In subsequent periods, the recoverability of DAC or VOBA is determined by assessing whether future gross premiums are sufficient to amortize DAC or VOBA, as well as provide for expected future benefits and related expenses. If a premium deficiency is deemed to be present, charges will be applied against the DAC and VOBA balances before an additional reserve is established. Absent such a premium deficiency, variability in amortization after policy issuance or acquisition relates only to variability in premium volumes.

The Company amortizes DAC and VOBA related to universal life-type contracts and fixed and variable deferred annuity contracts over the estimated lives of the contracts in relation to the emergence of estimated gross profits. Assumptions as to mortality, persistency, interest crediting rates, fee income, returns associated with separate account performance, impact of hedge performance, expenses to administer the business and certain economic variables, such as inflation, are based on the Company's experience and overall capital markets. At each valuation date, estimated gross profits are updated with actual gross profits, and the assumptions underlying future estimated gross profits are evaluated for continued reasonableness. Adjustments to estimated gross profits require that amortization rates be revised retroactively to the date of the contract issuance ("unlocking"). As of December 31, 2020, $560 of DAC/VOBA is amortized in relation to the emergence of estimated gross profits of which $307 and $253 are reported in Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired, and Assets held for sale, respectively, on the consolidated balance sheets.

For universal life-type contracts and fixed and variable deferred annuity contracts, recoverability testing is performed for current issue year products to determine if gross profits are sufficient to cover DAC/VOBA and other intangibles, estimated benefits and related expenses. In subsequent years, the Company performs testing to assess the recoverability of DAC/VOBA and other intangibles on an annual basis, or more frequently if circumstances indicate a potential loss recognition issue exists. If DAC/VOBA or other intangibles are not deemed recoverable from future gross profits, charges will be applied against the DAC/VOBA or other intangible balances before an additional reserve is established.

Internal Replacements
Contract owners may periodically exchange one contract for another, or make modifications to an existing contract. These transactions are identified as internal replacements. Internal replacements that are determined to result in substantially unchanged contracts are accounted for as continuations of the replaced contracts. Any costs associated with the issuance of the new contracts are considered maintenance costs and expensed as incurred. Unamortized DAC/VOBA and other intangibles related to the replaced contracts continue to be deferred and amortized in connection with the new contracts. Internal replacements that are determined to result in contracts that are substantially changed are accounted for as extinguishments of the replaced contracts, and any unamortized DAC/VOBA and other intangibles related to the replaced contracts are written off to the same account in which amortization is reported in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Assumptions
Changes in assumptions can have a significant impact on DAC/VOBA and other intangible balances, amortization rates, reserve levels, and results of operations. Assumptions are management’s best estimate of future outcome.

Several assumptions are considered significant in the estimation of gross profits associated with the Company's variable products. One significant assumption is the assumed return associated with the variable account performance. To reflect the volatility in the equity markets, this assumption involves a combination of near-term expectations and long-term assumptions regarding market performance. The overall return on the variable account is dependent on multiple factors, including the relative mix of the underlying sub-accounts among bond funds and equity funds, as well as equity sector weightings. The Company uses a reversion to the mean approach, which assumes that the market returns over the entire mean reversion period are consistent with a long-term level of equity market appreciation. The Company monitors market events and only changes the assumption when sustained deviations are expected. This methodology incorporates a 9% long-term equity return assumption, a 14% cap and a five-year look-forward period.

Other significant assumptions used in the estimation of gross profits include mortality, and for products with credited rates include interest rate spreads and credit losses. Estimated gross profits of variable annuity contracts are sensitive to mortality and estimated policyholder behavior assumptions, such as surrender, lapse and annuitization rates.

Contract Costs Associated with Certain Financial Services Contracts

Contract cost assets represent costs incurred to obtain or fulfill a non-insurance financial services contract that are expected to be recovered and, thus, have been capitalized and are subject to amortization. Capitalized contract costs include incremental costs of obtaining a contract and fulfillment costs that relate directly to a contract and generate or enhance resources of the Company that are used to satisfy performance obligations. Capitalized contract costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated lives of the contracts, which typically range from 5 to 15 years.

Capitalized contract costs are included in Other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, and costs expensed as incurred are included in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, contract cost assets were $107 and $111, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, amortization expense of $25 and $25, respectively, was recorded in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. There was no impairment loss in relation to the contract costs capitalized.

Future Policy Benefits and Contract Owner Account Balances

Future Policy Benefits
The Company establishes and carries actuarially-determined reserves that are calculated to meet its future obligations, including estimates of unpaid claims and claims that the Company believes have been incurred but have not yet been reported as of the balance sheet date. The principal assumptions used to establish liabilities for future policy benefits are based on Company experience and periodically reviewed against industry standards. These assumptions include mortality, morbidity, policy lapse, contract renewal, payment of subsequent premiums or deposits by the contract owner, retirement, investment returns, inflation, benefit utilization and expenses. Changes in, or deviations from, the assumptions used can significantly affect the Company's reserve levels and related results of operations.

- Reserves for traditional life insurance contracts (term insurance, participating and non-participating whole life insurance and traditional group life insurance) and accident and health insurance represent the present value of future benefits to be paid to or on behalf of contract owners and related expenses, less the present value of future net premiums. Assumptions as to interest rates, mortality, expenses and persistency are based on the Company's estimates of anticipated experience at the period the policy is sold or acquired, including a provision for adverse deviation. Interest rates used to calculate the present value of these reserves ranged from 2.3% to 7.7%.
- Reserves for payout contracts with life contingencies are equal to the present value of expected future payments. Assumptions as to interest rates, mortality and expenses are based on the Company's estimates of anticipated experience at the period the policy is sold or acquired, including a provision for adverse deviation. Such assumptions generally vary by annuity plan type, year of issue and policy duration. Interest rates used to calculate the present value of future benefits ranged from 2.3% to 5.3%.

Although assumptions are "locked-in" upon the issuance of traditional life insurance contracts, certain accident and health insurance contracts and payout contracts with life contingencies, significant changes in experience or assumptions may require the Company to provide for expected future losses on a product by establishing premium deficiency reserves. Premium deficiency reserves are determined based on best estimate assumptions that exist at the time the premium deficiency reserve is established and do not include a provision for adverse deviation.

Contract Owner Account Balances
Contract owner account balances relate to universal life-type and investment-type contracts, as follows:

- Account balances for funding agreements with fixed maturities are calculated using the amount deposited with the Company, less withdrawals, plus interest accrued to the ending valuation date. Interest on these contracts is accrued by a predetermined index, plus a spread or a fixed rate, established at the issue date of the contract.
- Account balances for universal life-type contracts, including variable universal life ("VUL") contracts, are equal to cumulative deposits, less charges, withdrawals and account values released upon death, plus credited interest thereon.
- Account balances for fixed annuities and payout contracts without life contingencies are equal to cumulative deposits, less charges and withdrawals, plus credited interest thereon. Credited interest rates vary by product and ranged up to 7.0% for the years 2020, 2019 and 2018. Account balances for group immediate annuities without life contingent payouts are equal to the discounted value of the payment at the implied break-even rate.
- For fixed-indexed annuity ("FIA") and indexed universal life ("IUL") contracts, the aggregate initial liability is equal to the deposit received, plus a bonus, if applicable, and is split into a host component and an embedded derivative component. Thereafter, the host liability accumulates at a set interest rate, and the embedded derivative liability is recognized at fair value.

Product Guarantees and Additional Reserves
The Company calculates additional reserve liabilities for certain universal life-type products, certain variable annuity guaranteed benefits and variable funding products. The Company periodically evaluates its estimates and adjusts the additional liability balance, with a related charge or credit to benefit expense, if actual experience or other evidence suggests that earlier assumptions should be revised. Changes in, or deviations from, the assumptions used can significantly affect the Company's reserve levels and related results of operations.

Universal and Variable Life: Reserves for universal life ("UL") and VUL secondary guarantees and paid-up guarantees are calculated by estimating the expected value of death benefits payable and recognizing those benefits ratably over the accumulation period based on total expected assessments. The reserve for such products recognizes the portion of contract assessments received in early years used to compensate the Company for benefits provided in later years. Assumptions used, such as the interest rate, lapse rate and mortality, are consistent with assumptions used in estimating gross profits for purposes of amortizing DAC. Reserves for UL and VUL secondary guarantees and paid-up guarantees are recorded in Future policy benefits on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company also calculates a benefit ratio for each block of business that meets the requirements for additional reserves and calculates an additional reserve by accumulating amounts equal to the benefit ratio multiplied by the assessments for each period, reduced by excess benefits during the period. The additional reserve is accumulated at interest rates consistent with the DAC model for the period. The calculated reserve includes provisions for UL contracts that produce expected gains from the insurance benefit function followed by losses from that function in later years. Additional reserves are recorded in Future policy benefits on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

URR relates to UL and VUL products and represents policy charges for benefits or services to be provided in future periods (see "Recognition of Insurance Revenue and Related Benefits" below). The URR balance is recorded in Contract owner account balances on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

GMDB and GMIB: Reserves for annuity guaranteed minimum death benefits ("GMDB") and guaranteed minimum income benefits ("GMIB") are determined by estimating the value of expected benefits in excess of the projected account balance and recognizing the excess ratably over the accumulation period based on total expected assessments. Expected experience is based on a range of scenarios. Assumptions used, such as the long-term equity market return, lapse rate and mortality, are consistent with assumptions used in estimating gross revenues for the purpose of amortizing DAC. The assumptions of investment performance and volatility are consistent with the historical experience of the appropriate underlying equity index, such as the Standard & Poor's ("S&P") 500 Index. In addition, the reserve for the GMIB incorporates assumptions for the likelihood and timing of the potential annuitizations that may be elected by the contract owner. In general, the Company assumes that GMIB annuitization rates will be higher for policies with more valuable ("in the money") guarantees, where the notional benefit amount is in excess of the account value. Reserves for GMDB and GMIB are recorded in Future policy benefits. Changes in reserves for GMDB and GMIB are reported in Policyholder benefits.

GMWBL, GMWB, FIA and IUL: The Company has in force contracts that contain embedded derivatives that are measured at estimated fair value separately from the host contracts. These products include deferred variable annuity contracts containing guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits with life payouts ("GMWBL") and guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits without life contingencies ("GMWB") features and FIA and IUL contracts. Embedded derivatives associated with GMWB and GMWBL are recorded in Future policy benefits. Embedded derivatives associated with FIA and IUL contracts are recorded in Contract owner account balances. Changes in estimated fair value, that are not related to attributed fees or premiums collected or payments made, are reported in Other net realized capital gains (losses).

At inception of the contracts containing the GMWBL and GMWB features, the Company projects a fee to be attributed to the embedded derivative portion of the guarantee equal to the present value of projected future guaranteed benefits. After inception, the estimated fair value of the GMWBL and GMWB embedded derivatives is determined based on the present value of projected future guaranteed benefits, minus the present value of projected attributed fees. A risk neutral valuation methodology is used under which the cash flows from the guarantees are projected under multiple capital market scenarios using observable risk free rates. The projection of future guaranteed benefits and future attributed fees requires the use of assumptions for capital markets (e.g., implied volatilities, correlation among indices, risk-free swap curve, etc.) and policyholder behavior (e.g., lapse, benefit utilization, mortality, etc.).

The estimated fair value of the embedded derivative in the FIA contracts is based on the present value of the excess of interest payments to the contract owners over the growth in the minimum guaranteed contract value. The excess interest payments are determined as the excess of projected index driven benefits over the projected guaranteed benefits. The projection horizon is over the anticipated life of the related contracts, which takes into account best estimate actuarial assumptions, such as partial withdrawals, full surrenders, deaths, annuitizations and maturities.

The estimated fair value of the embedded derivative in the IUL contracts is based on the present value of the excess of interest payments to the contract owners over the growth in the minimum guaranteed account value. The excess interest payments are determined as the excess of projected index driven benefits over the projected guaranteed benefits. The projection horizon is over the current index term of the related contracts, which takes into account best estimate actuarial assumptions, such as partial withdrawals, full surrenders, deaths and maturities.

Stabilizer and MCG: Guaranteed credited rates give rise to an embedded derivative in the Stabilizer products and a stand-alone derivative for managed custody guarantee products ("MCG"). These derivatives are measured at estimated fair value and recorded in Contract owner account balances on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Changes in estimated fair value, that are not related to attributed fees collected or payments made, are reported in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The estimated fair value of the Stabilizer embedded derivative and MCG stand-alone derivative is determined based on the present value of projected future claims, minus the present value of future guaranteed premiums. At inception of the contract, the Company projects a guaranteed premium to be equal to the present value of the projected future claims. The income associated with the contracts is projected using actuarial and capital market assumptions, including benefits and related contract charges, over the anticipated life of the related contracts. The cash flow estimates are projected under multiple capital market scenarios using observable risk-free rates and other best estimate assumptions.

The liabilities for the GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, IUL and Stabilizer embedded derivatives and the MCG stand-alone derivative (collectively, "guaranteed benefit derivatives") include a risk margin to capture uncertainties related to policyholder behavior assumptions. The margin represents additional compensation a market participant would require to assume these risks.

The discount rate used to determine the fair value of the liabilities for the GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, IUL and Stabilizer embedded derivatives and the MCG stand-alone derivative includes an adjustment to reflect the risk that these obligations will not be fulfilled ("nonperformance risk").

Separate Accounts

Separate account assets and liabilities generally represent funds maintained to meet specific investment objectives of contract owners or participants who bear the investment risk, subject, in limited cases, to minimum guaranteed rates. Investment income and investment gains and losses generally accrue directly to such contract owners. The assets of each account are legally segregated and are not subject to claims that arise out of any other business of the Company.

Separate account assets supporting variable options under variable annuity contracts are invested, as designated by the contract owner or participant under a contract, in shares of mutual funds that are managed by the Company or in other selected mutual funds not managed by the Company.

The Company reports separately, as assets and liabilities, investments held in the separate accounts and liabilities of separate accounts if:

- Such separate accounts are legally recognized;
- Assets supporting the contract liabilities are legally insulated from the Company's general account liabilities;
- Investments are directed by the contract owner or participant; and
- All investment performance, net of contract fees and assessments, is passed through to the contract owner.

The Company reports separate account assets that meet the above criteria at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets based on the fair value of the underlying investments. The underlying investments include mutual funds, short-term investments, cash and fixed maturities. Separate account liabilities equal separate account assets. Investment income and net realized and unrealized capital gains (losses) of the separate accounts, however, are not reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, and the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows do not reflect investment activity of the separate accounts.

Short-term and Long-term Debt

Short-term and long-term debt are carried on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at an amount equal to the unpaid principal balance, net of any remaining unamortized discount or premium and any direct and incremental costs attributable to issuance. Discounts, premiums and direct and incremental costs are amortized as a component of Interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations over the life of the debt using the effective interest method of amortization.

Repurchase Agreements

The Company engages in dollar repurchase agreements with MBS ("dollar rolls") and repurchase agreements with other collateral types to increase its return on investments and improve liquidity. Such arrangements meet the requirements to be accounted for as financing arrangements.

The Company enters into dollar roll transactions by selling existing MBS and concurrently entering into an agreement to repurchase similar securities within a short time frame at a lower price. Under repurchase agreements, the Company borrows cash from a counterparty at an agreed upon interest rate for an agreed upon time frame and pledges collateral in the form of securities. At the end of the agreement, the counterparty returns the collateral to the Company, and the Company, in turn, repays the loan amount along with the additional agreed upon interest.

The Company's policy requires that at all times during the term of the dollar roll and repurchase agreements that cash or other collateral types obtained is sufficient to allow the Company to fund substantially all of the cost of purchasing replacement assets. Cash received is generally invested in Short-term investments, with the offsetting obligation to repay the loan included within Payables under securities loan and repurchase agreements, including collateral held on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The carrying value of the securities pledged in dollar rolls and repurchase agreement transactions is included in Securities pledged on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Recognition of Revenue

Insurance Revenue and Related Benefits
Premiums related to traditional life insurance contracts and payout contracts with life contingencies are recognized in Premiums in the Consolidated Statements of Operations when due from the contract owner. When premiums are due over a significantly shorter period than the period over which benefits are provided, any gross premium in excess of the net premium (i.e., the portion of the gross premium required to provide for expected future benefits and expenses) is deferred and recognized into revenue in a constant relationship to insurance in force. Benefits are recorded in Policyholder benefits in the Consolidated Statements of Operations when incurred.

Amounts received as payment for investment-type, universal life-type, fixed annuities, payout contracts without life contingencies and FIA contracts are reported as deposits to contract owner account balances. Revenues from these contracts consist primarily of fees assessed against the contract owner account balance for mortality and policy administration charges and are reported in Fee income. Surrender charges are reported in Other revenue. In addition, the Company earns investment income from the investment of contract deposits in the Company's general account portfolio, which is reported in Net investment income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Fees assessed that represent compensation to the Company for services to be provided in future periods and certain other fees are established as a URR liability and amortized into revenue over the expected life of the related contracts in proportion to estimated gross profits in a manner consistent with DAC for these contracts. URR is reported in Contract owner account balances and amortized into Fee income. Benefits and expenses for these products include claims in excess of related account balances, expenses of contract administration and interest credited to contract owner account balances.

Performance-based Capital Allocations on Private Equity Funds
Under asset management arrangements for certain of its sponsored private equity funds, the Company, as General Partner, is entitled to receive performance-based capital allocations ("carried interest") when the return on assets under management for such funds exceeds prescribed investment return hurdles or other performance targets. Carried interest is accrued quarterly based on measuring cumulative fund performance against the stated performance hurdle, as if the fund was liquidated at its estimated fair value as of the applicable balance sheet date.

Carried interest is subject to adjustment to the extent that subsequent fund performance causes the fund’s cumulative investment return to fall below specified investment return hurdles. In such a circumstance, some or all of the previously accrued carried interest is reversed to the extent that the Company is no longer entitled to the performance-based capital allocation and, if such allocations have been distributed to the Company but are subject to recoupment by the fund, a liability is established for the potential repayment obligation.

Financial Services Revenue
Revenue for various financial services is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and is recognized when the Company has satisfied a performance obligation. For advisory, asset management, and recordkeeping and administration services of $1,351 and $1,423 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, the Company recognizes revenue as services are provided, generally over time. For distribution and shareholder servicing revenue of $399 and $438 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, the Company recognizes revenue as related consideration is received and provides distribution services at a point in time and shareholder services over time. Contract terms are typically less than one year, and consideration is variable.

For a description of principal activities by reportable segment from which the Company generates revenue, see the *Segments* Note in these Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, such revenue represents approximately 27.6% of total Retirement revenue and 90.8% of Investment Management revenue. Such revenue is immaterial for the Corporate segment and the Employee Benefits segment. For the year ended December 31, 2019, such revenue represents approximately 27.4% of total Retirement revenue, all of Investment Management revenue, and 3.6% of Corporate revenue. Such revenue is immaterial for the Employee Benefits segment. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, a portion of the revenue recognized in the current period from distribution services is related to performance obligations satisfied in previous periods. Revenue for various financial services is recorded in Fee income or Other revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Receivables of $343 and $249 are included in Other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Income Taxes

The Company’s provision for income taxes is based on income and expense reported in the financial statements after adjustments for permanent differences between our financial statements and consolidated federal income tax return. Permanent differences include the dividends received deduction, tax credits and non-controlling interest. As a result of permanent differences, the effective tax rate reflected in the financial statements may be different than the actual rate in the income tax return.

Temporary differences between our financial statements and income tax return create deferred tax assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets represent the tax benefit of future deductible temporary differences, net operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards. The Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the balance sheet date using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years the temporary differences are expected to reverse. The Company evaluates and tests the recoverability of its deferred tax assets. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if, based on the weight of evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion, or all, of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Considerable judgment and the use of estimates are required in determining whether a valuation allowance is necessary and, if so, the amount of such valuation allowance. In evaluating the need for a valuation allowance, the Company considers many factors, including the nature and character of the deferred tax assets and liabilities, the amount and character of book income or losses in recent years, projected future taxable income and future reversals of temporary differences, tax planning strategies we would employ to avoid a tax benefit from expiring unused, and the length of time carryforwards can be utilized.

We recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not to be sustained under examination by the applicable taxing authority. The Company also considers positions that have been reviewed and agreed to as part of an examination by the applicable taxing authority. For items that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company measures the tax position as the largest amount of benefit that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate resolution with the applicable tax authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information.

Reinsurance

The Company utilizes reinsurance agreements in most aspects of its insurance business to reduce its exposure to large losses. Such reinsurance permits recovery of a portion of losses from reinsurers, although it does not discharge the primary liability of the Company as direct insurer of the risks reinsured.

For each of its reinsurance agreements, the Company determines whether the agreement provides indemnification against loss or liability relating to insurance risk. The Company reviews contractual features, particularly those that may limit the amount of insurance risk to which the reinsurer is subject or features that delay the timely reimbursement of claims. The assumptions used to account for both long and short-duration reinsurance agreements are consistent with those used for the underlying contracts. Ceded Future policy benefits and Contract owner account balances are reported gross on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Long-duration: For reinsurance of long-duration contracts that transfer significant insurance risk, the difference, if any, between the amounts paid and benefits received related to the underlying contracts is included in the expected net cost of reinsurance, which is recorded in Reinsurance recoverable or Other liabilities, as appropriate, on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Any difference between actual and expected net cost of reinsurance is recognized in the current period and included as a component of profits used to amortize DAC.

Short-duration: For prospective reinsurance of short-duration contracts that meet the criteria for reinsurance accounting, amounts paid are recorded as ceded premiums and ceded unearned premiums and are reflected as a component of Premiums in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, respectively. Ceded unearned premiums are amortized through premiums over the remaining contract period in proportion to the amount of protection provided.

For retroactive reinsurance of short-duration contracts that meet the criteria for reinsurance accounting, amounts paid in excess of the related insurance liabilities ceded are recognized immediately as a loss. Any gains on such retroactive agreements are deferred in Other liabilities and amortized over the remaining life of the underlying contracts.

Accounting for reinsurance requires use of assumptions and estimates, particularly related to the future performance of the underlying business and the potential impact of counterparty credit risks. The Company periodically reviews actual and anticipated experience compared to the assumptions used to establish assets and liabilities relating to ceded and assumed reinsurance. The Company also evaluates the financial strength of potential reinsurers and continually monitors the financial condition of reinsurers.

Reinsurance recoverable balances are reported net of the allowance for credit losses in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Management estimates the credit loss allowance balance using a factor-based method of probability of default and loss given default which incorporates relevant available information, from internal and external sources, relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Included in the factor-based method are the consideration of capital market factors, counterparty financial information and ratings, and reinsurance agreement-specific risk characteristics such as collateral type, collateral size, and covenant strength.

The allowance for credit losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the reinsurance recoverable balance to present the net amount expected to be collected on the reinsurance recoverable. The change in the allowance for credit losses is recorded in Policyholder benefits in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Current reinsurance recoverable balances deemed probable of recovery and payable under reinsurance agreements are included in Premium receivable and reinsurance recoverable. Such assets and liabilities relating to reinsurance agreements with the same reinsurer are recorded net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets if a right of offset exists within the reinsurance agreement. Premiums, Fee income and Policyholder benefits are reported net of reinsurance ceded. Amounts received from reinsurers for policy administration are reported in Other revenue.

The Company has entered into coinsurance funds withheld reinsurance arrangements that contain embedded derivatives for which carrying value is estimated based on the change in the fair value of the assets supporting the funds withheld payable under the agreements.

Employee Benefits Plans

The Company sponsors and/or administers various plans that provide defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans covering eligible employees, sales representatives and other individuals. The plans are generally funded through payments, determined by periodic actuarial calculations, to trustee-administered funds.
A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive upon retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation. The liability recognized in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the projected pension benefit obligation ("PBO") at the balance sheet date, less the fair value of plan assets, together with adjustments for unrecognized past service costs. This liability is included in Pension and other postretirement provisions on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The PBO is defined as the actuarially calculated present value of vested and non-vested pension benefits accrued based on future salary levels. The Company recognizes the funded status of the PBO for pension plans and the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation ("APBO") for other postretirement plans on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Net periodic benefit cost is determined using management estimates and actuarial assumptions to derive service cost, interest cost and expected return on plan assets for a particular year and is included in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The obligations and expenses associated with these plans require use of assumptions, such as discount rate, expected rate of return on plan assets, rate of future compensation increases and healthcare cost trend rates, as well as assumptions regarding participant demographics, such as age of retirements, withdrawal rates and mortality. Management determines these assumptions based on a variety of factors, such as historical performance of the plan and its assets, currently available market and industry data and expected benefit payout streams. Actual results could vary significantly from assumptions based on changes, such as economic and market conditions, demographics of participants in the plans and amendments to benefits provided under the plans. These differences may have a significant effect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements and liquidity. Differences between the expected return and the actual return on plan assets and actuarial gains (losses) are immediately recognized in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

For postretirement healthcare and other benefits to retirees, the expected costs of these benefits are accrued in Pension and other postretirement provisions over the period of employment using an accounting methodology similar to that for defined benefit pension plans. Actuarial gains (losses) are immediately recognized in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Share-based Compensation

The Company grants certain employees and directors share-based compensation awards under various plans. Share-based compensation plans are subject to certain vesting conditions. The Company measures the cost of its share-based awards at their grant date fair value, which in the case of restricted stock units ("RSUs ") and performance share units ("PSUs"), is based upon the market value of the Company's common stock on the date of grant. The Company grants certain PSU awards, which are subject to attainment of specified total shareholder return ("TSR") targets relative to a specified peer group. The number of TSR-based PSU awards expected to be earned, based on achievement of the market condition, is factored into the grant date Monte Carlo valuation for the award. Fair value of stock options is determined using a Black-Scholes options valuation methodology. Compensation expense is principally related to the granting of performance share units, restricted stock units and stock options and is recognized in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations over the requisite service period. The majority of awards granted are provided in the first quarter of each year. The Company includes estimated forfeitures in the calculation of share-based compensation expense.

The liability related to cash-settled awards is recorded within Other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Unlike equity-settled awards, which have a fixed grant-date fair value, the fair value of unvested cash-settled awards is remeasured at the end of each reporting period until the awards vest.

All excess tax benefits and tax deficiencies related to share-based compensation are reported in Net income (loss).

Earnings per Common Share

Basic earnings per common share ("EPS") is computed by dividing earnings available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is computed assuming the issuance of nonvested shares, restricted stock units, stock options, performance share units and warrants using the treasury stock method. Basic and diluted earnings per share are calculated using unrounded, actual amounts. Under the treasury stock method, the Company utilizes the average market price to determine the amount of cash that would be available to repurchase shares if the common shares vested. The net incremental share count issued represents the potential dilutive or anti-dilutive securities.

For any period where a loss from continuing operations available to common shareholders is experienced, shares used in the diluted EPS calculation represent basic shares, as using diluted shares would be anti-dilutive to the calculation.

Treasury Stock

All amounts paid to repurchase common stock are recorded as Treasury stock on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. When Treasury stock is retired and the purchase price is greater than par, an excess of purchase price over par is allocated between additional paid-in capital and retained earnings (deficit). Shares that are retired are determined on a FIFO basis.

Consolidation and Noncontrolling Interests

In the normal course of business, the Company invests in, provides investment management services to, and has transactions with, various CLO entities, private equity funds, real estate funds, funds-of-hedge funds, single strategy hedge funds, insurance entities, securitizations and other investment entities. In certain instances, the Company serves as the investment manager, making day-to-day investment decisions concerning the assets of these entities. These entities are considered to be either VIEs or VOEs, and the consolidation guidance requires an assessment involving judgments and analysis to determine (a) whether an entity in which the Company holds a variable interest is a VIE and (b) whether the Company's involvement, through holding interests directly or indirectly in the entity or contractually through other variable interests (e.g., management and performance related fees), would give it a controlling financial interest.

The Company consolidates entities in which it, directly or indirectly, is determined to have a controlling financial interest. Consolidation conclusions are reviewed quarterly to identify whether any reconsideration events have occurred.

- VIEs: The Company consolidates VIEs for which it is the primary beneficiary at the time it becomes involved with a VIE. An entity is a VIE if it has equity investors who, as a group, lack the characteristics of a controlling financial interest or it does not have sufficient equity at risk to finance its expected activities without additional subordinated financial support from other parties. The primary beneficiary (a) has the power to direct the activities of the entity that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance and (b) has the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits from the entity that could potentially be significant to the entity.
- VOEs: For entities determined not to be VIEs, the Company consolidates entities in which it holds greater than 50% of the voting interest, or, for limited partnerships, when the Company owns a majority of the limited partnership's kick-out rights through voting interests.

Noncontrolling interest represents the interests of shareholders, other than the Company, in consolidated entities. In the Consolidated Statements of Operations, Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest represents such shareholders' interests in the earnings and losses of those entities, or the attribution of results from consolidated VIEs or VOEs to which the Company is not economically entitled.

Contingencies

A loss contingency is an existing condition, situation or set of circumstances involving uncertainty as to possible loss that will ultimately be resolved when one or more future events occur or fail to occur. Examples of loss contingencies include pending or threatened adverse litigation, threat of expropriation of assets and actual or possible claims and assessments. Amounts related to loss contingencies are accrued and recorded in Other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets if it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated, based on the Company's best estimate of the ultimate outcome.

Adoption of New Pronouncements

The following table provides a description of the Company's adoption of new Accounting Standard Updates ("ASUs") issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") and the impact of the adoption on the Company's financial statements.

Standard	Description of Requirements	Effective Date and Method of Adoption	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2018-14, Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans	This standard, issued in August 2018, eliminates certain disclosure requirements that are no longer considered cost beneficial and requires new disclosures that are considered relevant.	December 31, 2020 using the retrospective method.	Adoption of the ASU had no effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. The adoption resulted in various disclosure changes that have been included in Note 15, *Employee Benefit Arrangements*.

Standard	Description of Requirements	Effective Date and Method of Adoption	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2018-15, Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement that is a Service Contract	This standard, issued in August 2018, requires a customer in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract to follow the guidance for internal-use software projects to determine which implementation costs to capitalize as an asset. Capitalized implementation costs are required to be expensed over the term of the hosting arrangement. In addition, a customer is required to apply the impairment and abandonment guidance for long-lived assets to the capitalized implementation costs. Balances related to capitalized implementation costs must be presented in the same financial statement line items as other hosting arrangement balances, and additional disclosures are required.	January 1, 2020 using the prospective method.	Adoption of the ASU did not have a material impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.
ASU 2018-13, Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement	This standard, issued in August 2018, simplifies certain disclosure requirements for fair value measurement.	January 1, 2020 using the transition method prescribed for each applicable provision.	Adoption of the ASU had no effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. The adoption resulted in various disclosure changes that have been included in Note 5, *Fair Value Measurements*.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Standard	Description of Requirements	Effective Date and Method of Adoption	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2016-13, Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments	This standard, issued in June 2016: • Introduces a new current expected credit loss ("CECL") model to measure impairment on certain types of financial instruments, • Requires an entity to estimate lifetime expected credit losses, under the new CECL model, based on relevant information about historical events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts, • Modifies the impairment model for available-for-sale debt securities, and • Provides a simplified accounting model for purchased financial assets with credit deterioration since their origination. In addition, the FASB issued various amendments during 2018, 2019, and 2020 to clarify the provisions of ASU 2016-13.	January 1, 2020, using the modified retrospective method for financial assets measured at amortized cost and the prospective method for available-for-sale debt securities.	The Company recorded a $33 decrease, net of tax, to Unappropriated retained earnings as of a January 1, 2020 for the cumulative effect of adopting ASU 2016-13. The combined transition adjustment for continuing and discontinued operations includes recognition of an allowance for credit losses of $19 related to mortgage loans and $28 related to reinsurance recoverables, net of the effect of Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired of $5 and deferred income taxes of $9. The provisions that required prospective adoption had no effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. In addition, disclosures have been updated to reflect accounting policy changes made as a result of the implementation of ASU 2016-13. (See the Significant Accounting Policies section.) Comparative information has not been adjusted and continues to be reported under previously applicable U.S. GAAP.
ASU 2018-02, Reclassification of Certain Tax Effects from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	This standard, issued in February 2018, permits a reclassification from accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") to retained earnings for stranded tax effects resulting from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 ("Tax Reform"). Stranded tax effects arise because U.S. GAAP requires that the impact of a change in tax laws or rates on deferred tax liabilities and assets be reported in net income, even if related to items recognized within accumulated other comprehensive income. The amount of the reclassification would be based on the difference between the historical corporate income tax rate and the newly enacted 21% corporate income tax rate, applied to deferred tax liabilities and assets reported within accumulated other comprehensive income.	January 1, 2019, with the change reported in the period of adoption.	The impact to the January 1, 2019 Consolidated Balance Sheet was an increase to AOCI of $343, with a corresponding decrease to Retained earnings. The ASU did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, cash flows, or disclosures.

Standard	Description of Requirements	Effective Date and Method of Adoption	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2017-12, Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities	This standard, issued in August 2017, enables entities to better portray risk management activities in their financial statements, as follows: • Expands an entity's ability to hedge nonfinancial and financial risk components and reduces complexity in accounting for fair value hedges of interest rate risk, • Eliminates the requirement to separately measure and report hedge ineffectiveness and generally requires the entire change in the fair value of a hedging instrument to be presented in the same income statement line as the hedged item, and • Eases certain documentation and assessment requirements and modifies the accounting for components excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness, and modifies required disclosures. In October 2018, the FASB issued an amendment which expands the list of U.S. benchmark interest rates permitted in the application of hedge accounting.	January 1, 2019, using the modified retrospective method, with the exception of the presentation and disclosure requirements which were adopted prospectively.	Adoption of the ASU had no effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. Adoption of the ASU resulted in a change to the Company's significant accounting policy with respect to Derivatives, as follows: *Fair Value Hedge*: For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a fair value hedge, the entire change in the fair value of the hedging instrument included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness is recorded in the same line item in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as impacted by the hedged item. *Cash Flow Hedge:* For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a cash flow hedge, the entire change in the fair value of the hedging instrument included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness is reported as a component of AOCI. Those amounts are subsequently reclassified to earnings when the hedged item affects earnings, and are reported in the same line item in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations as impacted by the hedged item. Other required disclosure changes have been included in Note 4, *Derivative Financial Instruments*.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Standard	Description of Requirements	Effective Date and Method of Adoption	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2016-02, Leases	This standard, issued in February 2016, requires lessees to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for all leases with terms of more than 12 months. The lease liability will be measured as the present value of the lease payments, and the asset will be based on the liability. For income statement purposes, expense recognition will depend on the lessee's classification of the lease as either finance, with a front-loaded amortization expense pattern similar to current capital leases, or operating, with a straight-line expense pattern similar to current operating leases. Lessor accounting will be similar to the current model, and lessors will be required to classify leases as operating, direct financing, or sales-type. ASU 2016-02 also replaces the sale-leaseback guidance to align with the new revenue recognition standard, addresses statement of operation and statement of cash flow classification, and requires additional disclosures for all leases. In addition, the FASB issued various amendments during 2018 to clarify and simplify the provisions and implementation guidance of ASU 2016-02.	January 1, 2019, using the modified retrospective method.	Adoption of the ASU resulted in the establishment of a $146 lease liability for operating leases and a corresponding right-of-use asset, which are included in Other liabilities and Other assets, respectively. The Company elected the practical expedients at transition. The ASU did not impact the Company's Shareholders' equity or results of operations, and did not materially impact cash flows or disclosures.
ASU 2016-01, Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	This standard, issued in January 2016, addresses certain aspects of recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure of financial instruments, including requiring: • Equity investments (except those consolidated or accounted for under the equity method) to be measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in net income. • Elimination of the disclosure of methods and significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value for financial instruments measured at amortized cost.	January 1, 2018 using the modified retrospective method, except for certain provisions that were required to be applied using the prospective method.	The impact to the January 1, 2018 Consolidated Balance Sheet was a $28 increase, net of tax, to Unappropriated retained earnings with a corresponding decrease of $28, net of tax, to Accumulated other comprehensive income to recognize the unrealized gain associated with Equity securities. The provisions that required prospective adoption had no effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. Under previous guidance, prior to January 1, 2018, Equity securities were classified as available for sale with changes in fair value recognized in Other comprehensive income.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Standard	Description of Requirements	Effective Date and Method of Adoption	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers	This standard, issued in May 2014, requires an entity to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Revenue is recognized when, or as, the entity satisfies a performance obligation under the contract. ASU 2014-09 also updated the accounting for certain costs associated with obtaining and fulfilling contracts with customers and requires disclosures regarding the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. In addition, the FASB issued various amendments during 2016 to clarify the provisions and implementation guidance of ASU 2014-09. Revenue recognition for insurance contracts and financial instruments is explicitly scoped out of the guidance.	January 1, 2018 using the modified retrospective method.	Adoption of the ASU had no impact on revenue recognition. However, the adoption resulted in a $106 increase in Other assets to capitalize costs to obtain and fulfill certain financial services contracts in the Retirement segment and Corporate. This adjustment was offset by a related $22 decrease in Deferred income taxes, resulting in a net $84 increase to Retained earnings (deficit) on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of January 1, 2018. In addition, disclosures have been updated to reflect accounting policy changes made as a result of the implementation of ASU 2014-09. (See the Significant Accounting Policies section.) Comparative information has not been adjusted and continues to be reported under previous revenue recognition guidance. As of December 31, 2018, the adoption of ASU 2014-09 resulted in a $108 increase in Other assets, reduced by a related $23 decrease in Deferred income taxes, resulting in a net $85 increase to Retained earnings (deficit) on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the adoption resulted in a $2 increase in Operating expenses on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and had no impact on Net cash provided by operating activities.

Future Adoption of Accounting Pronouncements

The following table provides a description of future adoptions of new accounting standards that may have an impact on the Company's financial statements when adopted:

Standard	Description of Requirements	Effective Date and Transition Provisions	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2020-06, Simplifying the Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity	This standard, issued in August 2020, simplifies the accounting for certain financial instruments with characteristics of liabilities and equity, including convertible instruments and contracts on an entity's own equity.	January 1, 2022, including interim periods, with early adoption permitted no earlier than January 1, 2021. An entity must adopt the guidance at the beginning of its annual fiscal year. Initial adoption of ASU 2020-06 may be reported on either a modified retrospective or full retrospective basis.	The Company is currently in the process of determining the impact of adoption of the provisions of ASU 2020-06.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Standard	Description of Requirements	Effective Date and Transition Provisions	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2020-04, Reference Rate Reform	This standard, issued in March 2020, provides temporary optional expedients and exceptions for applying U.S. GAAP principles to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. In January, 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-01 which clarified the scope of relief related to ASU 2020-04.	The amendments are effective as of March 12, 2020, the issuance date of the ASU. An entity may elect to apply the amendments prospectively through December 31, 2022.	The Company expects that it will elect to apply some of the expedients and exceptions provided in ASU 2020-04; however, the Company is still evaluating the guidance, and therefore, the impact of the adoption of ASU 2020-04 on the Company's financial condition and results of operations has not yet been determined.
ASU 2019-12, Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes	This standard, issued in December 2019, simplifies the accounting for income taxes by eliminating certain exceptions to the general principles and simplifying several aspects of ASC 740, Income taxes, including requirements related to the following: • The intraperiod tax allocation exception to the incremental approach, • The tax basis step-up in goodwill obtained in a transaction that is not a business combination, • Hybrid tax regimes, • Ownership changes in investments - changes from a subsidiary to an equity method investment, • Separate financial statements of entities not subject to tax, • Interim-period accounting for enacted changes in tax law, and • The year-to-date loss limitation in interim-period tax accounting.	January 1, 2021 with early adoption permitted. Early adoption in an interim period must reflect any adjustments as of the beginning of the annual period. Initial adoption of ASU 2019-12 is required to be reported on a prospective basis, except for certain provisions that are required to be applied retrospectively or modified retrospectively.	The Company intends to adopt ASU 2019-12 as of January 1, 2021 on a prospective basis, except for those provisions that are required to be applied on a retrospective or modified retrospective basis. The Company does not expect ASU 2019-12 to have a material impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.
ASU 2018-12, Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Long-Duration Contracts	This standard, issued in August 2018, changes the measurement and disclosures of insurance liabilities and deferred acquisition costs ("DAC") for long-duration contracts issued by insurers.	In November, 2020, the FASB released ASU 2020-11, which deferred the effective date of the amendments in ASU 2018-12 for SEC filers to fiscal years ending after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Initial adoption for the liability for future policy benefits and DAC is required to be reported using either a full retrospective or modified retrospective approach. For market risk benefits, full retrospective application is required.	The implications of these requirements, including transition options, and related potential financial statement impacts are currently being evaluated. While it is not possible to estimate the expected impact of adoption at this time, the Company believes there is a reasonable possibility that implementation of ASU 2018-12 may result in a significant impact on Shareholders' equity and future earnings patterns.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

2. Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

As noted in the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note, on January 4, 2021, the Company sold several of its subsidiaries and the related Individual Life and fixed and variable annuities businesses within these subsidiaries to Resolution Life US pursuant to the Resolution MTA entered into on December 18, 2019. Additionally, on June 1, 2018, the Company completed a series of transactions pursuant to a Master Transaction Agreement (the "2018 MTA") to sell substantially all of its fixed and fixed indexed annuities businesses.

The following table presents summary information related to assets and liabilities classified as held for sale and income (loss) from discontinued operations for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
Assets held for sale		
Individual Life Transaction	$ 20,703	$ 20,046
2018 Transaction	—	—
Total	$ 20,703	$ 20,046
Liabilities held for sale		
Individual Life Transaction	$ 18,615	$ 18,498
2018 Transaction	—	—
Total	$ 18,615	$ 18,498

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax			
Individual Life Transaction	$ (419)	$ (1,019)	$ 72
2018 Transaction	—	(82)	353
Total	$ (419)	$ (1,101)	$ 425

The following table presents summary information related to cash flows from discontinued operations for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities			
Individual Life Transaction	$ (408)	$ (130)	$ (410)
2018 Transaction	—	—	1,462
Total	$ (408)	$ (130)	$ 1,052
Net cash (used in) investing activities			
Individual Life Transaction	$ (504)	$ (498)	$ (248)
2018 Transaction	—	(128)	34
Total	$ (504)	$ (626)	$ (214)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities			
Individual Life Transaction	$ 523	$ 813	$ 537
2018 Transaction	—	—	(1,209)
Total	$ 523	$ 813	$ (672)

The Individual Life Transaction

Sale of legal entities

Pursuant to the Company executing the Resolution MTA and closing of the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, the Company sold five of its legal subsidiaries, SLD, SLDI, Roaring River II ("RRII"), Midwestern United Life Insurance Company ("MUL") and Voya American Equities, Inc. ("VAE") to Resolution Life US. Resolution Life US is an insurance holding company newly formed by Resolution Life Group Holdings, L.P., a Bermuda-based limited partnership ("RLGH"). The Individual Life Transaction closed on January 4, 2021 and is subject to conditions specified in the Resolution MTA.

The purchase price received by the Company at the closing was based on estimated amounts and is subject to a post-close true-up mechanism pursuant to which the purchase price will be adjusted based on SLD's adjusted book value as of the closing date. This true-up is currently expected to be completed in the second half of 2021. In addition to cash consideration, proceeds include an approximately $225 interest in RLGH and certain other affiliates of Resolution Life US, and $123 principal amount in surplus notes issued by SLD. In connection with the closing, the Company agreed to defer receipt of $100 in cash proceeds for a period of up to 42 months, subject to an adjustment mechanism based on certain financial contingencies affecting SLD over that period. In addition, in connection with the unwind of certain guarantee obligations affecting portions of SLD's business, in lieu of $60 of cash proceeds, the Company has received approximately $60 in additional preferred equity interests in Resolution Life US affiliates.

Concurrent with the execution of the Resolution MTA, RLGH provided the Company with a limited guarantee to guarantee its financial obligations for an amount not to exceed $1.3 billion, subject to the terms and conditions in the Resolution MTA. The limited guarantee terminated upon the closing of the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021.

The Company has determined that the entities disposed of meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale and that the sale represents a strategic shift that will have a major effect on the Company's operations. Accordingly, the results of operations of the entities to be sold have been presented as discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and the assets and liabilities of the businesses have been classified as held for sale and segregated for all periods presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. A business classified as held for sale is recorded at the lower of its carrying value or estimated fair value less cost to sell. If the carrying value exceeds its estimated fair value less cost to sell, a loss is recognized. Transactions between the businesses held for sale and businesses in continuing operations that are expected to continue to exist after the disposal are not eliminated to appropriately reflect the continuing operations and the assets, liabilities and results of the businesses held for sale.

The results of discontinued operations are reported in "Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations for all periods presented. As of December 31, 2019, the Company recorded an estimated loss on sale, net of tax of $1,150 to write down the carrying value of the businesses held for sale to estimated fair value, which is based on the estimated sales price of the Individual Life Transaction as of December 31, 2019, less cost to sell and other adjustments in accordance with the Resolution MTA. In addition, Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the year ended December 31, 2020 includes the estimated loss on sale, net of tax of $316 to write down the carrying value of the businesses held for sale to estimated fair value, which is based on the estimated sales price of the transaction, less cost to sell and other adjustments in accordance with the Resolution MTA. The estimated loss on sale, net of tax as of December 31, 2020 of $1,466 represents the excess of the estimated carrying value of the businesses held for sale over the estimated purchase price, which approximates fair value, less cost to sell.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the major categories of assets and liabilities classified as held for sale related to the Individual Life Transaction in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	**2019**
Assets:		
Investments:		
Fixed maturities, available-for-sale, at fair value	$ 13,317	$ 11,483
Fixed maturities, at fair value using the fair value option	682	752
Mortgage loans on real estate, net of valuation allowance	1,242	1,319
Policy loans	999	1,005
Derivatives	443	304
Other investments[(1)]	368	430
Securities pledged	4	235
Total investments	17,055	15,528
Cash and cash equivalents	420	291
Short-term investments under securities loan agreements, including collateral delivered	2	216
Premium receivable and reinsurance recoverable	2,783	3,081
Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	289	607
Current income taxes	—	136
Deferred income taxes	(831)	(733)
Other assets[(2)]	826	585
Assets held in separate accounts	1,625	1,485
Write-down of businesses held for sale to fair value less cost to sell	(1,466)	(1,150)
Total assets held for sale	$ 20,703	$ 20,046
Liabilities:		
Future policy benefits and contract owner account balances	$ 15,675	$ 15,472
Payables under securities loan and repurchase agreements, including collateral held	300	428
Derivatives	117	77
Notes payable	219	252
Other liabilities	679	784
Liabilities related to separate accounts	1,625	1,485
Total liabilities held for sale	$ 18,615	$ 18,498

(1) Includes Other investments, Equity securities, Limited Partnerships/corporations and Short-term investments.
(2) Includes Other assets and Accrued investment income.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the components of Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax related to the Individual Life Transaction for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	**2019**	**2018**
Revenues:			
Net investment income	$ 669	$ 665	$ 649
Fee income	778	750	743
Premiums	26	27	27
Total net realized capital gains (losses)	27	45	(44)
Other revenue	(16)	(21)	4
Total revenues	1,484	1,466	1,379
Benefits and expenses:			
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders	1,225	1,055	1,050
Operating expenses	147	83	96
Net amortization of Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	238	153	135
Interest expense	6	10	9
Total benefits and expenses	1,616	1,301	1,290
Income (loss) from discontinued operations before income taxes	(132)	165	89
Income tax expense (benefit)	(29)	34	17
Loss on sale, net of tax	(316)	(1,150)	—
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	$ (419)	$ (1,019)	$ 72

Reinsurance

Concurrently with the sale, SLD entered into reinsurance agreements with Reliastar Life Insurance Company ("RLI"), ReliaStar Life Insurance Company of New York ("RLNY"), and Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company ("VRIAC"), each of which is a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. Pursuant to these agreements, RLI and VRIAC reinsured to SLD a 100% quota share, and RLNY reinsured to SLD a 75% quota share, of their respective individual life insurance and annuities businesses. RLI, RLNY, and VRIAC remain subsidiaries of the Company. These reinsurance transactions were substantially carried out on a coinsurance or modified coinsurance basis, with SLD's reinsurance obligations collateralized by invested assets placed in a comfort trust. Based on values as of December 31, 2020, U.S GAAP reserves to be ceded under the Individual Life Transaction (defined below) are expected to be approximately $10.0 billion. The reinsurance agreements along with the sale of the legal entities noted above will result in the disposition of substantially all of the Company's life insurance and legacy non-retirement annuity businesses and related assets. The revenues and net results of the Individual Life and Annuities businesses that will be disposed of via reinsurance are reported in businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment which is an adjustment to the Company's U.S. GAAP revenues and earnings measures to calculate Adjusted operating revenues and Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes, respectively. In connection with the reinsurance agreements mentioned above, the Company will incur charges associated with the termination or recapture of existing reinsurance arrangements with its reinsurers.

The 2018 Transaction

The Company has determined that the CBVA and Annuities businesses disposed of in the 2018 Transaction disclosed in the B*usiness, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements meet the criteria to be classified as discontinued operations and that the sale represents a strategic shift that has a major effect on the Company's operations. Accordingly, the results of operations of the businesses sold have been presented as discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for all periods presented.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

With the closing of the Individual Life Transaction including the reinsurance arrangements disclosed in the Individual Life Transaction section above, the Company continues to hold an insignificant number of Individual Life, Annuities and CBVA policies. These policies are referred to in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as "Residual Runoff Business".

The following table summarizes the components of Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax related to the 2018 Transaction for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	**2019**	**2018**[1]
Revenues:			
Net investment income	$ —	$ —	$ 510
Fee income	—	—	295
Premiums	—	—	(50)
Total net realized capital losses	—	—	(345)
Other revenue	—	—	10
Total revenues	—	—	420
Benefits and expenses:			
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners/policyholders	—	—	442
Operating expenses	—	—	(14)
Net amortization of Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	—	—	49
Interest expense	—	—	10
Total benefits and expenses	—	—	487
Income (loss) from discontinued operations before income taxes	—	—	(67)
Income tax expense (benefit)	—	—	(19)
Loss on sale, net of tax	—	(82)	401
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	$ —	$ (82)	$ 353

[1] Reflects Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax for the five months ended May 31, 2018 (the 2018 Transaction closed on June 1, 2018)

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

3. Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)

Fixed Maturities

Available-for-sale and FVO fixed maturities were as follows as of December 31, 2020:

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Capital Gains	Gross Unrealized Capital Losses	Embedded Derivatives[2]	Fair Value	Allowance for credit losses
Fixed maturities:						
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,033	$ 438	$ —	$ —	$ 1,471	$ —
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	74	28	—	—	102	—
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	1,166	180	—	—	1,346	—
U.S. corporate public securities	13,366	3,028	7	—	16,387	—
U.S. corporate private securities	5,653	828	35	—	6,446	—
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	4,023	714	1	—	4,736	—
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	4,220	470	29	—	4,646	15
Residential mortgage-backed securities	5,370	255	17	20	5,626	2
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	3,882	290	40	—	4,131	1
Other asset-backed securities	2,110	46	10	—	2,138	8
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	40,897	6,277	139	20	47,029	26
Less: Securities pledged	355	95	1	—	449	—
Total fixed maturities	$ 40,542	$ 6,182	$ 138	$ 20	$ 46,580	$ 26

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
[2] Embedded derivatives within fixed maturity securities are reported with the host investment. The changes in fair value of embedded derivatives are reported in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Available-for-sale and FVO fixed maturities were as follows as of December 31, 2019:

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Capital Gains	Gross Unrealized Capital Losses	Embedded Derivatives[2]	Fair Value	OTTI[3][4]
Fixed maturities:						
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,074	$ 308	$ —	$ —	$ 1,382	$ —
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	74	21	—	—	95	—
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	1,220	103	—	—	1,323	—
U.S. corporate public securities	12,980	1,977	19	—	14,938	—
U.S. corporate private securities	5,568	488	21	—	6,035	—
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	3,887	460	6	—	4,341	—
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	4,545	288	2	—	4,831	—
Residential mortgage-backed securities	4,999	200	14	19	5,204	5
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	3,402	176	4	—	3,574	—
Other asset-backed securities	2,058	22	25	—	2,055	1
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	39,807	4,043	91	19	43,778	6
Less: Securities pledged	1,264	154	10	—	1,408	—
Total fixed maturities	$ 38,543	$ 3,889	$ 81	$ 19	$ 42,370	$ 6

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
[2] Embedded derivatives within fixed maturity securities are reported with the host investment. The changes in fair value of embedded derivatives are reported in Other net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.
[3] Represents OTTI reported as a component of Other comprehensive income (loss).
[4] Amount excludes $336 of net unrealized gains on impaired available-for-sale securities.

The amortized cost and fair value of fixed maturities, including securities pledged, as of December 31, 2020, are shown below by contractual maturity. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities as securities may be restructured, called or prepaid. MBS and Other ABS are shown separately because they are not due at a single maturity date.

	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Due to mature:		
One year or less	$ 1,222	$ 1,239
After one year through five years	5,040	5,431
After five years through ten years	7,402	8,485
After ten years	15,871	19,979
Mortgage-backed securities	9,252	9,757
Other asset-backed securities	2,110	2,138
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged	$ 40,897	$ 47,029

The investment portfolio is monitored to maintain a diversified portfolio on an ongoing basis. Credit risk is mitigated by monitoring concentrations by issuer, sector and geographic stratification and limiting exposure to any one issuer.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not have any investments in a single issuer, other than obligations of the U.S. Government and government agencies, with a carrying value in excess of 10% of the Company's Total shareholders' equity.

The following tables present the composition of the U.S. and foreign corporate securities within the fixed maturity portfolio by industry category as of the dates indicated:

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Capital Gains	Gross Unrealized Capital Losses	Fair Value
December 31, 2020				
Communications	$ 1,629	$ 425	$ 1	$ 2,053
Financial	4,419	811	3	5,227
Industrial and other companies	11,670	2,088	15	13,743
Energy	2,594	474	28	3,040
Utilities	4,963	944	1	5,906
Transportation	1,331	196	23	1,504
Total	$ 26,606	$ 4,938	$ 71	$ 31,473
December 31, 2019				
Communications	$ 1,694	$ 295	$ —	$ 1,989
Financial	4,067	535	1	4,601
Industrial and other companies	11,669	1,274	16	12,927
Energy	2,819	368	27	3,160
Utilities	4,895	561	1	5,455
Transportation	1,206	116	2	1,320
Total	$ 26,350	$ 3,149	$ 47	$ 29,452

The Company invests in various categories of CMOs, including CMOs that are not agency-backed, that are subject to different degrees of risk from changes in interest rates and defaults. The principal risks inherent in holding CMOs are prepayment and extension risks related to significant decreases and increases in interest rates resulting in the prepayment of principal from the underlying mortgages, either earlier or later than originally anticipated. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, approximately 44.5% and 43.4%, respectively, of the Company's CMO holdings, were invested in the above mentioned types of CMOs such as interest-only or principal-only strips, that are subject to more prepayment and extension risk than traditional CMOs.

Public corporate fixed maturity securities are distinguished from private corporate fixed maturity securities based upon the manner in which they are transacted. Public corporate fixed maturity securities are issued initially through market intermediaries on a registered basis or pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") and are traded on the secondary market through brokers acting as principal. Private corporate fixed maturity securities are originally issued by borrowers directly to investors pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, and are traded in the secondary market directly with counterparties, either without the participation of a broker or in agency transactions.

Repurchase Agreements

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not have any securities pledged in dollar rolls or reverse repurchase agreements. As of December 31, 2020, the carrying value of securities pledged and obligation to repay loans related to repurchase agreement transactions was $82, and included in Securities pledged and Payables under securities loan and repurchase agreements, including collateral held, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2019, the carrying value of securities pledged and obligation to repay loans related to repurchase agreement transaction was $66. Securities pledged related to repurchase agreements are comprised of other asset-backed securities.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Securities Pledged

The Company engages in securities lending whereby the initial collateral is required at a rate of 102% of the market value of the loaned securities. The lending agent retains the collateral and invests it in high quality liquid assets on behalf of the Company. The market value of the loaned securities is monitored on a daily basis with additional collateral obtained or refunded as the market value of the loaned securities fluctuates. The lending agent indemnifies the Company against losses resulting from the failure of a counterparty to return securities pledged where collateral is insufficient to cover the loss. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the fair value of loaned securities was $197 and $1,159, respectively, and is included in Securities pledged on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

If cash is received as collateral, the lending agent retains the cash collateral and invests it in short-term liquid assets on behalf of the Company. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, cash collateral retained by the lending agent and invested in short-term liquid assets on the Company's behalf was $106 and $1,055, respectively, and is recorded in Short-term investments under securities loan agreements, including collateral delivered on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, liabilities to return collateral of $106 and $1,055, respectively, are included in Payables under securities loan and repurchase agreements, including collateral held on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company accepts non-cash collateral in the form of securities. The securities retained as collateral by the lending agent may not be sold or re-pledged, except in the event of default, and are not reflected on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. This collateral generally consists of U.S. Treasury, U.S. Government agency securities and MBS pools. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the fair value of securities retained as collateral by the lending agent on the Company's behalf was $96 and $146, respectively.

The following table presents borrowings under securities lending transactions by asset class pledged for the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020 [(1)(2)]	December 31, 2019 [(1)(2)]
U.S. Treasuries	$ 90	$ 213
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	3	15
U.S. corporate public securities	76	684
Equity securities	—	—
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments	33	289
Payables under securities loan agreements	$ 202	$ 1,201

(1) As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, borrowings under securities lending transactions include cash collateral of $106 and $1,055, respectively.
(2) As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, borrowings under securities lending transactions include non-cash collateral of $96 and $146, respectively.

The Company's securities lending activities are conducted on an overnight basis, and all securities loaned can be recalled at any time. The Company does not offset assets and liabilities associated with its securities lending program.

Allowance for credit losses

The following table presents a rollforward of the allowance for credit losses on available-for-sale fixed maturity securities for the period presented:

	Year Ended December 31, 2020				
	Residential mortgage-backed securities	Commercial mortgage-backed securities	Foreign corporate private securities	Other asset-backed securities	Total
Balance as of January 1	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Credit losses on securities for which credit losses were not previously recorded	2	1	15	8	26
Initial allowance for credit losses recognized on financial assets accounted for as PCD	—	—	—	—	—
Reductions for securities sold during the period	—	—	—	—	—
Reductions for intent to sell or more likely than not will be required to sell securities prior to recovery of amortized cost	—	—	—	—	—
Increase (decrease) on securities with allowance recorded in previous period	—	—	—	—	—
Write-offs	—	—	—	—	—
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	—	—	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31	$ 2	$ 1	$ 15	$ 8	$ 26

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Unrealized Capital Losses

The following table presents available-for-sale fixed maturities, including securities pledged, for which an allowance for credit losses has not been recorded by market sector and duration as of the date indicated:

	Twelve Months or Less Below Amortized Cost			More Than Twelve Months Below Amortized Cost			Total		
	Fair Value	Unrealized Capital Losses	Number of securities	Fair Value	Unrealized Capital Losses	Number of securities	Fair Value	Unrealized Capital Losses	Number of securities
December 31, 2020									
U.S. Treasuries	$ 12	$ —	2	$ —	$ —	—	$ 12	$ —	2
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	7	—	2	—	—	—	7	—	2
U.S. corporate public securities	241	5	163	23	2	4	264	7	167
U.S. corporate private securities	419	12	30	112	23	8	531	35	38
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments	45	—	19	9	1	2	54	1	21
Foreign corporate private securities	238	29	19	6	—	1	244	29	20
Residential mortgage-backed	658	12	150	147	5	75	805	17	225
Commercial mortgage-backed	844	39	127	36	1	7	880	40	134
Other asset-backed	261	2	61	376	8	110	637	10	171
Total	$ 2,725	$ 99	573	$ 709	$ 40	207	$ 3,434	$ 139	780

The Company concluded that an allowance for credit losses was unnecessary for these securities because the unrealized losses are interest rate related.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Unrealized capital losses (including noncredit impairments), along with the fair value of fixed maturity securities, including securities pledged, by market sector and duration were as follows as of December 31, 2019:

	Twelve Months or Less Below Amortized Cost		More Than Twelve Months Below Amortized Cost		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Capital Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Capital Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Capital Losses
U.S. Treasuries	$ 2	$ — *	$ 21	$ — *	$ 23	$ — *
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	25	— *	1	— *	26	— *
U.S. corporate public securities	122	3	199	16	321	19
U.S. corporate private securities	113	1	195	20	308	21
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments	15	— *	103	6	118	6
Foreign corporate private securities	36	— *	78	2	114	2
Residential mortgage-backed	730	8	194	6	924	14
Commercial mortgage-backed	472	4	18	— *	490	4
Other asset-backed	308	5	641	20	949	25
Total	$ 1,823	$ 21	$ 1,450	$ 70	$ 3,273	$ 91
Total number of securities in an unrealized loss position	334		338		672	

*Less than $1

Based on the Company's quarterly evaluation of its securities in an unrealized loss position, described below, the Company concluded that these securities were not impaired as of December 31, 2020. The Company does not intend to sell the investments and it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the investments before recovery of their amortized cost bases.

See the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for the policy used to evaluate whether the investments are impaired.

Gross unrealized capital losses on fixed maturities, including securities pledged, increased $48 from $91 to $139 for the year ended December 31, 2020. The modest increase in unrealized losses was driven by moderately higher interest rates in the longer end of the yield curve. As of December 31, 2020, $6 of the total $139 of gross unrealized losses were from 4 available-for-sale fixed maturity securities with an unrealized loss position of 20% or more of amortized cost for 12 months or greater.

Evaluating Securities for Impairments

The Company performs a regular evaluation, on a security-by-security basis, of its available-for-sale securities holdings, including fixed maturity securities in accordance with its impairment policy in order to evaluate whether such investments are impaired.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table identifies the Company's impairments included in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, excluding impairments included in Other comprehensive income (loss) by type for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2020		2019		2018	
	Impairment	No. of Securities	Impairment	No. of Securities	Impairment	No. of Securities
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	$ —	13	$ — *	8	$ —	—
U.S. corporate public securities	32	83	18	38	6	2
U.S. corporate private securities	1	9	1	18	—	—
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[(1)]	4	40	5	22	2	3
Foreign corporate private securities[(1)]	8	17	26	12	15	1
Residential mortgage-backed	7	60	5	89	5	61
Commercial mortgage-backed	28	129	1	34	—	1
Other asset-backed	1	75	4	94	—	1
Total	$ 81	426	$ 60	315	$ 28	69
Credit Impairments	$ —		$ 28		$ 19	
Intent Impairments	$ 81		$ 32		$ 9	

(1) Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
* Less than $1

For the year ended December 31, 2020, intent impairments in the amounts of $60 were recorded on assets designated to be included in the reinsurance agreement associated with the Individual Life Transaction.

Troubled Debt Restructuring

The Company invests in high quality, well performing portfolios of commercial mortgage loans and private placements. Under certain circumstances, modifications are granted to these contracts. Each modification is evaluated as to whether a troubled debt restructuring has occurred. A modification is a troubled debt restructuring when the borrower is in financial difficulty and the creditor makes concessions. Generally, the types of concessions may include reducing the face amount or maturity amount of the debt as originally stated, reducing the contractual interest rate, extending the maturity date at an interest rate lower than current market interest rates and/or reducing accrued interest. The Company considers the amount, timing and extent of the concession granted in determining any impairment or changes in the specific valuation allowance recorded in connection with the troubled debt restructuring. A valuation allowance may have been recorded prior to the quarter when the loan is modified in a troubled debt restructuring. Accordingly, the carrying value (net of the specific valuation allowance) before and after modification through a troubled debt restructuring may not change significantly, or may increase if the expected recovery is higher than the pre-modification recovery assessment. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company had eight new commercial mortgage loan troubled debt restructuring with a pre-modification and post modification carrying value of $63. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company did not have any private placement troubled debt restructuring. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company did not have any new commercial mortgage loan or private placement troubled debt restructuring.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not have any private placements modified in a troubled debt restructuring with a subsequent payment default. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not have any commercial mortgage loans modified in a troubled debt restructuring with a subsequent payment default.

Mortgage Loans on Real Estate

The Company diversifies its commercial mortgage loan portfolio by geographic region and property type to reduce concentration risk. The Company manages risk when originating commercial mortgage loans by generally lending only up to 75% of the estimated fair value of the underlying real estate. Subsequently, the Company continuously evaluates mortgage loans based on relevant current information including a review of loan-specific performance, property characteristics and market trends. Loan performance is monitored on a loan specific basis through the review of submitted appraisals, operating statements, rent revenues and annual inspection reports, among other items. This review ensures properties are performing at a consistent and acceptable level to secure the debt. The components to evaluate debt service coverage are received and reviewed at least annually to determine the level of risk.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Loan-to-value ("LTV") and debt service coverage ("DSC") ratios are measures commonly used to assess the risk and quality of mortgage loans. The LTV ratio, calculated at time of origination, is expressed as a percentage of the amount of the loan relative to the value of the underlying property. A LTV ratio in excess of 100% indicates the unpaid loan amount exceeds the underlying collateral. The DSC ratio, based upon the most recently received financial statements, is expressed as a percentage of the amount of a property's net income to its debt service payments. A DSC ratio of less than 1.0 indicates that a property's operations do not generate sufficient income to cover debt payments. These ratios are utilized as part of the review process described above.

The following tables present commercial mortgage loans by year of origination and LTV ratio as of the dates indicated. The information is updated as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

	Loan-to-Value Ratios					
Year of Origination	**0% - 50%**	**>50% - 60%**	**>60% - 70%**	**>70% - 80%**	**>80% and above**	**Total**
As of December 31, 2020						
2020	$ 202	$ 251	$ 39	$ —	$ —	$ 492
2019	327	230	125	—	—	682
2018	211	158	73	—	—	442
2017	645	427	5	—	—	1,077
2016	627	313	2	—	—	942
2015	639	94	—	—	—	733
2014 and prior	1,886	554	22	—	—	2,462
Total	$ 4,537	$ 2,027	$ 266	$ —	$ —	$ 6,830
As of December 31, 2019						
2019	$ 121	$ 138	$ 228	$ 211	$ 26	$ 724
2018	11	141	188	159	14	513
2017	153	283	697	12	15	1,160
2016	122	221	578	50	—	971
2015	39	502	249	15	—	805
2014 and prior	241	438	1,770	256	1	2,706
Total	$ 687	$ 1,723	$ 3,710	$ 703	$ 56	$ 6,879

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following tables present commercial mortgage loans by year of origination and DSC ratio as of the dates indicated. The information is updated as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

	Debt Service Coverage Ratios					
Year of Origination	**>1.5x**	**>1.25x - 1.5x**	**>1.0x - 1.25x**	**<1.0x**	**Commercial mortgage loans secured by land or construction loans**	**Total**
As of December 31, 2020						
2020	$ 356	$ 116	$ 20	$ —	$ —	$ 492
2019	455	108	51	68	—	682
2018	205	90	92	55	—	442
2017	630	243	133	71	—	1,077
2016	841	58	40	3	—	942
2015	685	36	6	6	—	733
2014 and prior	2,029	247	115	71	—	2,462
Total	$ 5,201	$ 898	$ 457	$ 274	$ —	$ 6,830
As of December 31, 2019						
2019	$ 493	$ 165	$ 66	$ —	$ —	$ 724
2018	351	13	88	61	—	513
2017	608	292	167	93	—	1,160
2016	873	63	31	4	—	971
2015	743	50	6	6	—	805
2014 and prior	2,265	210	139	92	—	2,706
Total	$ 5,333	$ 793	$ 497	$ 256	$ —	$ 6,879

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following tables present the commercial mortgage loans by year of origination and U.S. region as of the dates indicated. The information is updated as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

	U.S. Region									
Year of Origination	**Pacific**	**South Atlantic**	**Middle Atlantic**	**West South Central**	**Mountain**	**East North Central**	**New England**	**West North Central**	**East South Central**	**Total**
As of December 31, 2020										
2020	$ 107	$ 187	$ 41	$ 39	$ 38	$ 39	$ 2	$ 15	$ 24	$ 492
2019	98	194	21	169	69	61	18	13	39	682
2018	105	141	70	37	59	15	—	15	—	442
2017	172	125	417	155	102	62	6	38	—	1,077
2016	274	174	185	46	103	114	13	27	6	942
2015	205	185	167	37	53	64	11	11	—	733
2014 and prior	685	499	354	200	246	226	59	149	44	2,462
Total	$ 1,646	$ 1,505	$ 1,255	$ 683	$ 670	$ 581	$ 109	$ 268	$ 113	$ 6,830
As of December 31, 2019										
2019	$ 102	$ 200	$ 35	$ 187	$ 67	$ 63	$ 18	$ 15	$ 37	$ 724
2018	106	182	73	47	60	16	—	14	15	513
2017	176	128	464	171	107	63	6	45	—	1,160
2016	276	181	193	47	107	119	14	28	6	971
2015	227	218	171	43	54	68	12	12	—	805
2014 and prior	740	553	390	224	275	242	67	169	46	2,706
Total	$ 1,627	$ 1,462	$ 1,326	$ 719	$ 670	$ 571	$ 117	$ 283	$ 104	$ 6,879

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following tables present the commercial mortgage loans by year of origination and property type as of the dates indicated. The information is updated as of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively.

	Property Type							
Year of Origination	**Retail**	**Industrial**	**Apartments**	**Office**	**Hotel/Motel**	**Other**	**Mixed Use**	**Total**
As of December 31, 2020								
2020	$ 59	$ 94	$ 165	$ 174	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 492
2019	55	111	384	95	37	—	—	682
2018	77	109	191	25	5	35	—	442
2017	138	505	252	178	4	—	—	1,077
2016	175	301	255	187	10	9	5	942
2015	164	279	125	78	20	67	—	733
2014 and prior	1,112	205	445	348	97	201	54	2,462
Total	$ 1,780	$ 1,604	$ 1,817	$ 1,085	$ 173	$ 312	$ 59	$ 6,830
As of December 31, 2019								
2019	$ 57	$ 130	$ 400	$ 105	$ 32	$ —	$ —	$ 724
2018	84	122	221	46	4	36	—	513
2017	141	557	268	190	4	—	—	1,160
2016	178	312	263	192	10	10	6	971
2015	198	285	133	90	30	69	—	805
2014 and prior	1,215	230	512	376	108	209	56	2,706
Total	$ 1,873	$ 1,636	$ 1,797	$ 999	$ 188	$ 324	$ 62	$ 6,879

The following table summarizes the activity in the allowance for losses for commercial mortgage loans for the periods indicated:

	2020	**2019**
Allowance for credit losses, balance at January 1	$ 16 [(1)]	$ 2
Credit losses on mortgage loans for which credit losses were not previously recorded	7	—
Increase (decrease) on mortgage loans with allowance recorded in previous period	69	(1)
Provision for expected credit losses	92	—
Write-offs	(3)	—
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	—	—
Allowance for credit losses, balance at December 31	$ 89	$ 1

[(1)] On January 1, 2020, as a result of implementing ASU 2016-13 Measurement of Credit Losses of Financial Instruments, the company recorded a transition adjustment on a continuing basis for Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans on real estate of $15.

While still heavily impacted by COVID-19, the Commercial Mortgage Loan portfolio allowance increased by $34 during the fourth quarter. We continue to observe distress in the hotel sector.

To provide temporary financial assistance to our commercial mortgage loans borrowers adversely affected by COVID-19 related stress, the Company has provided payment forbearance to approximately 8% of the outstanding principal amount of our commercial mortgage loans. Deferred payment amounts are expected to be repaid across the 12 months following the end of the agreed upon forbearance period. No modifications to any commercial mortgage loans have been made as of the issuance date of this filing.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

As of December 31, 2020, the Company identified 461 commercial mortgage loans with an amortized cost balance of $1,195 in connection with the reinsurance transactions occurring immediately after the closing of the Individual Life Transaction. These commercial mortgage loans are reported with the Company's Mortgage loans on real estate on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020. These commercial mortgage loans are held at lower of cost or market at December 31, 2020 resulting in an immaterial addition to the allowance for credit losses. Additionally, included in the allowance for credit losses table above are allowances of $15 associated with the identified commercial mortgages that will be transferred to the comfort trust as part of the reinsurance portion of the Individual Life Transaction.

The following table presents past due commercial mortgage loans as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Delinquency:		
Current	$ 6,825	$ 6,879
30-59 days past due	—	—
60-89 days past due	—	—
Greater than 90 days past due	5	—
Total	$ 6,830	$ 6,879

Commercial mortgage loans are placed on non-accrual status when 90 days in arrears if the Company has concerns regarding the collectability of future payments, or if a loan has matured without being paid off or extended. As of December 31, 2020, the company had one commercial mortgage loan in non-accrual status. As of December 31, 2019, the Company had no commercial mortgage loans in non-accrual status. There was no interest income recognized on loans in non-accrual status for the year ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

As of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company had no commercial mortgage loans that were over 90 days or more past due but are not on non-accrual status. The Company had no commercial mortgage loans on non-accrual status for which there is no related allowance for credit losses as of December 31, 2020.

Net Investment Income

The following table summarizes Net investment income for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Fixed maturities	$ 2,401	$ 2,241	$ 2,181
Equity securities	14	11	12
Mortgage loans on real estate	295	334	335
Policy loans	45	42	47
Short-term investments and cash equivalents	4	12	14
Other	223	222	146
Gross investment income	2,982	2,862	2,735
Less: investment expenses	73	70	66
Net investment income	$ 2,909	$ 2,792	$ 2,669

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had $2 and $1, respectively, of investments in fixed maturities that did not produce net investment income. Fixed maturities are moved to a non-accrual status when the investment defaults.

Net Realized Capital Gains (Losses)

Net realized capital gains (losses) comprise the difference between the amortized cost of investments and proceeds from sale and redemption, as well as losses incurred due to the credit-related and intent-related impairment of investments. Realized investment gains and losses are also primarily generated from changes in fair value of embedded derivatives within products and fixed maturities, changes in fair value of fixed maturities recorded at FVO and changes in fair value including accruals on derivative instruments, except for effective cash flow hedges. Net realized capital gains (losses) also include changes in fair value of equity securities. The cost of the investments on disposal is generally determined based on FIFO methodology.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Net realized capital gains (losses) were as follows for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Fixed maturities, available-for-sale, including securities pledged	$ (17)	$ (21)	$ (88)
Fixed maturities, at fair value option	(235)	40	(357)
Equity securities	10	(16)	(9)
Derivatives	(7)	(164)	(16)
Embedded derivatives - fixed maturities	1	3	(6)
Guaranteed benefit derivatives	(34)	(6)	92
Mortgage Loans	(75)	—	5
Other investments	(8)	—	22
Net realized capital gains (losses)	$ (365)	$ (164)	$ (357)

Proceeds from the sale of fixed maturities, available-for-sale, and equity securities and the related gross realized gains and losses, before tax, were as follows for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Proceeds on sales	$ 2,456	$ 4,105	$ 4,162
Gross gains	151	63	29
Gross losses	81	54	82

4. Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company primarily enters into the following types of derivatives:

Interest rate swaps: Interest rate swaps are used by the Company primarily to reduce market risks from changes in interest rates and to alter interest rate exposure arising from mismatches between assets and/or liabilities. Interest rate swaps are also used to hedge the interest rate risk associated with the value of assets it owns or in an anticipation of acquiring them. Using interest rate swaps, the Company agrees with another party to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed rate and floating rate interest payments, calculated by reference to an agreed upon notional principal amount. These transactions are entered into pursuant to master agreements that provide for a single net payment to be made to/from the counterparty at each due date. The Company utilizes these contracts in qualifying hedging relationships as well as non-qualifying hedging relationships.

Foreign exchange swaps: The Company uses foreign exchange or currency swaps to reduce the risk of change in the value, yield or cash flows associated with certain foreign denominated invested assets. Foreign exchange swaps represent contracts that require the exchange of foreign currency cash flows against U.S. dollar cash flows at regular periods, typically quarterly or semi-annually. The Company utilizes these contracts in qualifying hedging relationships as well as non-qualifying hedging relationships.

Total return swaps: The Company uses total return swaps as a hedge against a decrease in variable annuity account values, which are invested in certain indices. Total return swaps are also used as a hedge of other corporate liabilities. Using total return swaps, the Company agrees with another party to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between the economic risk and reward of assets or a market index and the LIBOR rate, calculated by reference to an agreed upon notional principal amount. No cash is exchanged at the onset of the contracts. Cash is paid and received over the life of the contract based upon the terms of the swaps. The Company utilizes these contracts in non-qualifying hedging relationships.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Futures: Futures contracts are used to hedge against a decrease in certain equity indices. Such decreases may correlate to a decrease in variable annuity account values which would increase the possibility of the Company incurring an expense for guaranteed benefits in excess of account values. The Company also uses interest rate futures contracts to hedge its exposure to market risks due to changes in interest rates. The Company enters into exchange traded futures with regulated futures commissions that are members of the exchange. The Company also posts initial and variation margins, with the exchange, on a daily basis. The Company utilizes exchange-traded futures in non-qualifying hedging relationships. The Company may also use futures contracts as a hedge against an increase in certain equity indices.
.

Embedded derivatives: The Company also invests in certain fixed maturity instruments and has issued certain products that contain embedded derivatives for which market value is at least partially determined by, among other things, levels of or changes in domestic and/or foreign interest rates (short-term or long-term), exchange rates, prepayment rates, equity rates or credit ratings/spreads. In addition, the Company has entered into coinsurance with funds withheld and modified coinsurance arrangements, which contain embedded derivatives.

The notional amounts and fair values of derivatives from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, were as follows as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
	Notional Amount	Asset Fair Value	Liability Fair Value	Notional Amount	Asset Fair Value	Liability Fair Value
Derivatives: Qualifying for hedge accounting[(1)]						
Cash flow hedges:						
Interest rate contracts	$ 22	$ —	$ —	$ 30	$ —	$ —
Foreign exchange contracts	756	4	43	771	12	21
Derivatives: Non-qualifying for hedge accounting[(1)]						
Interest rate contracts	19,837	195	328	25,027	294	371
Foreign exchange contracts	122	—	3	92	—	1
Equity contracts	412	16	12	400	10	8
Credit contracts	223	—	1	237	—	2
Embedded derivatives and Managed custody guarantees:						
Within fixed maturity investments	N/A	20	—	N/A	19	—
Within products	N/A	—	95	N/A	—	60
Within reinsurance agreements	N/A	—	163	N/A	—	100
Managed custody guarantees	N/A	—	4	N/A	—	—
Total		$ 235	$ 649		$ 335	$ 563

[(1)] Open derivative contracts are reported as Derivatives assets or liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value.
N/A - Not Applicable

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The notional amounts and fair values of derivatives for businesses held for sale were as follows as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
	Notional Amount	Asset Fair Value	Liability Fair Value	Notional Amount	Asset Fair Value	Liability Fair Value
Derivatives: Qualifying for hedge accounting[1]						
Cash flow hedges:						
Interest rate contracts	$ 1	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ —	$ —
Foreign exchange contracts	40	1	3	19	1	1
Derivatives: Non-qualifying for hedge accounting[1]						
Interest rate contracts	2,208	48	51	2,227	49	56
Foreign exchange contracts	27	—	1	18	—	—
Equity contracts	1,997	394	62	1,753	254	20
Embedded derivatives and Managed custody guarantees:						
Within fixed maturity investments	N/A	8	—	N/A	8	—
Within products	N/A	—	308	N/A	—	217
Within reinsurance agreements	N/A	—	98	N/A	—	75
Total		$ 451	$ 523		$ 312	$ 369

[1] Open derivative contracts are reported as Derivatives assets or liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value.
N/A - Not Applicable

Based on the notional amounts, a substantial portion of the Company's derivative positions was not designated or did not qualify for hedge accounting as part of a hedging relationship as of December 31, 2020 and 2019. The Company utilizes derivative contracts mainly to hedge exposure to variability in cash flows, interest rate risk, credit risk, foreign exchange risk and equity market risk. The majority of derivatives used by the Company are designated as product hedges, which hedge the exposure arising from insurance liabilities or guarantees embedded in the contracts the Company offers through various product lines. These derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting as they do not meet the criteria of being "highly effective" as outlined in ASC Topic 815, but do provide an economic hedge, which is in line with the Company's risk management objectives. The Company also uses derivatives contracts to hedge its exposure to various risks associated with the investment portfolio. The Company does not seek hedge accounting treatment for certain of these derivatives as they generally do not qualify for hedge accounting due to the criteria required under the portfolio hedging rules outlined in ASC Topic 815. The Company also holds immaterial credit default swaps and uses them, coupled with other investments, in order to produce the investment characteristics of otherwise permissible investments that do not qualify as effective accounting hedges under ASC Topic 815.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Although the Company has not elected to net its derivative exposures, the notional amounts and fair values of Over-The-Counter ("OTC") and cleared derivatives excluding exchange traded contracts for continuing operations and businesses held for sale are presented in the tables below as of the dates indicated:

Continuing operations:[1]	**December 31, 2020**		
	Notional Amount	**Asset Fair Value**	**Liability Fair Value**
Credit contracts	$ 223	$ —	$ 1
Equity contracts	306	16	12
Foreign exchange contracts	878	4	46
Interest rate contracts	17,331	195	328
		215	387
Counterparty netting[2]		(207)	(207)
Cash collateral netting[2]		(2)	(140)
Securities collateral netting[2]		—	(35)
Net receivables/payables		$ 6	$ 5

[1] Includes amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction,
[2] Represents the netting of receivable balances with payable balances, net of collateral, for the same counterparty under eligible netting agreements.

Businesses held for sale:	**December 31, 2020**		
	Notional Amount	**Asset Fair Value**	**Liability Fair Value**
Credit contracts	$ —	$ —	$ —
Equity contracts	1,997	394	62
Foreign exchange contracts	67	1	4
Interest rate contracts	2,209	48	51
		443	117
Counterparty netting[1]		(114)	(114)
Cash collateral netting[1]		(299)	(1)
Securities collateral netting[1]		(23)	(1)
Net receivables/payables		$ 7	$ 1

[1] Represents the netting of receivable balances with payable balances, net of collateral, for the same counterparty under eligible netting agreements.

Continuing operations:[1]	**December 31, 2019**		
	Notional Amount	**Asset Fair Value**	**Liability Fair Value**
Credit contracts	$ 237	$ —	$ 2
Equity contracts	293	9	7
Foreign exchange contracts	863	12	22
Interest rate contracts	23,634	295	371
		316	402
Counterparty netting[2]		(290)	(290)
Cash collateral netting[2]		(25)	(100)
Securities collateral netting[2]		—	(5)
Net receivables/payables		$ 1	$ 7

[1] Includes amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction,
[2] Represents the netting of receivable balances with payable balances, net of collateral, for the same counterparty under eligible netting agreements.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

	December 31, 2019		
Businesses held for sale:	**Notional Amount**	**Asset Fair Value**	**Liability Fair Value**
Credit contracts	$ —	$ —	$ —
Equity contracts	1,753	254	20
Foreign exchange contracts	37	1	1
Interest rate contracts	2,228	49	56
		304	77
Counterparty netting[1]		(76)	(76)
Cash collateral netting[1]		(206)	—
Securities collateral netting[1]		(17)	—
Net receivables/payables		$ 5	$ 1

[1] Represents the netting of receivable balances with payable balances, net of collateral, for the same counterparty under eligible netting agreements.

Collateral

Under the terms of the OTC Derivative International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("ISDA") agreements, the Company may receive from, or deliver to, counterparties collateral to assure that terms of the ISDA agreements will be met with regard to the Credit Support Annex ("CSA"). The terms of the CSA call for the Company to pay interest on any cash received equal to the Federal Funds rate. To the extent cash collateral is received and delivered, it is included in Payables under securities loan and repurchase agreements, including collateral held and Short-term investments under securities loan agreements, including collateral delivered, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and is reinvested in short-term investments. Collateral held is used in accordance with the CSA to satisfy any obligations. Investment grade bonds owned by the Company are the source of noncash collateral posted, which is reported in Securities pledged on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Continuing operations: As of December 31, 2020, the Company held $5 and pledged $140 of net cash collateral related to OTC derivative contracts and cleared derivative contracts, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, the Company held $9 and $82 of net cash collateral related to OTC derivative contracts and cleared derivative contracts, respectively. In addition, as of December 31, 2020, the Company delivered $170 of securities and held no securities as collateral. As of December 31, 2019, the Company delivered $183 of securities and held no securities as collateral.

Businesses held for sale: As of December 31, 2020, the Company held $299 and pledged $1 net cash collateral related to OTC derivative contracts and cleared derivative contracts, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, the Company held $213 and no net cash collateral related to OTC derivative contracts and cleared derivative contracts, respectively. In addition, as of December 31, 2020, the Company delivered $2 of securities and held $23 of securities as collateral. As of December 31, 2019, the Company delivered $2 of securities and held $18 of securities as collateral.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The location and effect of derivatives qualifying for hedge accounting from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income are as follows for the period indicated:

	Interest Rate Contracts	Foreign Exchange Contracts
Derivatives: Qualifying for hedge accounting		
Location of Gain or (Loss) Reclassified from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income into Income	Net investment income	Net investment income and Other net realized capital gains/(losses)
Year Ended December 31, 2020		
Amount of Gain or (Loss) Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	$ 1	$ (28)
Amount of Gain or (Loss) Reclassified from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	—	8
Year Ended December 31, 2019		
Amount of Gain or (Loss) Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	1	—
Amount of Gain or (Loss) Reclassified from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	—	11

The location and amount of gain (loss) recognized from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for derivatives qualifying for hedge accounting are as follows for the period indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2020		2019	
	Net Investment Income	Other net realized capital gains/(losses)	Net Investment Income	Other net realized capital gains/(losses)
Total amounts of line items presented in the statement of operations in which the effects of cash flow hedges are recorded	$ 2,909	$ (284)	$ 2,792	$ (100)
Derivatives: Qualifying for hedge accounting				
Cash flow hedges:				
Foreign exchange contracts:				
Gain (loss) reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income into income	11	(3)	11	—

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The location and effect of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, on the Consolidated Statements of Operations are as follows for the periods indicated:

	Location of Gain or (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Year Ended December 31,		
		2020	2019	2018
Derivatives: Non-qualifying for hedge accounting				
Interest rate contracts	Other net realized capital gains (losses)	$ 4	$ (136)	$ (38)
Foreign exchange contracts	Other net realized capital gains (losses)	(4)	2	4
Equity contracts	Other net realized capital gains (losses)	(7)	(32)	10
Credit contracts	Other net realized capital gains (losses)	4	2	(2)
Embedded derivatives and Managed custody guarantees:				
Within fixed maturity investments	Other net realized capital gains (losses)	1	3	(6)
Within products	Other net realized capital gains (losses)	(30)	(6)	92
Within reinsurance agreements	Policyholder benefits	(24)	(111)	81
Managed custody guarantees	Other net realized capital gains (losses)	(4)	—	—
Total		$ (60)	$ (278)	$ 141

The location and effect of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments from discontinued operations on the Consolidated Statements of Operations are as follows for the periods indicated:

	Location of Gain or (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Year Ended December 31,		
		2020	2019	2018
Derivatives: Non-qualifying for hedge accounting				
Interest rate contracts	Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	$ —	$ —	$ 4
Foreign exchange contracts	Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(1)	—	—
Equity contracts	Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	96	139	(75)
Credit contracts	Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	—	1	(1)
Embedded derivatives and Managed custody guarantees:				
Within fixed maturity investments	Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	—	(1)	(6)
Within products	Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(95)	(134)	69
Within reinsurance agreements	Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	—	(49)	35
Total		$ —	$ (44)	$ 26

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

5. Fair Value Measurements (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)

Fair Value Measurement

The following table presents the Company's hierarchy for its assets and liabilities from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2020:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged:				
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,134	$ 337	$ —	$ 1,471
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	—	102	—	102
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	—	1,346	—	1,346
U.S. corporate public securities	—	16,294	93	16,387
U.S. corporate private securities	—	4,546	1,900	6,446
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	—	4,736	—	4,736
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	—	4,189	457	4,646
Residential mortgage-backed securities	—	5,583	43	5,626
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	4,131	—	4,131
Other asset-backed securities	—	2,077	61	2,138
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	1,134	43,341	2,554	47,029
Equity securities	70	—	172	242
Derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	7	140	48	195
Foreign exchange contracts	—	4	—	4
Equity contracts	—	15	1	16
Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and short-term investments under securities loan agreements	1,903	109	—	2,012
Assets held in separate accounts	84,329	6,001	222	90,552
Total assets	$ 87,443	$ 49,610	$ 2,997	$ 140,050
Percentage of Level to total	63 %	35 %	2 %	100 %
Liabilities:				
Derivatives:				
Guaranteed benefit derivatives[2]	—	—	99	99
Other derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	—	280	48	328
Foreign exchange contracts	—	46	—	46
Equity contracts	—	12	—	12
Credit contracts	—	1	—	1
Embedded derivative on reinsurance	—	163	—	163
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 502	$ 147	$ 649

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
[2] Includes GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, Stabilizer and MCGs.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table presents the Company's hierarchy for its assets and liabilities related to businesses held for sale measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2020:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged:				
U.S. Treasuries	$ 650	$ 371	$ —	$ 1,021
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	—	174	—	174
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	—	453	—	453
U.S. corporate public securities	—	6,719	28	6,747
U.S. corporate private securities	—	704	449	1,153
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	—	1,623	3	1,626
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	—	559	101	660
Residential mortgage-backed securities	—	514	—	514
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,050	—	1,050
Other asset-backed securities	—	598	7	605
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	650	12,765	588	14,003
Equity securities	2	—	3	5
Derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	—	1	47	48
Foreign exchange contracts	—	1	—	1
Equity contracts	—	99	295	394
Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and short-term investments under securities loan agreements	418	4	—	422
Assets held in separate accounts	1,625	—	—	1,625
Total assets	$ 2,695	$ 12,870	$ 933	$ 16,498
Percentage of Level to total	16 %	78 %	6 %	100 %
Liabilities:				
Derivatives:				
Guaranteed benefit derivatives - IUL	$ —	$ —	$ 308	$ 308
Other derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	—	4	47	51
Foreign exchange contracts	—	4	—	4
Equity contracts	—	62	—	62
Credit contracts	—	—	—	—
Embedded derivative on reinsurance	—	98	—	98
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 168	$ 355	$ 523

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table presents the Company's hierarchy for its assets and liabilities from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2019:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged:				
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,083	$ 299	$ —	$ 1,382
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	—	95	—	95
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	—	1,323	—	1,323
U.S. corporate public securities	—	14,864	74	14,938
U.S. corporate private securities	—	4,578	1,457	6,035
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	—	4,341	—	4,341
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	—	4,503	328	4,831
Residential mortgage-backed securities	—	5,181	23	5,204
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	3,574	—	3,574
Other asset-backed securities	—	1,977	78	2,055
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	1,083	40,735	1,960	43,778
Equity securities	68	—	128	196
Derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	2	243	49	294
Foreign exchange contracts	—	12	—	12
Equity contracts	—	10	—	10
Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and short-term investments under securities loan agreements	2,613	31	—	2,644
Assets held in separate accounts	75,405	6,149	116	81,670
Total assets	$ 79,171	$ 47,180	$ 2,253	$ 128,604
Percentage of Level to total	61 %	37 %	2 %	100 %
Liabilities:				
Derivatives:				
Guaranteed benefit derivatives[2]	$ —	$ —	$ 60	$ 60
Other derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	—	322	49	371
Foreign exchange contracts	—	22	—	22
Equity contracts	—	8	—	8
Credit contracts	—	2	—	2
Embedded derivative on reinsurance	—	100	—	100
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 454	$ 109	$ 563

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
[2] Includes GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, Stabilizer and MCGs.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table presents the Company's hierarchy for its assets and liabilities related to businesses held for sale measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2019:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged:				
U.S. Treasuries	$ 472	$ 314	$ —	$ 786
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	—	161	—	161
State, municipalities and political subdivisions	—	439	—	439
U.S. corporate public securities	—	5,949	32	5,981
U.S. corporate private securities	—	596	316	912
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	—	1,490	7	1,497
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	—	438	80	518
Residential mortgage-backed securities	—	588	—	588
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	995	—	995
Other asset-backed securities	—	587	6	593
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	472	11,557	441	12,470
Equity securities	2	—	33	35
Derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	—	—	49	49
Foreign exchange contracts	—	1	—	1
Equity contracts	—	52	202	254
Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and short-term investments under securities loan agreements	533	—	—	533
Assets held in separate accounts	1,485	—	—	1,485
Total assets	$ 2,492	$ 11,610	$ 725	$ 14,827
Percentage of Level to total	17 %	78 %	5 %	100 %
Liabilities:				
Derivatives:				
Guaranteed benefit derivatives - IUL	$ —	$ —	$ 217	$ 217
Other derivatives:				
Interest rate contracts	—	7	49	56
Foreign exchange contracts	—	1	—	1
Equity contracts	—	20	—	20
Embedded derivative on reinsurance	—	75	—	75
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 103	$ 266	$ 369

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

Valuation of Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value

Certain assets and liabilities are measured at estimated fair value on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. The exit price and the transaction (or entry) price will be the same at initial recognition in many circumstances. However, in certain cases, the transaction price may not represent fair value. The fair value of a liability is based on the amount that would be paid to transfer a liability to a third party with an equal credit standing. Fair value is required to be a market-based measurement that is determined based on a hypothetical transaction at the measurement date, from a market participant's perspective. The Company considers three broad valuation approaches when a quoted price is unavailable: (i) the market approach, (ii) the income approach and (iii) the cost approach. The Company determines the most appropriate valuation technique to use, given the instrument being measured and the availability of sufficient inputs. The Company prioritizes the inputs to fair valuation approaches and allows for the use of unobservable inputs to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

The Company utilizes a number of valuation methodologies to determine the fair values of its financial assets and liabilities in conformity with the concepts of exit price and the fair value hierarchy as prescribed in ASC Topic 820. Valuations are obtained from third-party commercial pricing services, brokers and industry-standard, vendor-provided software that models the value based on market observable inputs. The valuations obtained from third-party commercial pricing services are non-binding. The Company reviews the assumptions and inputs used by third-party commercial pricing services for each reporting period in order to determine an appropriate fair value hierarchy level. The documentation and analysis obtained from third-party commercial pricing services are reviewed by the Company, including in-depth validation procedures confirming the observability of inputs. The valuations are reviewed and validated monthly through the internal valuation committee price variance review, comparisons to internal pricing models, back testing to recent trades or monitoring of trading volumes.

The valuation approaches and key inputs for each category of assets or liabilities that are classified within Level 2 and Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy are presented below.

For fixed maturities classified as Level 2 assets, fair values are determined using a matrix-based market approach, based on prices obtained from third-party commercial pricing services and the Company’s matrix and analytics-based pricing models, which in each case incorporate a variety of market observable information as valuation inputs. The market observable inputs used for these fair value measurements, by fixed maturity asset class, are as follows:

U.S. Treasuries: Fair value is determined using third-party commercial pricing services, with the primary inputs being stripped interest and principal U.S. Treasury yield curves that represent a U.S. Treasury zero-coupon curve.

U.S. government agencies and authorities, State, municipalities and political subdivisions: Fair value is determined using third-party commercial pricing services, with the primary inputs being U.S. Treasury yield curves, trades of comparable securities, credit spreads off benchmark yields and issuer ratings.

U.S. corporate public securities, Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments: Fair value is determined using third-party commercial pricing services, with the primary inputs being benchmark yields, trades of comparable securities, issuer ratings, bids and credit spreads off benchmark yields.

U.S. corporate private securities and Foreign corporate private securities: Fair values are determined using a matrix and analytics-based pricing model. The model incorporates the current level of risk-free interest rates, current corporate credit spreads, credit quality of the issuer and cash flow characteristics of the security. The model also considers a liquidity spread, the value of any collateral, the capital structure of the issuer, the presence of guarantees, and prices and quotes for comparably rated publicly traded securities.

RMBS, CMBS and ABS: Fair value is determined using third-party commercial pricing services, with the primary inputs being credit spreads off benchmark yields, prepayment speed assumptions, current and forecasted loss severity, debt service coverage ratios, collateral type, payment priority within tranche and the vintage of the loans underlying the security.

Generally, the Company does not obtain more than one vendor price from pricing services per instrument. The Company uses a hierarchy process in which prices are obtained from a primary vendor and, if that vendor is unable to provide the price, the next vendor in the hierarchy is contacted until a price is obtained or it is determined that a price cannot be obtained from a commercial pricing service. When a price cannot be obtained from a commercial pricing service, independent broker quotes are solicited. Securities priced using independent broker quotes are classified as Level 3.

Fair values of privately placed bonds are determined primarily using a matrix-based pricing model and are generally classified as Level 2 assets. The model considers the current level of risk-free interest rates, current corporate spreads, the credit quality of the issuer and cash flow characteristics of the security. Also considered are factors such as the net worth of the borrower, the value of collateral, the capital structure of the borrower, the presence of guarantees and the Company's evaluation of the borrower's ability to compete in its relevant market. Using this data, the model generates estimated market values, which the Company considers reflective of the fair value of each privately placed bond.

Equity securities: Level 2 and Level 3 equity securities, typically private equities or equity securities not traded on an exchange, are valued by other sources such as analytics or brokers.

Derivatives: Derivatives are carried at fair value, which is determined using the Company's derivative accounting system in conjunction with observable key financial data from third-party sources, such as yield curves, exchange rates, S&P 500 Index prices, London Interbank Offered Rates ("LIBOR") and Overnight Index Swap ("OIS") rates. The Company uses OIS for valuations of collateralized interest rate derivatives, which are obtained from third-party sources. For those derivatives that are unable to be valued by the accounting system, the Company typically utilizes values established by third-party brokers. Counterparty credit risk is considered and incorporated in the Company's valuation process through counterparty credit rating requirements and monitoring of overall exposure. It is the Company's policy to transact only with investment grade counterparties with a credit rating of A- or better. The Company's nonperformance risk is also considered and incorporated in the Company's valuation process. The Company also has certain credit default swaps and options that are priced by third party vendors or by using models that primarily use market observable inputs, but contain inputs that are not observable to market participants, which have been classified as Level 3. The remaining derivative instruments are valued based on market observable inputs and are classified as Level 2.

Guaranteed benefit derivatives: The Company records reserves for annuity contracts containing GMWBL and GMWB riders. The guarantee is an embedded derivative and is required to be accounted for separately from the host variable annuity contract. The fair value of the obligation is calculated based on actuarial and capital market assumptions related to the projected cash flows, including benefits and related contract charges, over the anticipated life of the related contracts. The cash flow estimates are produced by using stochastic techniques under a variety of market return scenarios and other market implied assumptions. These derivatives are classified as Level 3 liabilities in the fair value hierarchy.

The index-crediting feature in the Company's FIA and IUL contracts is an embedded derivative that is required to be accounted for separately from the host contract. The fair value of the obligation is calculated based on actuarial and capital market assumptions related to the projected cash flows, including benefits and related contract charges, over the anticipated life of the related contracts for FIAs and over the current indexed term for IULs. The cash flow estimates are produced by market implied assumptions. These derivatives are classified as Level 3 liabilities in the fair value hierarchy.

The Company records reserves for Stabilizer and MCG contracts containing guaranteed credited rates. The guarantee is treated as an embedded derivative or a stand-alone derivative (depending on the underlying product) and is required to be reported at fair value. The estimated fair value is determined based on the present value of projected future claims, minus the present value of future guaranteed premiums. At inception of the contract, the Company projects a guaranteed premium to be equal to the present value of the projected future claims. The income associated with the contracts is projected using relevant actuarial and capital market assumptions, including benefits and related contract charges, over the anticipated life of the related contracts. The cash flow estimates are produced by using stochastic techniques under a variety of risk neutral scenarios and other market implied assumptions. These derivatives are classified as Level 3 liabilities.

The discount rate used to determine the fair value of the Company's GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, IUL and Stabilizer embedded derivative liabilities and the stand-alone derivative for MCG includes an adjustment to reflect the risk that these obligations will not be fulfilled ("nonperformance risk"). The nonperformance risk adjustment incorporates a blend of observable, similarly rated peer holding company credit spreads, adjusted to reflect the credit quality of the individual insurance subsidiary that issued the guarantee, as well as an adjustment to reflect the non-default spreads and the priority and recovery rates of policyholder claims.

Embedded derivatives on reinsurance: The carrying value of embedded derivatives is estimated based upon the change in the fair value of the assets supporting the funds withheld payable under reinsurance agreements. The fair value of the embedded derivative is based on market observable inputs and is classified as Level 2.

Level 3 Financial Instruments

The fair values of certain assets and liabilities are determined using prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement (i.e., Level 3 as defined by ASC Topic 820), including but not limited to liquidity spreads for investments within markets deemed not currently active. These valuations, whether derived internally or obtained from a third-party, use critical assumptions that are not widely available to estimate market participant expectations in valuing the asset or liability. In addition, the Company has determined, for certain financial instruments, an active market is such a significant input to determine fair value that the presence of an inactive market may lead to classification in Level 3. In light of the methodologies employed to obtain the fair values of financial assets and liabilities classified as Level 3, additional information is presented below.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the change in fair value of the Company's Level 3 assets and liabilities from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, and transfers in and out of Level 3 for the period indicated:

	Year Ended December 31, 2020											
	Fair Value as of January 1	Total Realized/Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in:		Purchases	Issuances	Sales	Settlements	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3	Fair Value as of December 31	Change In Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in Earnings[3]	Change In Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in OCI[3]
		Net Income	OCI									
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged:												
U.S. corporate public securities	$ 74	$ —	$ 6	$ —	$ —	$ (9)	$ (18)	$ 40	$ —	$ 93	$ —	$ 6
U.S. corporate private securities	1,457	—	53	375	—	(16)	(160)	465	(274)	1,900	—	53
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	328	(19)	(24)	254	—	(15)	(12)	7	(62)	457	(4)	(24)
Residential mortgage-backed securities	23	(10)	—	37	—	—	—	—	(7)	43	(10)	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other asset-backed securities	78	—	1	6	—	—	(24)	—	—	61	—	1
Total fixed maturities including securities pledged	1,960	(29)	36	672	—	(40)	(214)	512	(343)	2,554	(14)	36
Equity securities	128	8	—	39	—	—	(3)	—	—	172	8	—
Derivatives:												
Guaranteed benefit derivatives[2][5]	(60)	(34)	—	—	(6)	—	1	—	—	(99)	—	—
Other derivatives, net	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Assets held in separate accounts[4]	116	—	—	160	—	(2)	—	3	(55)	222	—	—

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
[2] All gains and losses on Level 3 liabilities are classified as realized gains (losses) for the purpose of this disclosure because it is impracticable to track realized and unrealized gains (losses) separately on a contract-by contract basis. These amounts are included in Other net realized gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.
[3] For financial instruments still held as of December 31 amounts are included in Net investment income and Total net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations or Unrealized gains (losses) on securities in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.
[4] The investment income and realized gains (losses) and change in unrealized gains (losses) included in net income for separate account assets are offset by an equal amount for separate account liabilities, which results in a net zero impact on Net income (loss) for the Company.
[5] Includes GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, Stabilizer and MCGs.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the change in fair value of the Company's Level 3 assets and liabilities related to businesses held for sale and transfers in and out of Level 3 for the period indicated:

	Year Ended December 31, 2020											
		Total Realized/Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in:										
	Fair Value as of January 1	Net Income	OCI	Purchases	Issuances	Sales	Settlements	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3	Fair Value as of December 31	Change In Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in Earnings[3]	Change In Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in OCI[3]
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged:												
U.S. corporate public securities	$ 32	$ —	$ 1	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (5)	$ —	$ —	$ 28	$ —	$ —
U.S. corporate private securities	316	1	7	154	—	(27)	(21)	95	(76)	449	—	8
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	7	—	(4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	(4)
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	80	(3)	(4)	49	—	—	(1)	3	(23)	101	—	(4)
Residential mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other asset-backed securities	6	—	—	3	—	—	(2)	—	—	7	—	—
Total fixed maturities including securities pledged	441	(2)	—	206	—	(27)	(29)	98	(99)	588	—	—
Equity securities	33	(1)	—	2	—	(30)	(1)	—	—	3	(2)	—
Derivatives:												
Guaranteed benefit derivatives - IUL[2]	(217)	(95)	—	—	(70)	—	74	—	—	(308)	—	—
Other derivatives, net	202	85	—	58	—	—	(50)	—	—	295	93	—

(1) Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
(2) All gains and losses on Level 3 liabilities are classified as realized gains (losses) for the purpose of this disclosure because it is impracticable to track realized and unrealized gains (losses) separately on a contract-by contract basis.
(3) For financial instruments still held as of December 31 amounts are included in Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax in the Consolidated Statements of Operations or Unrealized gains (losses) on securities in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the change in fair value of the Company's Level 3 assets and liabilities from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, and transfers in and out of Level 3 for the period indicated:

	Year Ended December 31, 2019										
	Fair Value as of January 1	Total Realized/Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in: Net Income	OCI	Purchases	Issuances	Sales	Settlements	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3	Fair Value as of December 31	Change In Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in Earnings[3]
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged:											
U.S. corporate public securities	$ 34	$ (1)	$ 5	$ 5	$ —	$ —	$ (7)	$ 38	$ —	$ 74	$ (1)
U.S. corporate private securities	1,134	—	90	342	—	(23)	(86)	11	(11)	1,457	—
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	217	(24)	46	169	—	(80)	—	—	—	328	2
Residential mortgage-backed securities	28	(11)	1	13	—	(6)	—	—	(2)	23	(7)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14)	—	—
Other asset-backed securities	127	—	1	8	—	—	(3)	—	(55)	78	—
Total fixed maturities including securities pledged	1,554	(36)	143	537	—	(109)	(96)	49	(82)	1,960	(6)
Equity securities	103	(17)	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	128	(17)
Derivatives:											
Guaranteed benefit derivatives[2][5]	(44)	(6)	—	—	(9)	—	(1)	—	—	(60)	—
Other derivatives, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assets held in separate accounts[4]	62	4	—	78	—	(1)	—	3	(30)	116	—

(1) Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
(2) All gains and losses on Level 3 liabilities are classified as realized gains (losses) for the purpose of this disclosure because it is impracticable to track realized and unrealized gains (losses) separately on a contract-by contract basis.
(3) For financial instruments still held as of December 31 amounts are included in Net investment income and Total net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.
(4) The investment income and realized gains (losses) and change in unrealized gains (losses) included in net income for separate account assets are offset by an equal amount for separate account liabilities, which results in a net zero impact on Net income (loss) for the Company.
(5) Includes GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, Stabilizer, and MCGs.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the change in fair value of the Company's Level 3 assets and liabilities related to businesses held for sale and transfers in and out of Level 3 for the period indicated:

	Year Ended December 31, 2019										
	Fair Value as of January 1	Total Realized/Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in: Net Income	OCI	Purchases	Issuances	Sales	Settlements	Transfers into Level 3[3]	Transfers out of Level 3[3]	Fair Value as of December 31	Change In Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in Earnings[3]
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged:											
U.S. corporate public securities	$ 10	$ —	$ 2	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (1)	$ 22	$ (1)	$ 32	$ —
U.S. corporate private securities	259	—	23	50	—	(2)	(15)	1	—	316	—
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	11	—	(4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	34	(4)	11	52	—	(13)	—	—	—	80	—
Residential mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other asset-backed securities	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5)	6	—
Total fixed maturities including securities pledged	325	(4)	32	102	—	(15)	(16)	23	(6)	441	—
Equity securities	25	1	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	33	1
Derivatives:											
Guaranteed benefit derivatives - IUL[2]	(82)	(134)	—	—	(56)	—	55	—	—	(217)	—
Other derivatives, net	83	111	—	45	—	—	(37)	—	—	202	119

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.
[2] All gains and losses on Level 3 liabilities are classified as realized gains (losses) for the purpose of this disclosure because it is impracticable to track realized and unrealized gains (losses) separately on a contract-by contract basis.
[3] For financial instruments still held as of December 31 amounts are included in Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the transfers in and out of Level 3 for fixed maturities were due to the variation in inputs relied upon for valuation each quarter. Securities that are primarily valued using independent broker quotes when prices are not available from one of the commercial pricing services are reflected as transfers into Level 3. When securities are valued using more widely available information, the securities are transferred out of Level 3 and into Level 1 or 2, as appropriate.

Significant Unobservable Inputs

The Company's Level 3 fair value measurements of its fixed maturities, equity securities and equity and credit derivative contracts are primarily based on broker quotes for which the quantitative detail of the unobservable inputs is neither provided nor reasonably corroborated, thus negating the ability to perform a sensitivity analysis. The Company performs a review of broker quotes by performing a monthly price variance comparison and back tests broker quotes to recent trade prices.

Quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in the Company's Level 3 fair value measurements of its guaranteed benefit derivatives is presented in the following sections and table.

Significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements of IULs include nonperformance risk and policyholder behavior assumptions, such as lapses. The following is a description of selected inputs:

Nonperformance Risk: For the estimate of the fair value of embedded derivatives associated with the Company's product guarantees, the Company uses a blend of observable, similarly rated peer holding company credit spreads, adjusted to reflect the credit quality of the individual insurance company subsidiary that issued the guarantee as well as an adjustment to reflect the non-default spreads and the priority and recovery rates of policyholder claims.

Actuarial Assumptions: Management regularly reviews actuarial assumptions, which are based on the Company's experience and periodically reviewed against industry standards. Industry standards and Company experience may be limited on certain products.

The following table presents the unobservable inputs for IUL for businesses held for sale as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019
Unobservable Input	**Range**[1]	**Weighted Average**[2]	**Range**[1]
Nonperformance risk	0.16% to 0.38%	0.21 %	0.22% to 0.42%
Actuarial Assumptions:			
Lapses	2% to 10%	6 %	2% to 10%
Mortality	— [2]	—	— [2]

[1] Represents the range of reasonable assumptions that management has used in its fair value calculations.
[2] Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments. For credit contracts, the average represents the arithmetic average of the inputs and is not weighted by the relative fair value or notional amount.

Generally, the following will cause an increase (decrease) in the IUL embedded derivative fair value liabilities:
- A decrease (increase) in nonperformance risk
- A decrease (increase) in lapses

Other Financial Instruments

The following disclosures are made in accordance with the requirements of ASC Topic 825 which requires disclosure of fair value information about financial instruments, whether or not recognized at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

ASC Topic 825 excludes certain financial instruments, including insurance contracts and all nonfinancial instruments from its disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented do not represent the underlying value of the Company.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The carrying values and estimated fair values of the Company's financial instruments from continuing operations, including amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction, as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged	$ 47,029	$ 47,029	$ 43,778	$ 43,778
Equity securities	242	242	196	196
Mortgage loans on real estate	6,830	7,316	6,878	7,262
Policy loans	718	718	776	776
Cash, cash equivalents, short-term investments and short-term investments under securities loan agreements	2,012	2,012	2,644	2,644
Derivatives	215	215	316	316
Other investments	285	368	320	456
Assets held in separate accounts	90,552	90,552	81,670	81,670
Liabilities:				
Investment contract liabilities:				
Funding agreements without fixed maturities and deferred annuities[1]	$ 35,545	$ 45,576	$ 33,916	$ 41,035
Funding agreements with fixed maturities	796	795	877	877
Supplementary contracts, immediate annuities and other	912	800	821	872
Derivatives:				
Guaranteed benefit derivatives[2]	99	99	60	60
Other derivatives	387	387	403	403
Short-term debt	1	1	1	1
Long-term debt	3,044	3,043	3,042	3,418
Embedded derivative on reinsurance	163	163	100	100

[1] Certain amounts included in Funding agreements without fixed maturities and deferred annuities are also reflected within the Guaranteed benefit derivatives section of the table above.
[2] Includes GMWBL, GMWB, FIA, Stabilizer and MCG.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The carrying values and estimated fair values of the Company's financial instruments related to businesses held for sale as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Assets:				
Fixed maturities, including securities pledged	$ 14,003	$ 14,003	$ 12,470	$ 12,470
Equity securities	5	5	35	35
Mortgage loans on real estate	1,242	1,372	1,319	1,405
Policy loans	999	999	1,005	1,005
Cash, cash equivalents, short-term investments and short-term investments under securities loan agreements	422	422	533	533
Derivatives	443	443	305	305
Other investments	368	368	42	42
Assets held in separate accounts	1,625	1,625	1,485	1,485
Liabilities:				
Investment contract liabilities:				
Funding agreements with fixed maturities	$ 1,010	$ 1,009	$ 927	$ 923
Supplementary contracts, immediate annuities and other	119	98	97	104
Notes Payable	219	266	252	320
Derivatives:				
Guaranteed benefit derivatives - IUL	308	308	217	217
Embedded derivative on reinsurance	98	98	75	75

The following table presents the classifications of financial instruments which are not carried at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets:

Financial Instrument	Classification
Mortgage loans on real estate	Level 3
Policy loans	Level 2
Other investments	Level 2
Funding agreements without fixed maturities and deferred annuities	Level 3
Funding agreements with fixed maturities	Level 2
Supplementary contracts and immediate annuities	Level 3
Short-term debt and Long-term debt	Level 2
Notes Payable	Level 2

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

6. Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs and Value of Business Acquired

The following table presents a rollforward of DAC and VOBA for the periods indicated:

	DAC	VOBA	Total
Balance at January 1, 2018	$ 1,918	$ 556	$ 2,474
Deferrals of commissions and expenses	103	9	112
Amortization:			
Amortization, excluding unlocking	(238)	(103)	(341)
Unlocking[1]	(64)	(10)	(74)
Interest accrued	125	58 [2]	183
Net amortization included in Consolidated Statements of Operations	(177)	(55)	(232)
Change in unrealized capital gains/losses on available-for-sale securities	301	308	609
Balance at December 31, 2018	2,145	818	2,963
Deferrals of commissions and expenses	95	8	103
Amortization:			
Amortization, excluding unlocking	(301)	(134)	(435)
Unlocking[1]	27	48	75
Interest accrued	122	56 [2]	178
Net amortization included in Consolidated Statements of Operations	(152)	(30)	(182)
Change in unrealized capital gains/losses on available-for-sale securities	(326)	(332)	(658)
Balance as of December 31, 2019	1,762	464	2,226
Impact of ASU 2016-13	3	—	3
Deferrals of commissions and expenses	104	6	110
Amortization:			
Amortization, excluding unlocking	(265)	(108)	(373)
Unlocking[1]	(27)	(118)	(145)
Interest accrued	118	48 [2]	166
Net amortization included in Consolidated Statements of Operations	(174)	(178)	(352)
Change in unrealized capital gains/losses on available-for-sale securities	(255)	(222)	(477)
Balance as of December 31, 2020	$ 1,440	$ 70	$ 1,510

(1) Includes the impacts of annual review of assumptions which typically occurs in the third quarter; and retrospective and prospective unlocking. Unlocking for 2018 includes unfavorable amounts associated with an update to assumptions related to customer consents of changes to guaranteed minimum interest rate provisions. The 2018 amounts were $25 and $26 for DAC and VOBA, respectively. There was no loss recognition for DAC and VOBA during 2020, 2019 and 2018.

(2) Interest accrued at the following rates for VOBA: 3.5% to 7.2% during 2020, and 3.5% to 7.4% during 2019 and 2018.

The estimated amount of VOBA amortization expense, net of interest, during the next five years is presented in the following table. Actual amortization incurred during these years may vary as assumptions are modified to incorporate actual results and/or changes in best estimates of future results.

Year	Amount
2021	$ 58
2022	54
2023	50
2024	45
2025	42

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

7. Reserves for Future Policy Benefits and Contract Owner Account Balances

Future policy benefits and contract owner account balances were as follows as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	2020	2019
Future policy benefits:		
Individual and group life insurance contracts	$ 2,521	$ 2,982
Product guarantees on universal life and deferred annuity contracts, and payout contracts with life contingencies	6,826	6,141
Accident and health	864	830
Total	$ 10,211	$ 9,953
Contract owner account balances:		
Universal life-type contracts	$ 5,083	$ 5,300
Fixed annuities and payout contracts without life contingencies	36,536	34,746
Funding agreements and other	795	877
Total	$ 42,414	$ 40,923

8. Guaranteed Benefit Features

The Company issued UL and VUL contracts where the Company contractually guaranteed to the contract owner a death benefit even when there is insufficient value to cover monthly mortality and expense charges, whereas otherwise the contract would typically lapse ("no lapse guarantee"), and other provisions that would produce expected gains from the insurance benefit function followed by losses from that function in later years.

In addition, the Company's Stabilizer and MCG products have guaranteed credited rates. Credited rates are set either quarterly or annually. Most contracts have a zero percent minimum credited rate guarantee, although some contracts have minimum credited rate guarantees up to 1% and allow the contract holder to select either the market value of the account or the book value of the account at termination. The book value of the account is equal to deposits plus interest, less any withdrawals. The fair value is estimated using the income approach.

We have a small number of variable annuity policies that contain living benefit riders such as GMWB/GMWBL and GMIB and death benefit riders such as GMDB. These products include separate account options and guarantee the contract owner a return or withdrawal amount payable in conjunction with a specified event (ex. death, annuitization).

The Company's major source of income from guaranteed benefit features is the base contract mortality, expense and guaranteed death and living benefit rider fees charged to the contract owner, less the costs of administering the product and providing for the guaranteed death and living benefits.

The liabilities for UL contracts are recorded in the general account. The liabilities for VUL contracts are recorded in separate account liabilities. The separate account liabilities may include more than one type of guarantee. These liabilities are subject to the requirements for additional reserve liabilities which are recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets in Future policy benefits and Contract owner account balances.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The paid and incurred amounts were as follows for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

	Continuing Operations (4)		
	UL and VUL(1)	Stabilizer and MCGs(2)	Other(3)
Separate account liability at December 31, 2020	$ 317	$ 46,059	$ 2,008
Separate account liability at December 31, 2019	$ 295	$ 39,235	$ 1,486
Additional liability balance:			
Balance at January 1, 2018	$ 312	$ 97	44
Incurred guaranteed benefits	193	(92)	2
Paid guaranteed benefits	(157)	—	(2)
Balance at December 31, 2018	348	5	44
Incurred guaranteed benefits	209	17	(9)
Paid guaranteed benefits	(163)	—	—
Balance at December 31, 2019	394	22	35
Incurred guaranteed benefits	274	31	3
Paid guaranteed benefits	(207)	—	2
Balance at December 31, 2020	$ 461	$ 53	$ 40

(1) The additional liability balances as of December 31, 2020, 2019, 2018 and as of January 1, 2018 are presented net of reinsurance of $1,079, $1,005, $899 and 906, respectively.
(2) The Separate account liability at December 31, 2020 and 2019 includes $37.6 billion and $31.9 billion, respectively, of externally managed assets, which are not reported on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(3) Includes GMDB/GMWBL/GMIB.
(4) Includes amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction.

The net amount at risk for the secondary guarantees is equal to the current death benefit in excess of the account values. The general and separate account values, net amount at risk, net of reinsurance and the weighted average attained age of contract owners by type of minimum guaranteed benefit for UL and VUL contracts were as follows as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Continuing Operations:(1) (2)	Secondary Guarantees	Secondary Guarantees
UL and VUL Contracts:		
Account value (general and separate account)	$ 1,333	$ 1,397
Net amount at risk, net of reinsurance	3,775	3,978
Weighted average attained age	73	72

(1) Includes amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction.
(2) There were no Paid-up Guarantees as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Account balances of contracts with guarantees invested in variable separate accounts were as follows as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	Continuing Operations [1]	
	December 31, 2020	**December 31, 2019**
Equity securities (including mutual funds):		
Equity funds	$ 2,000	$ 1,904
Bond funds	190	184
Balanced funds	341	329
Money market funds	49	46
Other	10	10
Total	$ 2,590	$ 2,473

[1] Includes amounts related to businesses to be exited via reinsurance associated with the Individual Life Transaction.

In addition, the aggregate fair value of fixed income securities supporting separate accounts with Stabilizer benefits as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 was $8.4 billion and $7.4 billion, respectively.

9. Reinsurance

The Company reinsures its business through a diversified group of reinsurers. However, the Company remains liable to the extent its reinsurers do not meet their obligations under the reinsurance agreements. The Company monitors trends in arbitration and any litigation outcomes with its reinsurers. Collectability of reinsurance balances are evaluated by monitoring ratings and evaluating the financial strength of its reinsurers. Large reinsurance recoverable balances with offshore or other non-accredited reinsurers are secured through various forms of collateral, including secured trusts, funds withheld accounts and irrevocable letters of credit ("LOC").

Information regarding the effect of reinsurance on the Consolidated Balance Sheets is as follows as of the periods indicated:

	December 31, 2020			
	Direct	**Assumed**	**Ceded**	**Total, Net of Reinsurance**
Assets				
Premiums receivable	$ 145	$ 10	$ (92)	$ 63
Reinsurance recoverable, net of allowance for credit losses	—	—	3,494	3,494
Total	$ 145	$ 10	$ 3,402	$ 3,557
Liabilities				
Future policy benefits and contract owner account balances	$ 51,569	$ 1,056	$ (3,494)	$ 49,131
Liability for funds withheld under reinsurance agreements	138	—	—	138
Total	$ 51,707	$ 1,056	$ (3,494)	$ 49,269

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

	December 31, 2019			
	Direct	Assumed	Ceded	Total, Net of Reinsurance
Assets				
Premiums receivable	$ 125	$ 12	$ (87)	$ 50
Reinsurance recoverable	—	—	3,682	3,682
Total	$ 125	$ 12	$ 3,595	$ 3,732
Liabilities				
Future policy benefits and contract owner account balances	$ 49,765	$ 1,111	$ (3,682)	$ 47,194
Liability for funds withheld under reinsurance agreements	88	—	—	88
Total	$ 49,853	$ 1,111	$ (3,682)	$ 47,282

Information regarding the effect of reinsurance on the Consolidated Statement of Operations is as follows for the periods indicated:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Premiums:			
Direct premiums	$ 2,897	$ 2,759	$ 2,602
Reinsurance assumed	675	827	956
Reinsurance ceded	(1,156)	(1,313)	(1,426)
Net premiums	$ 2,416	$ 2,273	$ 2,132
Fee income:			
Gross fee income	$ 2,027	$ 1,970	$ 1,983
Reinsurance ceded	(1)	(1)	(1)
Net fee income	$ 2,026	$ 1,969	$ 1,982
Interest credited and other benefits to contract owners / policyholders:			
Direct interest credited and other benefits to contract owners / policyholders	$ 4,610	$ 4,186	$ 3,923
Reinsurance assumed	337	9	554
Reinsurance ceded[1]	(846)	(445)	(940)
Net interest credited and other benefits to contract owners / policyholders	$ 4,101	$ 3,750	$ 3,537

[1] Includes $244, $232 and $216 for amounts paid to reinsurers in connection with the Company's UL contracts for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Effective October 1, 1998, the Company disposed of a block of its individual life insurance business under an indemnity reinsurance arrangement with a subsidiary of Lincoln National Corporation ("Lincoln") for $1.0 billion. Under the agreement, Lincoln contractually assumed from the Company certain policyholder liabilities and obligations, although the Company remains obligated to contract owners. The Lincoln subsidiary established a trust to secure its obligations to the Company under the reinsurance transaction. Of the Premium receivable and reinsurance recoverable on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, $1.2 billion and $1.3 billion as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, is related to the reinsurance recoverable from the subsidiary of Lincoln under this reinsurance agreement.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Pursuant to the terms of the 2018 MTA disclosed in the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements, the Company, through one of its subsidiaries, assumed, under coinsurance and modified coinsurance agreements, certain individual life and deferred annuity policies from VIAC. Upon the consummation of the agreements, the Company recognized no gain or loss in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, assumed reserves related to these agreements were $742 and $782, respectively.

Pursuant to the terms of the Resolution MTA and the Individual Life transaction closed on January 4, 2021, SLD, no longer a subsidiary of the Company, entered into reinsurance agreements with RLI, RLNY, and VRIAC. Pursuant to these agreements, RLI and VRIAC reinsured to SLD a 100% quota share, and RLNY reinsured to SLD a 75% quota share, of their respective individual life insurance and annuities businesses. RLI, RLNY, and VRIAC remain subsidiaries of the Company. Refer to the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

10. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Goodwill is the excess of cost over the estimated fair value of net assets acquired. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had $48 in goodwill which was related to the Investment Management and Retirement segments. There is no accumulated impairment balance associated with goodwill. The Company performs a goodwill impairment analysis annually as of October 1 and more frequently if facts and circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired.

Other Intangible Assets

The following table presents other intangible assets as of the dates indicated:

	Weighted Average Amortization Lives	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
		Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Management contract rights	20 years	$ 550	$ 550	$ —	$ 550	$ 532	$ 18
Customer relationship lists	20 years	120	97	23	120	91	29
Computer software	3 years	448	395	53	410	370	40
Total intangible assets		$ 1,118	$ 1,042	$ 76	$ 1,080	$ 993	$ 87

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was $55, $60 and $61 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The estimated amortization of intangible assets are as follows:

Year	Amount
2021	$ 33
2022	22
2023	9
2024	4
2025	3

Amortization of intangible assets is included in the Consolidated Statements of Operations in Operating expenses.

The Company does not have any indefinite-lived intangibles other than goodwill.

11. Share-based Incentive Compensation Plans

ING U.S., Inc. 2013 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan, Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan and 2019 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan

The Company has provided equity-based compensation awards to its employees under the ING U.S., Inc. 2013 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (the "2013 Omnibus Plan"), the Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (the "2014 Omnibus Plan") and the Voya Financial, Inc. 2019 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (the "2019 Omnibus Plan") (together, the "Omnibus Plans"). As of December 31, 2020, common stock reserved and available for issuance under the 2013 Omnibus Plan was 347,663 shares. The 2013 Omnibus Plan is no longer actively used for new grants of equity-based compensation awards.

The 2014 Omnibus Plan was adopted by the Company's Board of Directors and approved by shareholders in 2014, and has substantially the same terms as the 2013 Omnibus Plan, except for certain changes intended to allow certain performance-based compensation awards to comply with the criteria for tax deductibility set forth in Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code. The 2014 Omnibus Plan provides for 17,800,000 shares of common stock to be available for issuance as equity-based compensation awards. As of December 31, 2020, common stock reserved and available for issuance under the 2014 Omnibus Plan was 3,337,319 shares.

The 2019 Omnibus Plan was adopted by the Company's Board of Directors and approved by shareholders in 2019. The 2019 Omnibus Plan provides for 11,700,000 shares of common stock to be available for issuance as equity-based compensation awards, subject to other provisions of the plan for replacement of shares and adjustments. As of December 31, 2020, common stock reserved and available for issuance under the 2019 Omnibus Plan was 10,610,903 shares.

The Omnibus Plans each permit the granting of a wide range of equity-based awards, including RSUs, which represent the right to receive a number of shares of Company common stock upon vesting; restricted stock, which are shares of Company stock that are issued subject to sale and transfer restrictions until the vesting conditions are met; PSUs, which are RSUs subject to certain performance-based vesting conditions, and under which the number of shares of common stock delivered upon vesting varies with the level of achievement of performance criteria; and stock options. Grants of equity-based awards under the Omnibus Plans are approved in advance by the Compensation and Benefits Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors of the Company, and are subject to such terms and conditions as the Committee may determine, including in respect of vesting and forfeiture, subject to certain limitations provided in the Omnibus Plans. Equity-based awards under the Omnibus Plans may carry dividend equivalent rights, pursuant to which notional dividends accumulate on unvested equity awards and are paid, in cash, upon vesting. Except for stock option awards made during 2015 and 2019, awards made under the Omnibus Plans, to date, have included dividend equivalent rights. Dividend equivalents are credited to the recipient and are paid only to the extent the applicable performance criteria and service conditions are met.

During each of the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 the Company awarded RSUs and PSUs to its employees under the Omnibus Plans. The PSU awards entitle recipients to receive, upon vesting, a number of shares of common stock that ranges from 0% to 150% of the number of PSUs awarded, depending on the level of achievement of the specified performance conditions. The establishment and the achievement of performance objectives are determined and approved by the Committee. Except under certain termination conditions, RSUs and PSUs generally vest no earlier than one year from the date of the award and no later than three years from the date of the award. In the case of retirement (eligibility for which is based on the employee's age and years of service as provided in the relevant award agreement), awards vest in full, but subject to the satisfaction of any applicable performance criteria.

In December 2015, the Company also awarded contingent stock options ("2015 Stock Options") under the 2014 Omnibus Plan. These options are subject to vesting conditions based on the achievement of specified performance measures, and generally become exercisable one year following satisfaction of the relevant vesting condition. The options have a term of ten years from the grant date.

In February 2019, the Company awarded contingent stock options ("2019 Stock Options") under the 2014 Omnibus Plan. These options are subject to vesting conditions based on the achievement of specified performance measures, and generally become exercisable one year following satisfaction of the relevant vesting condition. The options have a term of ten years from the grant date.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

If an award under the Omnibus Plans is forfeited, expired, terminated or otherwise lapses, the shares of Company common stock underlying that award will again become available for issuance. Shares withheld by the Company to pay employee taxes, or which are withheld by or tendered to the Company to pay the exercise price of stock options (or are repurchased from an option holder by the Company with proceeds from the exercise of stock options) are not available for reissuance.

Voya Financial, Inc. 2013 Omnibus Non-Employee Director Incentive Plan

The Company offers equity-based awards to Voya Financial, Inc. non-employee directors under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2013 Omnibus Non-Employee Director Incentive Plan ("2013 Director Plan”), which the Company adopted in connection with the IPO. A total of 288,000 shares of Company common stock may be issued under the 2013 Director Plan. The material terms of the 2013 Director Plan are substantially consistent with the material terms of the 2013 Omnibus Plan described above.

During the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019, and 2018, the Company granted 26,886, 18,571 and 22,637 RSUs, respectively, to certain of its non-employee directors. The awards granted vest in full on the first anniversary of the grant date, however, for awards granted prior to 2020, no shares are delivered in connection with the RSUs until such time as the director's service on the Board is terminated. For awards granted in 2020, shares can be delivered at vesting or at such time as the director's service on the Board is terminated.

Compensation Cost

The fair value of stock options was estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The following is a summary of the assumptions used in this model for the stock options granted in 2015 and 2019:

	2015 Stock Options	2019 Stock Options
Expected volatility	28.6 %	26.5 %
Expected term (in years)	6.02	5.99
Strike price	$ 37.60	$ 50.03
Risk-free interest rate	2.1 %	2.7 %
Expected dividend yield	0.11 %	1.00 %
Weighted average estimated fair value	$ 11.89	$ 13.78

During the year ended December 31, 2017, all outstanding 2015 Stock Options vested as the necessary performance conditions were satisfied. The Company utilized the simplified method for the expected term calculations. At the time of grant, the Company did not have historical exercises on which to base its own estimate. Additionally, exercise data relating to employees of comparable companies was not easily obtainable. Furthermore, because the Company did not have historical stock prices for a period at least equal to the expected term, the Company estimated Expected volatilities were based on the Company's life-to-date historical volatility using a weighted-average consisting 70% of historical peer group volatility and 30% of the historical volatility of the Company common stock. The contractual term for exercising the options is ten years.

The vesting of the 2019 Stock Options was contingent on the satisfaction of performance conditions on or before December 31, 2020; the Company assumed for purposes of the award's fair value that such conditions would be met in full on or prior to such date. As of December 31, 2020, all outstanding 2019 Stock Options had vested as the necessary performance conditions were satisfied. The Company utilized the simplified method for the expected term calculations. At the time of grant, the Company did not have historical exercises on which to base its own estimate. Additionally, exercise data relating to employees of comparable companies was not easily obtainable. Expected volatilities were based on the Company's life-to-date historical volatility. The contractual term for exercising the options is ten years.

The fair value of the TSR component of the PSU awards was estimated using a Monte Carlo simulation. The following is a summary of the significant assumptions used to calculate the fair value of the TSR component of the PSU awards granted during the periods indicated:

	2020	2019	2018
Expected volatility of the Company's common stock	25.02 %	28.29 %	28.58 %
Average expected volatility of peer companies	23.60 %	25.15 %	26.76 %
Expected term (in years)	2.86	2.86	2.86
Risk-free interest rate	1.35 %	2.48 %	2.40 %
Expected dividend yield	— %	— %	— %
Average correlation coefficient of peer companies	62 %	63 %	67 %

The following table summarizes share-based compensation expense, which includes expenses related to awards granted under the Omnibus Plans and Director Plan for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
RSUs	$ 44	$ 45	$ 49
PSU awards	40	44	43
Stock options	4	8	5
Total	88	97	97
Income tax benefit	30	29	18
Share-based compensation	$ 58	$ 68	$ 79

The following table summarizes the unrecognized compensation cost and expected remaining weighted-average period of expense recognition as of December 31, 2020:

	RSUs	PSU Awards	Stock Options
Unrecognized compensation cost	$ 19	$ 29	$ 1
Expected remaining weighted-average period of expense recognition (in years)	1.8	1.6	0.7

Awards Outstanding

The following table summarizes RSU and PSU awards activity under the Omnibus Plans and Director Plan for the periods indicated:

	RSU Awards		PSU Awards	
(awards in millions)	Number of Awards	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Number of Awards	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at January 1, 2020	1.9	$ 48.56	2.2	$ 48.85
Adjusted for PSU performance factor	N/A	N/A	0.4	42.27
Granted	0.7	62.74	0.7	61.86
Vested	(1.0)	47.30	(1.2)	42.54
Forfeited	(0.1)	54.46	(0.1)	54.17
Outstanding at December 31, 2020	1.5	$ 55.86	2.0	$ 55.48
Awards expected to vest as of December 31, 2020	1.5	$ 55.86	2.0	$ 55.48

The weighted-average grant date fair value for RSU awards granted during the year ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was $62.74, $50.15 and $50.55, respectively. The weighted-average grant date fair value for PSU awards granted during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was $61.86, $51.64 and $53.21, respectively. The total fair value of shares vested for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019, and 2018 was $112, $124 and $99, respectively.

The following table summarizes the number of options under the Omnibus Plans for the periods indicated:

	Stock Options			
(awards in millions)	**Number of Awards**	**Weighted Average Exercise Price**	**Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)**	**Aggregate Intrinsic Value**
Outstanding as of January 1, 2020	2.9	$ 41.93	7.07	$ 53.5
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(0.3)	37.60		
Forfeited	— *	45.04		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2020	2.6	$ 42.29	6.16	$ 38.9
Vested, not exercisable, as of December 31, 2020	0.7	$ 50.03		
Vested, exercisable, as of December 31, 2020	1.9	40.51	5.71	35.1

* Less than 0.1.

The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was $5, $12 and $5.

12. Shareholders' Equity

Common Shares

The following table presents the rollforward of common shares used in calculating the weighted average shares utilized in the basic earnings per common share calculation for the periods indicated:

	Common Shares		
(shares in millions)	**Issued**	**Held in Treasury**	**Outstanding**
Balance, January 1, 2018	270.0	98.0	172.0
Common Shares issued	—	—	—
Common Shares acquired - share repurchase	—	22.8	(22.8)
Share-based compensation programs	2.4	0.6	1.8
Balance, December 31, 2018	272.4	121.4	151.0
Common Shares issued	0.1	—	0.1
Common Shares acquired - share repurchase	—	21.1	(21.1)
Share-based compensation programs	3.2	0.9	2.3
Treasury Stock retirement	(135.0)	(135.0)	—
Balance, December 31, 2019	140.7	8.4	132.3
Common Shares issued	0.1		0.1
Common Shares acquired - share repurchase	—	10.2	(10.2)
Share-based compensation programs	2.5	0.5	2.0
Treasury Stock retirement	—	—	—
Balance, December 31, 2020	143.3	19.1	124.2

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Dividends declared per share of Common Stock were as follows for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Dividends declared per share of Common Stock	$ 0.60	$ 0.32	$ 0.04

Share Repurchase Program

From time to time, the Company's Board of Directors authorizes the Company to repurchase shares of its common stock. These authorizations permit stock repurchases up to a prescribed dollar amount and generally may be accomplished through various means, including, without limitation, open market transactions, privately negotiated transactions, forward, derivative, or accelerated repurchase, or automatic repurchase transactions, including 10b5-1 plans, or tender offers. Share repurchase authorizations typically expire if unused by a prescribed date.

On October 31, 2019, the Board of Directors provided share repurchase authorization, increasing the aggregate amount of the Company's common stock authorized for repurchase by $800. On January 28, 2021, the Board of Directors provided its most recent share repurchase authorization, increasing the aggregate amount of the Company's common stock authorized for repurchase by $1 billion. The additional share repurchase authorization expires on March 31, 2022 (unless extended), and does not obligate the Company to purchase any shares. The authorization for the share repurchase program may be terminated, increased or decreased by the Board of Directors at any time.

The following table presents repurchases of the Company's common stock through share repurchase agreements with third-party financial institutions for the year ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019. The Company did not enter into any share repurchase agreements in 2018.

2020

Execution Date	Payment	Initial Shares Delivered	Closing Date	Additional Shares Delivered	Total Shares Repurchased
December 28, 2020	$ 150	2,066,472	January 22, 2021	509,909	2,576,381

2019

Execution Date	Payment	Initial Shares Delivered	Closing Date	Additional Shares Delivered	Total Shares Repurchased
January 3, 2019	250	5,059,449	April 4, 2019	290,765	5,350,214
April 9, 2019	236	3,593,453	June 4, 2019	879,199	4,472,652
June 19, 2019	200	2,963,512	August 6, 2019	695,566	3,659,078
December 19, 2019	200	2,591,093	February 26, 2020	727,368	3,318,461

On February 11, 2021, the Company entered into a share repurchase agreement with a third-party financial institution to repurchase $250 million of the Company's common stock. Pursuant to the agreement, the Company received initial delivery of 3,617,291 shares based on the closing market price of the Company's stock on February 11, 2021 of $55.29. This arrangement is scheduled to terminate no later than the end of the second quarter of 2021, at which time the Company will settle any positive or negative share balances based on the daily volume-weighted average price of the Company's common stock.

Subsequent to December 31, 2020, the Company repurchased 98,508 shares through open market transactions for an aggregate purchase price of $5 million.

The following table presents repurchases of our common stock through open market repurchases for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Shares of common stock	7,390,099	4,926,775	20,843,047
Payment	$ 366	250	$ 1,025

Warrants

On May 7, 2013, the Company issued to ING Group warrants to purchase up to 26,050,846 shares of the Company's common stock equal in the aggregate to 9.99% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock at that date. The exercise price of the warrants at the time of issuance was $48.75 per share of common stock, subject to adjustments, including for stock dividends, cash dividends in excess of $0.01 per share a quarter, subdivisions, combinations, reclassifications and non-cash distributions. The warrants also provide for, upon the occurrence of certain change of control events affecting the Company, an increase in the number of shares to which a warrant holder will be entitled upon payment of the aggregate exercise price of the warrant. The warrants became exercisable to ING Group and its affiliates on January 1, 2017 and to all other holders starting on the first anniversary of the completion of the IPO (May 7, 2014). The warrants expire on the tenth anniversary of the completion of the IPO (May 7, 2023). The warrants are net share settled, which means that no cash will be payable by a warrant holder in respect of the exercise price of a warrant upon exercise, and are classified as permanent equity. They have been recorded at their fair value determined on the issuance date of May 7, 2013 in the amount of $94 as an addition and reduction to Additional-paid-in-capital. Warrant holders are not entitled to receive dividends. On March 12, 2018, ING Group sold its remaining interests in the warrants and no longer owns any warrants.

On December 28, 2020, the Company paid a quarterly dividend of $0.15 per share on its common stock. As a consequence, the exercise price of the warrants to purchase shares of common stock was adjusted to $47.97 per share of common stock and the number of shares of common stock for which each warrant is exercisable has been adjusted to 1.002458426. As of December 31, 2020, no warrants have been exercised.

Preferred Stock

On June 11, 2019, the Company issued 300,000 shares of 5.35% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series B ("the Series B preferred stock"), with a $0.01 par value per share and a liquidation preference of $1,000 per share, for aggregate net proceeds of $293. The Company deposited the Series B preferred stock under a deposit agreement with a depositary, which issued interests in fractional shares of the Series B preferred stock in the form of depositary shares ("Depositary Shares") evidenced by depositary receipts; each Depositary Share representing 1/40th interest in a share of the Series B preferred stock.
On September 12, 2018, the Company issued 325,000 shares of 6.125% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series A, with a $0.01 par value per share and a liquidation preference of $1,000 per share, for aggregate net proceeds of $319.

The ability of the Company to declare or pay dividends on, or purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, shares of its common stock will be substantially restricted in the event that the Company does not declare and pay (or set aside) dividends on the Series A and Series B Preferred Stock for the last preceding dividend period.

The Series A and Series B preferred stock are not subject to any mandatory redemption, sinking fund, retirement fund, purchase fund or similar provisions. The Company may, at its option, redeem the Series A preferred stock, (a) in whole but not in part, at any time, within 90 days after the occurrence of a "rating agency event," at a redemption price equal to $1,020 per share, plus an amount equal to any dividends per share of preferred stock that have accrued but not been declared and paid for the then-current dividend period to, but excluding, the redemption date and (b) (i) in whole but not in part, at any time within 90 days after the occurrence of a "regulatory capital event" or (ii) in whole or in part, from time to time, on September 15, 2023 or any subsequent "reset date," in each case, at a redemption price equal to $1,000 per share of preferred stock, plus an amount equal to any dividends per share of preferred stock that have accrued but not been declared and paid for the then-current dividend period to, but excluding, such redemption date. The Company may, at its option, redeem the Series B preferred stock, (a) in whole but not in part, at any time, within 90 days after the occurrence of a "rating agency event," at a redemption price equal to $1,020 per share (equivalent to $25.50 per Depositary Share), plus an amount equal to any accrued and unpaid dividends per share that have accrued but not been declared and paid for the then-current dividend period, but excluding, such redemption date and (b) (i) in whole but not in part , at any time, within 90 days after the occurrence of a "regulatory capital event," or (ii) in whole or in part, from time to time, on September 15, 2029 or any reset date, in each case, at a redemption price equal to $1,000 per share of the Series B preferred stock (equivalent to $25.00 per Depositary Share), plus an amount equal to any accrued and unpaid dividends per share that have accrued but not been declared and paid for the then-current dividend period to, but excluding, such redemption date.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

A "rating agency event" means that any nationally recognized statistical rating organization that then publishes a rating for the Company amends, clarifies or changes the criteria it uses to assign equity credit to securities like the preferred stock, which results in the lowering of the equity credit assigned to the preferred stock, as applicable, or shortens the length of time that the preferred stock is assigned a particular level of equity credit.

A "regulatory capital event" means that the Company becomes subject to capital adequacy supervision by a capital regulator and the capital adequacy guidelines that apply to the Company as a result of being so subject set forth criteria pursuant to which the preferred stock would not qualify as capital under such capital adequacy guidelines, as the Company may determine at any time, in its sole discretion.

As of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, there were 100,000,000 shares of preferred stock authorized. Preferred stock issued and outstanding are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2020		Year Ended December 31, 2019	
Series	**Issued**	**Outstanding**	**Issued**	**Outstanding**
6.125% Non-cumulative Preferred Stock, Series A	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000
5.35% Non-cumulative Preferred Stock, Series B	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Total	625,000	625,000	625,000	625,000

The declaration of dividends on preferred stock per share and in the aggregate were as follows for the periods indicated:

	Series A		Series B	
Year Ended:	**Per Share**	**Aggregate**	**Per Share**	**Aggregate**
December 31, 2020	$ 61.25	$ 20	$ 53.50	$ 16
December 31, 2019	61.76	20	12.93	4

As of December 31, 2020, there were no preferred stock dividends in arrears.

13. Earnings per Common Share

The following table presents a reconciliation of Net income (loss) and shares used in calculating basic and diluted net income (loss) per common share for the periods indicated:

(in millions, except for per share data)	Year Ended December 31,		
Earnings	2020	2019	2018
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders			
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ 370	$ 791	$ 482
Less: Preferred stock dividends	36	28	—
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest	157	50	145
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to common shareholders	177	713	337
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(419)	(1,101)	425
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	$ (242)	$ (388)	$ 762
Weighted-average common shares outstanding			
Basic	127.4	141.0	163.2
Dilutive Effects:[1]			
Warrants	1.7	2.1	0.8
RSUs	0.9	1.4	1.7
PSU awards	1.4	1.9	1.9
Stock Options	0.5	0.6	0.6
Diluted	131.9	147.0	168.2
Basic[2]			
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 1.39	$ 5.06	$ 2.06
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (3.29)	$ (7.81)	$ 2.60
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (1.90)	$ (2.75)	$ 4.67
Diluted[2]			
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 1.34	$ 4.85	$ 2.00
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (3.18)	$ (7.49)	$ 2.53
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (1.84)	$ (2.64)	$ 4.53

[1] For the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, weighted average shares used for calculating earnings per share excludes the impact of forward contracts related to the share repurchase agreement entered into on December 28, 2020 and December 19, 2019, respectively, as the inclusion of these instruments would be antidilutive to the earnings per share calculation. For more information on the share repurchase agreement, see the *Shareholders' Equity* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements.
[2] Basic and diluted earnings per share are calculated using unrounded, actual amounts. Therefore, the components of earnings per share may not sum to its corresponding total.

14. Insurance Subsidiaries

Principal Insurance Subsidiaries Statutory Equity and Income

Each of Voya Financial, Inc.'s three principal insurance subsidiaries (the "Principal Insurance Subsidiaries") is subject to minimum risk-based capital ("RBC") requirements established by the insurance departments of their respective states of domicile. The formulas for determining the amount of RBC specify various weighting factors that are applied to financial balances or various levels of activity based on the perceived degree of risk. Regulatory compliance is determined by a ratio of total adjusted capital ("TAC"), as defined by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC"), to authorized control level RBC, as defined by the NAIC. Each of the Company's Principal Insurance Subsidiaries exceeded the minimum RBC requirements that would require any regulatory or corrective action for all periods presented herein.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The Company's Principal Insurance Subsidiaries are each required to prepare statutory financial statements in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the insurance department of its respective state of domicile. Such statutory accounting practices primarily differ from U.S. GAAP by charging policy acquisition costs to expense as incurred, establishing future policy benefit liabilities and contract owner account balances using different actuarial assumptions as well as valuing investments and certain assets and accounting for deferred taxes on a different basis. Certain assets that are not admitted under statutory accounting principles are charged directly to surplus. Depending on the regulations of the insurance department of an insurance company's state of domicile, the entire amount or a portion of an insurance company's asset balance can be non-admitted based on the specific rules regarding admissibility. For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the Principal Insurance Subsidiaries have no prescribed or permitted practices that materially impact total capital and surplus.

Statutory Net income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 and statutory capital and surplus as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 of the Company's Principal Insurance Subsidiaries are as follows:

	Statutory Net Income (Loss)			Statutory Capital and Surplus	
	2020	2019	2018	2020	2019
Subsidiary Name (State of Domicile):					
Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company ("VRIAC") (CT)	$ 299	$ 325	$ 377	$ 2,040	$ 2,005
Security Life of Denver Insurance Company (CO)	(47)	(226)	(62)	794	881
ReliaStar Life Insurance Company ("RLI") (MN)	205	35	101	1,596	1,536

All of the Company's Principal Insurance Subsidiaries have capital and surplus levels that exceed their respective regulatory minimum requirements.

As of December 31, 2020, SLD had the following surplus notes outstanding to its affiliate SLDI Georgia Holdings, Inc. "(Georgia Holdings").

Issuance Date	Maturity	2020	2019
12/21/1994	4/15/2021	$ 20	$ 40
12/19/2000	4/15/2021	13	26
4/15/2017	4/15/2042	61	61
4/15/2018	4/15/2043	62	62
4/15/2019	4/15/2044	63	63

Upon the closing of the Resolution MTA, Voya Financial, Inc., through one of its affiliates, will retain surplus notes issued by SLD in the amount of $123 million under modified terms.

Insurance Subsidiaries Dividend Restrictions

The states in which the insurance subsidiaries of Voya Financial, Inc. are domiciled impose certain restrictions on the subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends to their parent. These restrictions are based in part on the prior year's statutory income and surplus. In general, dividends up to specified levels are considered ordinary and may be paid without prior approval. Dividends in larger amounts, or "extraordinary" dividends, are subject to approval by the insurance commissioner of the state of domicile of the insurance subsidiary proposing to pay the dividend.

Under the insurance laws applicable to Voya Financial, Inc.'s insurance subsidiaries domiciled in Connecticut and Minnesota, an "extraordinary" dividend or distribution is defined as a dividend or distribution that, together with other dividends and distributions made within the preceding twelve months, exceeds the greater of (i) 10% of the insurer's policyholder surplus as of the preceding December 31, or (ii) the insurer's net gain from operations for the twelve-month period ending the preceding December 31, in each case determined in accordance with statutory accounting principles. Under Colorado insurance law, an "extraordinary dividend" or distribution is defined as a dividend or distribution that, together with other dividends and distributions made within the preceding twelve months, exceeds the lesser of (i) 10% of the insurer's policyholder surplus as of the preceding December 31, or (ii) the insurer's net gain from operations for the twelve-month period ending the preceding December 31, in each case determined in accordance with statutory accounting principles. In addition, under the insurance laws of Connecticut and Minnesota, no dividend or other distribution exceeding an amount equal to a domestic insurance company's earned surplus may be paid without the domiciliary insurance regulator's prior approval. The Company also has special purpose life reinsurance captive insurance company subsidiaries domiciled in Missouri that are collectively referred to as the Company's "Missouri captives" as well as captive reinsurance subsidiaries domiciled in Arizona that provide reinsurance to the Company's insurance subsidiaries for specific blocks of business. The Company's captive reinsurance subsidiaries domiciled in Arizona are referred to as the Company's "Arizona captives." The Company refers to its Missouri captives and its Arizona captives collectively as the Company's "captive reinsurance subsidiaries." The Company's Principal Insurance Subsidiary domiciled in Connecticut has created ordinary dividend capacity in 2020. However, as a result of the extraordinary dividends it paid in 2015, 2016 and 2017, together with statutory losses incurred in connection with the recapture and cession to one of the Company's Arizona captives of certain term life insurance business in the fourth quarter of 2016, the Company's Principal Insurance Subsidiary domiciled in Minnesota currently has negative earned surplus. In addition, primarily as a result of current federal income tax expense, stranded costs, and restructuring costs incurred during 2020, the Company's principal insurance subsidiary domiciled in Colorado has a net loss from operations for the twelve-month period ending the preceding December 31. Therefore, neither the Company's Minnesota nor Colorado Principal Insurance Subsidiaries have the capacity at this time to make ordinary dividend payments to Voya Holdings Inc. ("Voya Holdings"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Voya Financial, Inc., and cannot make an extraordinary dividend payment without domiciliary insurance regulatory approval, which can be granted or withheld at the discretion of the regulator.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Principal Insurance Subsidiaries - Dividends and Return of Capital

The following table summarizes dividends permitted to be paid by the Company's Principal Insurance Subsidiaries to Voya Financial, Inc. or Voya Holdings without the need for insurance regulatory approval and dividends and extraordinary distributions paid by each of the Company's Principal Insurance Subsidiaries to its parent for the periods indicated:

	Dividends Permitted without Approval		Dividends Paid		Extraordinary Distributions Paid	
			Year Ended December 31,		Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020	2020	2019	2020	2019
Subsidiary Name (State of domicile):						
Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company (CT)	$ 372	$ 295	$ 294	$ 396	$ —	$ —
ReliaStar Life Insurance Company (MN)	—	—	—	—	—	360

Captive Reinsurance Subsidiaries

Voya Financial, Inc.'s captive reinsurance subsidiaries, provide reinsurance to the Company's insurance subsidiaries in order to facilitate the financing of statutory reserves including those associated with NAIC Model Regulation XXX or Actuarial Guideline 38 ("AG38") and to fund certain statutory annuity reserve requirements. Each of the Company's Missouri captives is subjected to specific minimum capital requirements set forth in the insurance statutes of Missouri, and is required to prepare statutory financial statements in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed in the Missouri insurance statutes or permitted by the Missouri insurance department. There are no prescribed practices material to the Missouri captive reinsurance subsidiaries, except that certain of these subsidiaries have included the value of LOCs and trust notes as admitted assets supporting the statutory reserves ceded to such subsidiaries. The effect of these prescribed practices was to increase statutory capital and surplus by $812 and $749 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The aggregate statutory capital and surplus, including the aforementioned prescribed practices, was $185 and $172 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The Company's Arizona captives, SLDI and RRII, provided reinsurance to the Company's insurance subsidiaries in order to facilitate the financing of statutory reserves including those associated with NAIC Model Regulation XXX or AG38 and to fund certain statutory annuity reserve requirements. Prior to the 2018 Transaction, disclosed in the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements, this included reinsurance to RRII of the living benefit guarantees under the Company's CBVA business. In conjunction with the 2018 Transaction, the reinsurance treaty assumed by RRII was recaptured in 2018. As of January 4, 2021, the Arizona captives were sold to Resolution Life US.

The Missouri captives may not declare or pay any dividends other than in accordance with their respective insurance reserve financing transaction agreements and their respective governing licensing orders. Likewise, the Company's Arizona captives may not declare or pay dividends other than in accordance with their annual capital and dividend plans as approved by the ADOI, which include minimum capital requirements. During 2020, RRII paid cash dividends of $0 to SLDI and SLDI paid cash dividends of $0 to the Company. Additionally, SLDI distributed 100% of the issued and outstanding common stock, of RRII, or $1.1 billion, to the Company, resulting in RRII becoming a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, effective December 30, 2020. During 2019, RRII paid cash dividends of $154 to SLDI and SLDI paid cash dividends of $228 to the Company.

15. Employee Benefit Arrangements

Pension, Other Postretirement Benefit Plans and Other Benefit Plans

Voya Financial, Inc.'s subsidiaries maintain both qualified and non-qualified defined benefit pension plans (the "Plans"). These plans generally cover all employees and certain sales representatives who meet specified eligibility requirements. Pension benefits are based on a formula using compensation and length of service. Annual contributions are paid to the Plans at a rate necessary to adequately fund the accrued liabilities of the Plans calculated in accordance with legal requirements. The Plans comply with applicable regulations concerning investments and funding levels.

The Voya Retirement Plan (the "Retirement Plan") is a tax qualified defined benefit plan, the benefits of which are guaranteed (within certain specified legal limits) by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC"). Beginning January 1, 2012, the Retirement Plan adopted a cash balance pension formula instead of a final average pay ("FAP") formula, allowing all eligible employees to participate in the Retirement Plan. Participants earn an annual credit equal to 4% of eligible compensation. Interest is credited monthly based on a 30-year U.S. Treasury securities bond rate published by the Internal Revenue Service in the preceding August of each year. The accrued vested cash pension balance benefit is portable; participants can take it if they leave the Company.

In addition to providing qualified retirement benefit plans, the Company provides certain supplemental retirement benefits to eligible employees, non-qualified pension plans for insurance sales representatives who have entered into a career agent agreement and certain other individuals. These plans are non-qualified defined benefit plans, which means all benefits are payable from the general assets of the sponsoring company.

The Company also offers deferred compensation plans for eligible employees, including eligible career agents and certain other individuals who meet the eligibility criteria. The Company’s deferred compensation commitment for employees is recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets in Other liabilities and totaled $350 and $314 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.
Voya Financial, Inc.'s subsidiaries also provide other postretirement and post-employment benefits to certain employees. These are primarily postretirement healthcare and life insurance benefits to retired employees and other eligible dependents and post-employment/pre-retirement plans provided to employees and former employees. The Company's other postretirement benefit obligation and unfunded status totaled $18 and $18 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Additionally, net periodic benefit for other postretirement benefits totaled $1, $2 and $6 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Obligations, Funded Status and Net Periodic Benefit Costs

The Company's Retirement Plan was fully funded in compliance with Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA") guidelines as of December 31, 2018, which is tested annually subsequent to this filing. The following tables summarize a reconciliation of beginning and ending balances of the benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the years ended

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

December 31, 2020 and 2019 and the discount rate and interest credit rate used in determining pension benefit obligations as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 as well as the funded status of the Company's Plans as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	2020	2019
Change in benefit obligation:		
Benefit obligations, January 1	$ 2,410	$ 2,140
Service cost	24	24
Interest cost	79	92
Net actuarial (gains) losses [(1)]	189	259
Benefits paid	(106)	(106)
(Gain) loss recognized due to curtailment	—	1
Benefit obligations, December 31	2,596	2,410
Discount rate	2.67 %	3.36 %
Interest credit rate	2.80 %	2.80 %
Change in plan assets:		
Fair value of plan net assets, January 1	1,960	1,605
Actual return on plan assets	312	376
Employer contributions	85	85
Benefits paid	(106)	(106)
Fair value of plan net assets, December 31	2,251	1,960
Unfunded status at end of year [(2)]	$ (345)	$ (450)

[(1)] Includes actuarial loss of $208 and $292 due to change in discount rate for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The discount rate decreased 0.69% during 2020 driven by a decrease in the 30-year Treasury and corporate AA yields. The discount rate decreased 1.1% during 2020 driven by a decrease in the 30-year Treasury and corporate AA yields.
[(2)] Funded status is not indicative of the Company's ability to pay ongoing pension benefits or of its obligation to fund retirement trusts. Required pension funding for qualified plans is determined in accordance with ERISA regulations.

In determining the discount rate assumption, the Company utilizes current market information provided by its plan actuaries including discounted cash flow analyses of the Company's pension and general movements in the current market environment. The discount rate modeling process involves selecting a portfolio of high quality, noncallable bonds that will match the cash flows of the pension plans.

The following table summarizes amounts related to the Plans recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	2020	2019
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets consist of:		
Accrued benefit cost	$ (345)	$ (450)
Net amount recognized	$ (345)	$ (450)

There were no amounts related to the Plans recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes information for the Plans with a projected benefit obligation and an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	2020	2019
Projected benefit obligation	$ 2,596	$ 2,410
Accumulated benefit obligation	2,587	2,404
Fair value of plan assets	2,251	1,960

Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost

The components of net periodic benefit costs recognized in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, weighted-average assumptions used in determining net benefit cost of the Plans and other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss) related to the Plans were as follows for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018:

	2020	2019	2018
Net Periodic (Benefit) Costs Recognized in Consolidated Statements of Operations:			
Service cost	$ 24	$ 24	$ 25
Interest cost	79	92	86
Expected return on plan assets	(122)	(113)	(129)
Amortization of prior service cost (credit)	—	—	(9)
(Gain) loss recognized due to curtailment	—	1	—
Net (gain) loss recognition	(2)	(4)	50
Net periodic (benefit) costs	(21)	—	23
Discount rate	3.36 %	4.37 %	3.85 %
Expected rate of return on plan assets	6.25 %	6.75 %	7.50 %
Interest credit rate	3.25 %	3.25 %	3.25 %
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit Obligations Recognized in AOCI:			
Amortization of prior service (credit) cost	—	—	9
(Credit) cost recognized due to curtailment	—	(1)	—
Total recognized in AOCI	—	(1)	9
Total recognized in net periodic (benefit) costs and AOCI	$ (21)	$ (1)	$ 32

The expected return on plan assets is updated at least annually using the calculated value approach, taking into consideration the Retirement Plan's asset allocation, historical returns on the types of assets held in the Retirement Plan's portfolio of assets ("the Fund") and the current economic environment. Based on these factors, it is expected that the Fund's assets will earn an average percentage per year over the long term. This estimation is based on an active return on a compound basis, with a reduction for administrative expenses and non-Voya investment manager fees paid from the Fund. For estimation purposes, it is assumed the long-term asset mix will be consistent with the current mix. Changes in the asset mix could impact the amount of recorded pension income or expense, the funded status of the Plan, and the need for future cash contributions.

Plan Assets

The Retirement Plan is the only defined benefit plan with plan assets in a trust. The primary financial objective of the Retirement Plan is to secure participant retirement benefits. As such, the key objective in the Retirement Plan's financial management is to promote stability and, to the extent appropriate, growth in funded status (i.e. the ratio of market value of assets to liabilities). The investment strategy for the Fund balances the requirement to generate returns with the need to control risk. The asset mix is recognized as the primary mechanism to influence the reward and risk structure of the Fund in an effort to accomplish the Retirement Plan's funding objectives. Desirable target allocations amongst identified asset classes are set and, within each asset class, careful consideration is given to balancing the portfolio among industry sectors, geographies, interest rate sensitivity, economic growth, currency and other factors affecting investment returns. The assets are managed by professional investment firms. They are bound by mandates and are measured against benchmarks. Consideration is given to balancing security concentration, investment style and reliance on particular active investment strategies, among other factors. The Company reviews its asset mix of the Fund on a regular basis. Generally, the pension committee of the Company will rebalance the Fund's asset mix to the target mix as individual portfolios approach their minimum or maximum levels. However, the Company has the discretion to deviate from these ranges or to manage investment performance using different criteria.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Derivative contracts may be used for hedging purposes to reduce the Retirement Plan's exposure to interest rate risk. Treasury futures are used to manage the interest rate risk in the Retirement Plan's fixed maturity portfolio. The derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting.

The following table summarizes the Company's pension plan's target allocation range and actual asset allocation by asset category as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	Actual Asset Allocation	
	2020	**2019**
Equity securities:		
Target allocation range	*11%-29%*	*14%-40%*
Total equity securities	27.8 %	37.5 %
Fixed maturities:		
Target allocation range	*63%-82%*	*54%-82%*
U.S. Treasuries, short term investments, cash and futures	3.1 %	5.4 %
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	8.4 %	5.0 %
U.S. corporate, state and municipalities	53.1 %	40.8 %
Foreign securities	— %	3.3 %
Total fixed maturities	64.6 %	54.5 %
Other investments:		
Target allocation range	*4%-8%*	*6%-14%*
Total other investments	7.6 %	8.0 %
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the fair values of the pension plan assets by asset class as of December 31, 2020:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	NAV	Total
Assets					
Fixed maturities, short-term investments and cash:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 19	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 19
Short-term investment fund[(1)]	—	—	—	48	48
U.S. Government securities	186	—	—	—	186
U.S. corporate, state and municipalities	—	1,157	15	—	1,172
Foreign securities	—	—	—	—	—
Other fixed maturities	—	—	—	—	—
Total fixed maturities	205	1,157	15	48	1,425
Equity securities:					
Total equity securities[(2)]	79	307	—	274	660
Other investments:					
Total other investments[(3)]	—	—	—	166	166
Total Assets	$ 284	$ 1,464	$ 15	$ 488	$ 2,251
Liabilities					
Derivatives	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Total Liabilities	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Net, total pension assets	$ 284	$ 1,464	$ 15	$ 488	$ 2,251

(1) This category includes common collective trust funds a short-term investment fund, which invests in a full range of high-quality, short-term money market securities. Participant's redemptions are processed by the following day.

(2) Equity securities include two assets that use NAV to calculate fair value. Baillie Gifford Funds has a balance of $119 and uses a bottom up approach to stock picking. In determining the potential of a company, the fund manager analyzes industry background, competitive advantage, management attitudes and financial strength and valuation. There are no redemption restrictions in the Baillie Gifford Funds. Silchester has a fund balance of $132 that has an investment objective to achieve long-term growth primarily by investing in a diversified portfolio of equity securities of companies located in any country other than the United States. Contributions and redemptions are conducted on a monthly basis as of the last business day of each month with notice required. at least six business days before the month-end. Baillie Gifford and Silchester, as a normal course of business, enter into contracts (commitments) that contain indemnifications or warranties. The funds' maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that have not yet occurred. Baillie Gifford and Silchester have no unfunded commitments.

(3) Other investments that use NAV to calculate fair value includes a real estate fund has a balance of $78 and is an actively managed core portfolio of equity real estate, whose. performance objective is to outperform the National Council of Real Estate investment Fiduciaries Open-End Diversified Core ("NFI_ODCE") index and to achieve at least a 5.0% real rate of return (i.e., inflation-adjusted return), before advisory fees, over any given three-to-five-year period. Redemptions of All or a portion of an investor's units may be redeemed as of the end of a calendar quarter with at least 60 days notice. Other investments also includes a limited partnership with a balance of $88 and is designed to realize appreciation in value primarily through the allocation of capital directly and indirectly among investment funds and accounts. There are significant redemption restrictions in the limited partnership fund.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the fair values of the pension plan assets by asset class as of December 31, 2019:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	NAV	Total
Assets					
Fixed maturities, short term investments and cash:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 14	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 14
Short-term investment fund[(1)]	—	—	—	98	98
U.S. Government securities	97	—	—	—	97
U.S. corporate, state and municipalities	—	782	14	—	796
Foreign securities	—	64	—	—	64
Other fixed maturities	—	1	—	—	1
Total fixed maturities	111	847	14	98	1,070
Equity securities:					
Total equity securities[(2)]	115	358	—	260	733
Other investments:					
Total other investments[(3)]	—	—	—	161	161
Total assets	$ 226	$ 1,205	$ 14	$ 519	$ 1,964
Liabilities					
Derivatives	$ 4	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 4
Total Liabilities	$ 4	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 4
Net, total pension assets	$ 222	$ 1,205	$ 14	$ 519	$ 1,960

(1) See footnote 1 to previous table.
(2) Equity securities include two assets that use NAV to calculate fair value. Baillie Gifford Funds has a balance of $125 and Silchester has a fund balance of $110. See footnote 2 to previous table for further information.
(3) Other investments that use NAV to calculate fair value includes a real estate fund has a balance of $80 and a limited partnership with a balance of $81. See footnote 3 to previous table for further information.

Pension plan assets are categorized into a three-level fair value hierarchy based upon the inputs available in evaluating each of the assets. Certain investments are measured at fair value using the NAV per share as a practical expedient and have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The leveling hierarchy is applied to the pension plans assets as follows:

- *Cash and cash equivalents*: The carrying amounts for cash and cash equivalents reflect the assets' fair value. The fair values for cash and cash equivalents are determined based on quoted market prices and are classified as Level 1.
- *Short-term Investment Funds*: Short term investment funds are estimated at NAV. See footnote (1) in fair value hierarchy table above for a description of the fund's redemption policies.
- *U.S. Government securities, corporate bonds and notes and foreign securities*: Fair values for actively traded marketable bonds are determined based upon quoted market prices and are classified as Level 1 assets. Corporate bonds, ABS, U.S. agency bonds, and foreign securities use observable pricing method such as matrix pricing, market corroborated pricing or inputs such as yield curves and indices. These investments are classified as Level 2.
- *Equity securities*: Fair values for actively traded equity securities are based upon a quoted market price determined in an active market and are included in Level 1. Collective trust use observable pricing method such as matrix pricing, market corroborated pricing or inputs such as yield curves and indices. These investments are classified as Level 2. Commingled funds are estimated at NAV per share. See footnote (2) in fair value hierarchy table above for a description of the fund's redemption policies.
- *Other investments:* Other investments are estimated at NAV. See footnote (3) in fair value hierarchy table above for more information.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Expected Future Contributions and Benefit Payments

The following table summarizes the expected benefit payments for the Company's pension plans to be paid for the years indicated:

2021	$	122
2022		127
2023		131
2024		131
2025		135
2026-2030		700

The Company expects that it will make a cash contribution of approximately $86 to the Plans in 2021.

Defined Contribution Plans

Certain of the Company's subsidiaries sponsor defined contribution plans. The largest defined contribution plan is the Voya 401(k) Savings Plan (the "Savings Plan"). The assets of the Savings Plan are held in independently administered funds. Substantially all employees of the Company are eligible to participate, other than the Company's agents. The Savings Plan is a tax qualified defined contribution plan. Savings Plan benefits are not guaranteed by the PBGC. The Savings Plan allows eligible participants to defer into the Savings Plan a specified percentage of eligible compensation on a pretax basis. The Company matches such pretax contributions, up to a maximum of 6% of eligible compensation, subject to IRS limits. Matching contributions are subject to a 4-year graded vesting schedule. Contributions made to the Savings Plan are subject to certain limits imposed by applicable law. These plans do not give rise to balance sheet provisions, other than relating to short-term timing differences included in Other liabilities. The amount of cost recognized for the defined contribution pension plans for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 was $37, $35 and $35, respectively, and is recorded in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

16. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Shareholders' equity included the following components of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI") as of the dates indicated:

	December 31,		
	2020	**2019**	**2018**
Fixed maturities, net of impairment	$ 8,613	$ 5,546	$ 1,074
Derivatives[1]	76	145	170
DAC/VOBA adjustment on available-for-sale securities	(2,071)	(1,498)	(380)
Premium deficiency reserve	(460)	(249)	(57)
Sales inducements and other intangibles adjustment on available-for-sale securities	(415)	(185)	(64)
Other	2	—	—
Unrealized capital gains (losses), before tax	5,745	3,759	743
Deferred income tax asset (liability)	(852)	(435)	(143)
Net unrealized capital gains (losses)	4,893	3,324	600
Pension and other postretirement benefits liability, net of tax	5	7	7
AOCI	$ 4,898	$ 3,331	$ 607

[1] Gains and losses reported in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (AOCI) from hedge transactions that resulted in the acquisition of an identified asset are reclassified into earnings in the same period or periods during which the asset acquired affects earnings. As of December 31, 2020, the portion of the AOCI that is expected to be reclassified into earnings within the next 12 months is $22.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Changes in AOCI, including the reclassification adjustments recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations were as follows for the periods indicated:

	December 31, 2020		
	Before-Tax Amount	**Income Tax**	**After-Tax Amount**
Available-for-sale securities:			
Fixed maturities	$ 3,071	$ (645)	$ 2,426
Other	2	—	2
Impairments	1	—	1
Adjustments for amounts recognized in Net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	(4)	1	(3)
DAC/VOBA	(573) [1]	120	(453)
Premium deficiency reserve	(211)	44	(167)
Sales inducements and other intangibles	(230)	48	(182)
Change in unrealized gains/(losses) on available-for-sale securities	2,056	(432)	1,624
Derivatives:			
Derivatives	(45) [2]	9	(36)
Adjustments related to effective cash flow hedges for amounts recognized in Net investment income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	(24)	5	(19)
Change in unrealized gains/(losses) on derivatives	(69)	14	(55)
Pension and other postretirement benefits liability:			
Amortization of prior service cost recognized in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	(3) [3]	1	(2)
Change in pension and other postretirement benefits liability	(3)	1	(2)
Change in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	$ 1,984	$ (417)	$ 1,567

[1] See the *Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs and Value of Business Acquired* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
[2] See the *Derivative Financial Instruments* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
[3] See the *Employee Benefit Arrangements* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for amounts reported in Net Periodic (Benefit) Costs.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

	December 31, 2019		
	Before-Tax Amount	Income Tax	After-Tax Amount
Available-for-sale securities:			
Fixed maturities	$ 4,448	$ (935)	$ 3,513
Other	—	—	—
Impairments	3	(1)	2
Adjustments for amounts recognized in Net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	21	(4)	17
DAC/VOBA	(1,118) [1]	235	(883)
Premium deficiency reserve	(192)	40	(152)
Sales inducements	(121)	25	(96)
Change in unrealized gains/(losses) on available-for-sale securities	3,041	(640)	2,401
Derivatives:			
Derivatives	— [2]	—	—
Adjustments related to effective cash flow hedges for amounts recognized in Net investment income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	(25)	5	(20)
Change in unrealized gains/losses on derivatives	(25)	5	(20)
Pension and other postretirement benefits liability:			
Amortization of prior service cost recognized in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	(4) [3]	4	—
Change in pension and other postretirement benefits liability	(4)	4	—
Change in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	$ 3,012	$ (631)	$ 2,381

[1] See the *Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs and Value of Business Acquired* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
[2] See the *Derivative Financial Instruments* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
[3] See the *Employee Benefit Arrangements* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for amounts reported in Net Periodic (Benefit) Costs.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

	December 31, 2018		
	Before-Tax Amount	**Income Tax**	**After-Tax Amount**
Available-for-sale securities:			
Fixed maturities	$ (4,379)	$ 1,079	$ (3,300)
Other	18	(8)	10
Impairments	32	(9)	23
Adjustments for amounts recognized in Net realized capital gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	70	(18)	52
DAC/VOBA	1,091 [1]	(255)	836
Premium deficiency reserve	133	(28)	105
Sales inducements	214	(59)	155
Change in unrealized gains/(losses) on available-for-sale securities	(2,821)	702	(2,119)
Derivatives:			
Derivatives	69 [2]	(19)	50
Adjustments related to effective cash flow hedges for amounts recognized in Net investment income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	(26)	7	(19)
Change in unrealized gains/losses on derivatives	43	(12)	31
Pension and other postretirement benefits liability:			
Amortization of prior service cost recognized in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	(11) [3]	3	(8)
Change in pension and other postretirement benefits liability	(11)	3	(8)
Change in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	$ (2,789)	$ 693	$ (2,096)

[1] See the *Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs and Value of Business Acquired* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
[2] See the *Derivative Financial Instruments* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
[3] See the *Employee Benefit Arrangements* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for amounts reported in Net Periodic (Benefit) Costs.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

17. Income Taxes

Income tax expense (benefit) consisted of the following for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Current tax expense (benefit):			
Federal	$ (9)	$ 100	$ 122
State	—	1	(2)
Total current tax expense (benefit)	(9)	101	120
Deferred tax expense (benefit):			
Federal	(12)	(321)	(81)
State	3	3	—
Total deferred tax expense (benefit)	(9)	(318)	(81)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	$ (18)	$ (217)	$ 39

Income taxes were different from the amount computed by applying the federal income tax rate to Income (loss) before income taxes for the following reasons for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 352	$ 574	$ 521
Tax Rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
Income tax expense (benefit) at federal statutory rate	74	121	109
Tax effect of:			
Valuation allowance	(26)	(259)	(15)
Dividends received deduction	(39)	(37)	(49)
State tax expense (benefit)	16	1	10
Noncontrolling interest	(33)	(10)	(30)
Tax credits	(11)	(33)	—
Nondeductible expenses	1	1	4
Effect of Tax Reform	—	—	8
Other	—	(1)	2
Income tax expense (benefit)	$ (18)	$ (217)	$ 39
Effective tax rate	(5.1)%	(37.8)%	7.5 %

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Temporary Differences

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities were as follows as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Deferred tax assets		
Federal and state loss carryforwards	$ 2,116	$ 2,122
Investments	57	189
Insurance reserves	98	—
Compensation and benefits	261	269
Deferred policy acquisition costs	45	—
Other assets	120	134
Total gross assets before valuation allowance	2,697	2,714
Less: Valuation allowance	353	379
Assets, net of valuation allowance	2,344	2,335
Deferred tax liabilities		
Net unrealized investment gains	(1,151)	(769)
Insurance reserves	—	(40)
Deferred policy acquisition costs	—	(66)
Other liabilities	(7)	(11)
Total gross liabilities	(1,158)	(886)
Net deferred income tax asset (liability)	$ 1,186	$ 1,449

The following table sets forth the federal, state and capital loss carryforwards for tax purposes as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Federal net operating loss carryforward	$ 9,453 [(1)]	$ 9,472
State net operating loss carryforward	2,825 [(2)]	2,849
Federal tax capital loss carryforward	17 [(3)]	17
Credit carryforward	86 [(4)]	73

[(1)] Approximately $5,869 of the net operating losses carryforwards ("NOL") not subject to expiration. $3,584 of the NOLs expire between 2021 and 2037.
[(2)] Approximately $365 of the NOLs not subject to expiration. $2,460 of the NOLs expire between 2021 and 2041.
[(3)] Expires between 2024 and 2025.
[(4)] Expires between 2022 and 2040.

Valuation allowances are provided when it is considered more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had a total valuation allowance of $353 and $379, respectively. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, $707 and $733, respectively, of this valuation allowance was allocated to continuing operations, and $(354) and $(354) allocated to Other comprehensive income (loss) related to realized and unrealized capital losses, respectively.

Pursuant to U.S. GAAP, we do not specifically identify the valuation allowance with individual categories. However, we estimate that balances of approximately $183 million as of December 31, 2020 and $189 million as of December 31, 2019 were related to federal net operating and capital losses. The remaining balances were attributable to various items, including state taxes and other deferred tax assets.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the decrease in the valuation allowance was $26, all of which was allocated to continuing operations. The change was a result of a decrease of certain state and capital deferred tax assets subject to a valuation allowance.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, we determined that it was more likely than not that $259, of additional deferred tax asset would be realized. As a result, we recorded a valuation allowance release of $259, all of which was allocated to continuing operations.

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

Reconciliations of the change in the unrecognized income tax benefits were as follows for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Balance at beginning of period	$ 32	$ 33	$ 37
Additions for tax positions related to current year	1	1	2
Additions for tax positions related to prior years	—	—	1
Reductions for tax positions related to prior years	—	(2)	(1)
Reductions for settlements with taxing authorities	—	—	(6)
Reductions for expiring statutes	—	—	—
Balance at end of period	$ 33	$ 32	$ 33

The Company had $1, $1, and $1 of unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which would affect the Company's effective rate if recognized.

Interest and Penalties

The Company recognizes interest expense and penalties, if applicable, related to unrecognized tax benefits in tax expense net of federal income tax. The total amounts of gross accrued interest and penalties on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 were immaterial. The Company recognized no gross interest (benefit) related to unrecognized tax in its Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018.

The timing of the payment of the remaining accrued interest and penalties cannot be reasonably estimated.

Tax Regulatory Matters

For the tax years 2018 through 2020, Voya Financial, Inc. participated in the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") Compliance Assurance Process ("CAP"), which is a continuous audit program provided by the IRS. The IRS finalized the audit of Voya Financial, Inc. for the period ended December 31, 2018. For the periods ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020, the IRS has determined that Voya Financial, Inc. would be in the Compliance Maintenance Bridge ("Bridge") phase of CAP. In the Bridge phase, the IRS does not intend to conduct any review or provide any letters of assurance for the tax year.

Tax Legislative Matters

The Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (“CARES”) Act, which became effective on March 27, 2020, and the Consolidated Appropriations Act, which became effective on December 27, 2020, have not had any material impact on corporate income taxes.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

18. Financing Agreements

Short-term Debt

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had $1, respectively, of short-term borrowings outstanding consisting entirely of the current portion of long-term debt.

Long-term Debt

The following table summarizes the carrying value of the Company's long-term debt securities issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	Issuer	Maturity	2020	2019
3.125% Senior Notes, due 2024[2][3]	Voya Financial, Inc.	07/15/2024	398	397
3.65% Senior Notes, due 2026[2][3]	Voya Financial, Inc.	06/15/2026	497	496
5.7% Senior Notes, due 2043[2][3]	Voya Financial, Inc.	07/15/2043	395	395
4.8% Senior Notes, due 2046[2][3]	Voya Financial, Inc.	06/15/2046	297	297
4.7% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Junior Subordinated Notes, due 2048[4]	Voya Financial, Inc.	01/23/2048	345	345
5.65% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Junior Subordinated Notes, due 2053[4]	Voya Financial, Inc.	05/15/2053	739	739
7.25% Voya Holdings Inc. debentures, due 2023[1]	Voya Holdings Inc.	08/15/2023	139	139
7.63% Voya Holdings Inc. debentures, due 2026[1]	Voya Holdings Inc.	08/15/2026	138	138
6.97% Voya Holdings Inc. debentures, due 2036[1]	Voya Holdings Inc.	08/15/2036	79	79
8.42% Equitable of Iowa Companies Capital Trust II Notes, due 2027	Equitable of Iowa Capital Trust II	04/01/2027	14	14
1.00% Windsor Property Loan	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	06/14/2027	4	4
Subtotal			3,045	3,043
Less: Current portion of long-term debt			1	1
Total			$ 3,044	$ 3,042

(1) Guaranteed by ING Group.
(2) Interest is paid semi-annually in arrears.
(3) Guaranteed by Voya Holdings.
(4) See the Junior Subordinated Notes section below.

Unsecured senior debt, which consists of senior fixed rate notes and guarantees of fixed rate notes, ranks highest in priority, followed by subordinated debt, which consists of junior subordinated debt securities.

The aggregate amounts of future principal payments of long-term debt issued by the Company at December 31, 2020 for the next five years and thereafter are $1 in 2021, $1 in 2022, $141 in 2023, $400 in 2024, $1 in 2025 and $2,531 thereafter.

The aggregate amounts of future principal payments of long-term debt issued by Voya Financial, Inc. at December 31, 2020 for the next five years and thereafter are $0 in 2021, $0 in 2022, $0 in 2023, $400 in 2024, $0 in 2025 and $2,300 thereafter.

Loss on Debt Extinguishment

The Company did not incur any loss on debt extinguishment during the year ended December 31, 2020. The Company incurred a loss on debt extinguishment of $9 and $40 for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which was recorded in Interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Senior Notes

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company completed the redemption of the remaining $97 aggregate principal amount of 5.5% Senior Notes due 2022 (the "2022 Notes"). During the year ended December 31, 2018, Voya Financial, Inc. repurchased $141 and redeemed $125 in aggregate principal amounts of the outstanding 2.9% Senior Notes due 2018.

On February 24, 2021, the Company repurchased $21 and $53 par value of its 3.125% Senior Notes, due 2024 and 3.65% Senior Notes, due 2026, respectively, for $22 and $60, respectively, on the open market.

Junior Subordinated Notes

Outstanding junior subordinated notes were as follows as of December 31, 2020:

Issuer	Issue Date	Interest Rate(1)	Scheduled Redemption Date	Interest Rate Subsequent to Scheduled Redemption Date(2)	Final Maturity Date	Face Value
Voya Financial, Inc.	05/16/2013	5.65 %	05/15/2023	LIBOR + 3.58%	05/15/2053 (3)	$ 750
Voya Financial, Inc.	01/23/2018	4.70 %	01/23/2028	LIBOR + 2.084%	01/23/2048 (4)	$ 350

(1) Prior to the scheduled redemption date, interest is paid semi-annually, in arrears.
(2) In the event the securities are not redeemed on or before the scheduled redemption date, interest will accrue after such date at an annual rate of three month LIBOR plus the indicated margin, payable quarterly in arrears.
(3) The 5.65% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Junior Subordinated Notes due 2053 (the "2053 Notes") are guaranteed on a junior subordinated basis by Voya Holdings.
(4) The 4.70% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Junior Subordinated Notes due 2048 (the "2048 Notes") are guaranteed on an unsecured, junior subordinated basis by Voya Holdings.

The Company has the right to defer interest payments on the Junior Subordinated Notes for one or more consecutive interest periods for up to five years, without resulting in a default, during which time interest will be compounded. On or after the optional redemption dates, Voya Financial, Inc. may redeem the Junior Subordinated Notes in whole or in part for the principal amount being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest. Prior to the optional redemption dates, the Company may elect to redeem the Junior Subordinated Notes for the principal amount being redeemed upon the occurrence of certain events as defined in the indentures governing the Junior Subordinated Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest.

At any time following notice of the Company's plan to defer interest and during the period interest is deferred, the Company and its subsidiaries generally, with certain exceptions, may not make payments on or redeem or purchase any shares of the Company's common or preferred stock or any of the debt securities or guarantees that rank in liquidation on a parity with or are junior to the Junior Subordinated Notes.

Aetna Notes

ING Group guarantees various debentures of Voya Holdings that were assumed by Voya Holdings in connection with the Company's acquisition of Aetna's life insurance and related businesses in 2000 (the "Aetna Notes"). Concurrent with the completion of the Company's IPO, the Company entered into a shareholder agreement with ING Group that governs certain aspects of the Company's continuing relationship. Pursuant to that agreement, the Company is obligated to reduce the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Aetna Notes to no more than zero as of December 31, 2019 or otherwise to make provision for ING Group's guarantee of any outstanding Aetna Notes in excess of such amounts.

The Company's obligation to ING Group with respect to the Aetna Notes can be met, at the Company's option, through redemptions, repurchases or by posting collateral with a third-party collateral agent, for the benefit of ING Group.

If the Company fails to meet these obligations to ING Group, the Company has agreed to pay a prescribed quarterly fee of 1.25% per quarter to ING Group based on the outstanding principal amount of Aetna Notes for which provision has not been made, in excess of the limits set forth above.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal amounts of the Aetna Notes were $358, respectively. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the amounts of collateral required to avoid the payment of a fee to ING Group were $358, respectively. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the collateral balance was $373 and $372, respectively.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Put Option Agreement for Senior Debt Issuance

During 2015, the Company entered into an off-balance sheet 10-year put option agreement with a Delaware trust formed by the Company, in connection with the sale by the trust of pre-capitalized trust securities ("P-Caps"), that provides Voya Financial, Inc. the right, at any time over a 10-year period, to issue up to $500 principal amount of its 3.976% Senior Notes due 2025 ("3.976% Senior Notes") to the trust and receive in exchange a corresponding principal amount of U.S. Treasury securities that are held by the trust. The 3.976% Senior Notes will not be issued unless and until the put option is exercised. In return, the Company pays a semi-annual put premium to the trust at a rate of 1.875% per annum applied to the unexercised portion of the put option, and reimburses the trust for its expenses. The put premium and expense reimbursements are recorded in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. If and when issued, the 3.976% Senior Notes will be guaranteed by Voya Holdings.

Upon an event of default, the put option will be exercised automatically in full. The Company has a one-time right to unwind a prior voluntary exercise of the put option by repurchasing all of the 3.976% Senior Notes then held by the trust for U.S. Treasury securities. If the put option has been fully exercised, the 3.976% Senior Notes issued may be redeemed by the Company prior to their maturity at par or, if greater, at a make-whole redemption price, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption. The P-Caps are to be redeemed by the trust on February 15, 2025 or upon any early redemption of the 3.976% Senior Notes.

Credit Facilities

The Company uses credit facilities to provide collateral required primarily under its affiliated reinsurance transactions with captive insurance subsidiaries. Total fees associated with credit facilities for the years ended 2020, 2019 and 2018 were $29, $31 and $37, respectively.

The following table outlines the Company's credit facilities as of December 31, 2020:

	Secured/ Unsecured	**Committed/ Uncommitted**	**Expiration**	**Capacity**	**Utilization**	**Unused Commitment**
Obligor / Applicant						
Voya Financial, Inc.	Unsecured	Committed	11/01/2024	$ 500	$ —	$ 500
Voya Financial, Inc. / Security Life of Denver International Limited [1]	Unsecured	Committed	12/31/2025	475	475	—
Voya Financial, Inc. / Security Life of Denver International Limited [1]	Unsecured	Committed	07/01/2037	1,725	1,691	34
Voya Financial, Inc. [2]	Unsecured	Committed	02/11/2022	300	300	—
Voya Financial, Inc.	Secured	Uncommitted	Various	10	1	—
Voya Financial, Inc. / Roaring River LLC [1][3]	Unsecured	Committed	10/01/2025	425	419	6
Voya Financial, Inc. / Roaring River IV, LLC [1]	Unsecured	Committed	12/31/2028	565	393	172
Voya Financial, Inc./ Security Life of Denver International Limited [1][2]	Unsecured	Uncommitted	12/31/2021	300	74	—
Voya Financial, Inc. [1][2]	Unsecured	Committed	12/09/2024	300	264	36
Total				$ 4,600	$ 3,617	$ 748

(1) These facilities terminated as a result of the sale of SLD and SLDI to Resolution. Fees associated with these facilities for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 were $27 million, respectively.
(2) In December 2019 and January 2020, these facilities were amended to include terms which require us to maintain a minimum net worth of $6.15 billion. The minimum net worth may increase upon any future equity issuances by us.
(3) This facility is associated with a total return swap between Voya Financial, Inc. and the lender. As of December 31, 2020, we did not meet the net worth requirement pursuant to the swap agreements. This matter was resolved on January 4, 2021 with the cancellation of the facility agreement and the return of the letter of credit.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Senior Unsecured Credit Facility

As of December 31, 2020, the Company had a $500 senior unsecured credit facility with a syndicate of banks which expires November 1, 2024. The facility provides $500 of committed capacity for issuing letters of credit and the full $500 may be utilized for direct borrowings. As of December 31, 2020, there were no amounts outstanding as revolving credit borrowings and no amounts of LOCs outstanding under the senior unsecured credit facility. Under the terms of the facility, the Company is required to maintain a minimum net worth of $6.15 billion, which may increase upon any future equity issuances by the Company.

19. Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

The Company leases its office space and certain equipment under operating leases, the longest term of which expires in 2030. The Company also has currently one finance lease associated with a service contract.

For the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, rent expense for leases was $35, $30 and $29, respectively. Payments under the finance leases were $22. The future net minimum payments under non-cancelable leases are as follows as of December 31, 2020:

	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
2021	31	26
2022	31	26
2023	25	2
2024	23	—
2025	11	—
Thereafter	30	—
Total undiscounted lease payments	151	54
Less: Imputed interest	(4)	(1)
Total Lease liabilities	$ 147	$ 53

Commitments

Through the normal course of investment operations, the Company commits to either purchase or sell securities, mortgage loans, or money market instruments, at a specified future date and at a specified price or yield. The inability of counterparties to honor these commitments may result in either a higher or lower replacement cost. Also, there is likely to be a change in the value of the securities underlying the commitments.

As of December 31, 2020, the Company had off-balance sheet commitments to acquire mortgage loans of $62 and purchase limited partnerships and private placement investments of $948, of which $259 related to consolidated investment entities.

Insurance Company Guaranty Fund Assessments

Insurance companies are assessed on the costs of funding the insolvencies of other insurance companies by the various state guaranty associations, generally based on the amount of premiums companies collect in that state.

The Company accrues the cost of future guaranty fund assessments based on estimates of insurance company insolvencies provided by the National Organization of Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Associations and the amount of premiums written in each state. The Company has estimated this undiscounted liability, which is included in Other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, to be $1 and $1 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The Company has also recorded an asset, in Other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets of $13 and $14 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, for future credits to premium taxes. The Company estimates its liabilities for future assessments under state insurance guaranty association laws. The Company believes the reserves established are adequate for future assessments relating to insurance companies that are currently subject to insolvency proceedings.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Restricted Assets

The Company is required to maintain assets on deposit with various regulatory authorities to support its insurance operations. The Company may also post collateral in connection with certain securities lending, repurchase agreements, funding agreements, credit facilities and derivative transactions. The components of the fair value of the restricted assets were as follows as of December 31, 2020 and 2019:

	2020	2019
Fixed maturity collateral pledged to FHLB[1]	$ 1,386	$ 1,211
FHLB restricted stock[2]	54	55
Other fixed maturities-state deposits	47	48
Cash & cash equivalents	15	12
Securities pledged[3]	449	1,408
Total restricted assets	$ 1,951	$ 2,734

(1)Included in Fixed maturities, available-for-sale, at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(2)Included in Other investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(3) Includes the fair value of loaned securities of $197 and $1,159 as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. In addition, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company delivered securities as collateral of $170 and $183 and repurchase agreements of $82 and $66, respectively. Loaned securities and securities delivered as collateral are included in Securities pledged on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Federal Home Loan Bank Funding Agreements

The Company is a member of the FHLB of Des Moines and the FHLB of Boston, and is required to pledge collateral to back funding agreements issued to the FHLB. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company had $795 and $877, respectively, in non-putable funding agreements, which are included in Contract owner account balances on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, assets with a market value of approximately $1,386 and $1,211, respectively, collateralized the FHLB funding agreements. Assets pledged to the FHLB are included in Fixed maturities, available-for-sale, at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Additionally, at December 31, 2020, SLD was a member of FHLB of Topeka. The related non-putable funding agreements and the assets pledged are reflected in Liabilities and Assets held for sale, respectively on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Subsequent to December 31, 2020, the Company issued an additional $405 of funding agreements to the FHLB and pledged additional assets of $131 as required collateral. We posted $389 of collateral at December 31, 2020 in anticipation of the additional funding agreements to be issued.

Litigation, Regulatory Matters and Loss Contingencies

Litigation, regulatory and other loss contingencies arise in connection with the Company's activities as a diversified financial services firm. The Company is a defendant in a number of litigation matters arising from the conduct of its business, both in the ordinary course and otherwise. In some of these matters, claimants seek to recover very large or indeterminate amounts, including compensatory, punitive, treble and exemplary damages. Modern pleading practice in the U.S. permits considerable variation in the assertion of monetary damages and other relief. Claimants are not always required to specify the monetary damages they seek or they may be required only to state an amount sufficient to meet a court's jurisdictional requirements. Moreover, some jurisdictions allow claimants to allege monetary damages that far exceed any reasonably possible verdict. The variability in pleading requirements and past experience demonstrates that the monetary and other relief that may be requested in a lawsuit or claim often bears little relevance to the merits or potential value of a claim. Litigation against the Company includes a variety of claims including negligence, breach of contract, fraud, violation of regulation or statute, breach of fiduciary duty, negligent misrepresentation, failure to supervise, elder abuse and other torts.

As with other financial services companies, the Company periodically receives informal and formal requests for information from various state and federal governmental agencies and self-regulatory organizations in connection with inquiries and investigations of the products and practices of the Company or the financial services industry. Such matters include an SEC inquiry into mutual fund share classes offered by Voya’s investment advisor subsidiary involving issues similar to those under the SEC’s Share Class Selection Disclosure Initiative where the SEC has been examining the subsidiary’s receipt of 12b1 fees and other revenue in relation to the accuracy and adequacy of its disclosures. It is the practice of the Company to cooperate fully in these matters, and Voya’s investment advisor subsidiary entered into a settlement for $22.9 with the SEC on December 21, 2020.

While it is possible that an adverse outcome in certain cases could have a material adverse effect upon the Company's financial position, based on information currently known, management believes that neither the outcome of pending litigation and regulatory matters, excluding the SEC matter referenced immediately above, nor potential liabilities associated with other loss contingencies, are likely to have such an effect. However, given the large and indeterminate amounts sought in certain litigation and the inherent unpredictability of all such matters, it is possible that an adverse outcome in certain of the Company's litigation or regulatory matters, or liabilities arising from other loss contingencies, could, from time to time, have a material adverse effect upon the Company's results of operations or cash flows in a particular quarterly or annual period.

For some matters, the Company is able to estimate a possible range of loss. For such matters in which a loss is probable, an accrual has been made. For matters where the Company, however, believes a loss is reasonably possible, but not probable, no accrual is required. For matters for which an accrual has been made, but there remains a reasonably possible range of loss in excess of the amounts accrued or for matters where no accrual is required, the Company develops an estimate of the unaccrued amounts of the reasonably possible range of losses. As of December 31, 2020, the Company estimates the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses, in excess of any amounts accrued for these matters as of such date, to be up to approximately $25.

For other matters, the Company is currently not able to estimate the reasonably possible loss or range of loss. The Company is often unable to estimate the possible loss or range of loss until developments in such matters have provided sufficient information to support an assessment of the range of possible loss, such as quantification of a damage demand from plaintiffs, discovery from plaintiffs and other parties, investigation of factual allegations, rulings by a court on motions or appeals, analysis by experts and the progress of settlement discussions. On a quarterly and annual basis, the Company reviews relevant information with respect to litigation and regulatory contingencies and updates the Company's accruals, disclosures and reasonably possible losses or ranges of loss based on such reviews.

Litigation includes *Henkel of America v. ReliaStar Life Insurance Company, et al.* (USDC District of Connecticut, No. 1:18-cv-00965) (filed June 8, 2018). Plaintiff alleges that ReliaStar breached the terms of a stop loss policy it issued to Plaintiff by refusing to reimburse Plaintiff for more than $47 in claims incurred by participants in prior years and submitted for coverage under the stop loss policy. Plaintiff alleges a breach of contract claim or, in the alternative, that the stop loss policy be declared to cover the submitted claims, and also asserts that ReliaStar engaged in unfair trade practices and unfair insurance practices in violation of state statutes, and did so willfully and intentionally to warrant an award of punitive damages under state law. The Company denies the allegations, which it believes are without merit, and intends to defend the case vigorously.

Finally, industry wide, life insurers continue to be exposed to class action litigation related to the cost of insurance rates and periodic deductions from cash value. Common allegations include that insurance companies have breached the terms of their universal life insurance policies by establishing or increasing the cost of insurance rates using cost factors not permitted by the contract, thereby unjustly enriching themselves. This litigation is generally known as cost of insurance litigation.

Cost of insurance litigation for the Company includes *Barnes v. Security Life of Denver* (USDC District of Colorado, No. 1:18-cv-00718) (filed March 27, 2018), a putative class action in which the plaintiff alleges that his insurance policy only permitted the Company to rely upon his expected future mortality experience to establish and increase his cost of insurance, but the Company instead relied upon other, non-disclosed factors to do so. Plaintiff alleges breach of contract and conversion claims against the Company and also seeks declaratory relief. The Company denies the allegations in the complaint, believes the complaint to be without merit, and intends to defend the matter vigorously.

Cost of insurance litigation for the Company also includes *Advance Trust & Life Escrow Services, LTA v. Security Life of Denver* (USDC District of Colorado, No. 1:18-cv-01897) (filed July 26, 2018), a putative class action in which Plaintiff alleges that two specific types of universal life insurance policies only permitted the Company to rely upon the policyholder’s expected future mortality experience to establish and increase the cost of insurance, but the Company instead relied upon other, non-disclosed factors not only in the administration of the policies over time, but also in the decision to increase insurance costs beginning in approximately October 2015. Plaintiff alleges a breach of contract and seeks class certification. The Company denies the allegations in the complaint, believes the complaint to be without merit, and intends to defend the lawsuit vigorously.

Finally, cost of insurance litigation includes *Advance Trust & Life Escrow Services, LTA v. ReliaStar Life Insurance Company* (USDC District of Minnesota, No. 1:18-cv-02863) (filed October 5, 2018), a putative class action in which Plaintiff alleges that the Company's universal life insurance policies only permitted the Company to rely upon the policyholders' expected future mortality experience to establish the cost of insurance, and that as projected mortality experience improved, the policy language required the Company to decrease the cost of insurance. Plaintiff alleges that the Company did not decrease the cost of insurance as required, thereby breaching its contract with its policyholders, and seeks class certification. The Company denies the allegations in the complaint, believes the complaint to be without merit, and will defend the lawsuit vigorously.

Contingencies related to Performance-based Capital Allocations on Private Equity Funds

Certain performance-based capital allocations related to sponsored private equity funds ("carried interest") are not final until the conclusion of an investment term specified in the relevant asset management contract. As a result, such carried interest, if accrued or paid to the Company during such term, is subject to later adjustment based on subsequent fund performance. If the fund's cumulative investment return falls below specified investment return hurdles, some or all of the previously accrued carried interest is reversed to the extent that the Company is no longer entitled to the performance-based capital allocation. Should the fund's cumulative investment return subsequently increase above specified investment return hurdles in future periods, previous reversals could be fully or partially recovered.

As of December 31, 2020, approximately $89 of previously accrued carried interest would be subject to full or partial reversal in future periods if cumulative fund performance hurdles are not maintained throughout the remaining life of the affected funds.

20. Consolidated and Nonconsolidated Investment Entities

The Company holds variable interests in certain investment entities in the form of debt or equity investments, as well as the right to receive management fees, performance fees, and carried interest. The Company consolidates certain entities under the VIE guidance when it is determined that the Company is the primary beneficiary. Alternatively, certain entities are consolidated under the VOE guidance when control is obtained through voting rights. Refer to the Consolidated Balance Sheets for the assets and liabilities of the Company's consolidated investment entities.

The Company has no right to the benefits from, nor does it bear the risks associated with consolidated investment entities beyond the Company's direct equity and debt investments in and management fees generated from these entities. Such direct investments amounted to approximately $233 and $279 on a continuing basis as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. If the Company were to liquidate, the assets held by consolidated investment entities would not be available to the general creditors of the Company as a result of the liquidation.

Consolidated VIEs and VOEs

Collateral Loan Obligations Entities ("CLOs")

The Company is involved in the design, creation, and the ongoing management of CLOs. These entities are created for the purpose of acquiring diversified portfolios of senior secured floating rate leveraged loans, and securitizing these assets by issuing multiple tranches of collateralized debt; thereby providing investors with a broad array of risk and return profiles. Also known as collateralized financing entities under Topic 810, CLOs are variable interest entities by definition.

In return for providing collateral management services, the Company earns investment management fees and contingent performance fees. In addition to earning fee income, the Company often holds an investment in certain of the CLOs it manages, generally within the unrated and most subordinated tranche of each CLO. The fee income earned and investments held are included in the Company's ongoing consolidation assessment for each CLO. The Company was the primary beneficiary of 3 CLOs as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Limited Partnerships ("LPs")

The Company invests in and manages various limited partnerships, including private equity funds and hedge funds. These entities have been evaluated by the Company and are determined to be VIEs due to the equity holders, as a group, lacking the characteristics of a controlling financial interest.

In return for serving as the general partner of and providing investment management services to these entities, the Company earns management fees and carried interest in the normal course of business. Additionally, the Company often holds an investment in each limited partnership it manages, generally in the form of general partner and limited partner interests. The fee income, carried interest, and investments held are included in the Company's ongoing consolidation analysis for each limited partnership. The Company consolidated 12 funds, which were structured as partnerships, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Registered Investment Companies

The Company deconsolidated one sponsored investment fund accounted for as a VOE as of December 31, 2020, because it is no longer the majority investor in the fund, and as such, does not have a controlling financial interest in the fund. The Company consolidated one sponsored investment fund accounted for as a VOE as of December 31, 2019, because it was the majority investor in the fund, and as such, had a controlling financial interest in the fund.

Fair Value Measurement

Upon consolidation, the Company elected to apply the FVO for financial assets and financial liabilities held by CLOs and continued to measure these assets (primarily corporate loans) and liabilities (debt obligations issued by CLOs) at fair value in subsequent periods. The Company has elected the FVO to more closely align its accounting with the economics of its transactions and allows the Company to more effectively align changes in the fair value of CLO assets with a commensurate change in the fair value of CLO liabilities.

Investments held by consolidated private equity funds are measured and reported at fair value in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. Changes in the fair value of consolidated investment entities are recorded as a separate line item within Income (loss) related to consolidated investment entities in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The methodology for measuring the fair value of financial assets and liabilities of consolidated investment entities, and the classification of these measurements in the fair value hierarchy is consistent with the methodology and classification applied by the Company to its investment portfolio, as discussed within the *Fair Value Measurements (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As discussed in more detail below, the Company utilizes valuations obtained from third-party commercial pricing services, brokers and investment sponsors or third-party administrators that supply NAV (or its equivalent) per share used as a practical expedient. The valuations obtained from brokers and third-party commercial pricing services are non-binding. These valuations are reviewed on a monthly or quarterly basis depending on the entity and its underlying investments. Procedures include, but are not limited to, a review of underlying fund investor reports, review of top and worst performing funds requiring further scrutiny, review of variance from prior periods and review of variance from benchmarks, where applicable. In addition, the Company considers both macro and fund specific events that may impact the latest NAV supplied and determines if further adjustments of value should be made. Such changes, if any, are subject to senior management review.

When a price cannot be obtained from a commercial pricing service, independent broker quotes are solicited. Securities priced using independent broker quotes are classified as Level 3. Broker quotes and prices obtained from pricing services are reviewed and validated through an internal valuation committee price variance review, comparisons to internal pricing models, back testing to recent trades or monitoring of trading volumes.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The carrying amounts for cash reflect the assets' fair values. The fair value for cash equivalents is determined based on quoted market prices and classified as Level 1.

CLOs

Corporate loans: Corporate loan investments, which comprise the majority of consolidated CLO portfolio collateral, are senior secured corporate loans maturing at various dates between 2021 and 2030, paying interest at LIBOR, EURIBOR or PRIME plus a spread of up to 10.0%. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the unpaid principal balance exceeded the fair value of the corporate loans by approximately $20 and $18, respectively. Less than 1.0% of the collateral assets were in default as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

The fair values for corporate loans are determined using independent commercial pricing services. Fair value measurement based on pricing services may be classified in Level 2 or Level 3 depending on the type, complexity, observability and liquidity of the asset being measured. The inputs used by independent commercial pricing services, such as benchmark yields and credit risk adjustments, are those that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data. Hence, the fair value measurement of corporate loans priced by independent pricing service providers is classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. In addition, there are assets held with CLO portfolios that represent senior level debt of other third party CLOs. These CLO investments are classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. See description of fair value process for CLO notes below.

CLO notes: The CLO notes are backed by a diversified loan portfolio consisting primarily of senior secured floating rate leveraged loans. Repayment risk is segmented into tranches with credit ratings of these tranches reflecting both the credit quality of underlying collateral as well as how much protection a given tranche is afforded by tranches that are subordinate to it. The most subordinated tranche bears the first loss and receives the residual payments, if any. The interest rates are generally variable rates based on LIBOR or EURIBOR plus a pre-defined spread, which varies from 0.5% for the more senior tranches to 8.5% for the more subordinated tranches. CLO notes mature in 2026, 2031 and 2034, and have a weighted average maturity of 10 years as of December 31, 2020. The investors in this debt are not affiliated with the Company and have no recourse to the general credit of the Company for this debt.

The fair values of the CLO notes are measured based on the fair value of the CLO's corporate loans, as the Company uses the measurement alternative available under ASU 2014-13 and determined that the inputs for measuring financial assets are more observable. The CLO notes are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, consistent with the classification of the majority of the CLO financial assets.

The Company reviews the detailed prices, including comparisons to prior periods, for reasonableness. The Company utilizes a formal pricing challenge process to request a review of any price during which time the vendor examines its assumptions and relevant market inputs to determine if a price change is warranted.

The following narrative indicates the sensitivity of inputs:

- Default Rate: An increase (decrease) in the expected default rate would likely increase (decrease) the discount margin (increase risk premium) used to value the CLO investments and CLO notes and, as a result, would potentially decrease the value of the CLO investments and CLO notes.
- Recovery Rate: A decrease (increase) in the expected recovery of defaulted assets would potentially decrease (increase) the valuation of CLO investments and CLO notes.
- Prepayment Rate: A decrease (increase) in the expected rate of collateral prepayments would potentially decrease (increase) the valuation of CLO investments and CLO notes as the expected weighted average life ("WAL") would increase (decrease).
- Discount Margin (spread over LIBOR): An increase (decrease) in the discount margin used to value the CLO investments and CLO notes and would decrease (increase) the value of the CLO investments and CLO notes.

Private Equity Funds

As prescribed in ASC Topic 820, the unit of account for these investments is the interest in the investee fund. The Company owns an undivided interest in the fund portfolio and does not have the ability to dispose of individual assets and liabilities in the fund portfolio. Rather, the Company would be required to redeem or dispose of its entire interest in the investee fund. There is no current active market for interests in underlying private equity funds.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Valuation is generally based on the valuations provided by the fund's general partner or investment manager. The valuations typically reflect the fair value of the Company's capital account balance of each fund investment, including unrealized capital gains (losses), as reported in the financial statements of the respective investee fund as of the respective year end or the latest available date. In circumstances where fair values are not provided, the Company seeks to determine the fair value of fund investments based upon other information provided by the fund's general partner or investment manager or from other sources.
The fair value of securities received in-kind from fund investments is determined based on the restrictions around the securities.

- Unrestricted, publicly traded securities are valued at the closing public market price on the reporting date;
- Restricted, publicly traded securities may be valued at a discount from the closing public market price on the reporting date, depending on the circumstances; and
- Privately held securities are valued by the directors/general partner of the investee fund, based on a variety of factors, including the price of recent transactions in the company's securities and the company's earnings, revenue and book value.

In the case of direct investments or co-investments in private equity companies, the Company initially recognizes investments at cost and subsequently adjusts investments to fair value. On a quarterly basis, the Company reviews the general partner or lead investor's valuation of the investee company, taking into account other available information, such as indications of a market value through subsequent issues of capital or transactions between third parties, performance of the investee company during the period and public, comparable companies' analysis, where appropriate.

Investments in these funds typically may not be fully redeemed at NAV within 90 days because of inherent restriction on near term redemptions.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, certain private equity funds maintained term loans and revolving lines of credit of $647 and $669, respectively. The term loans renew every three years and the revolving lines of credit renew annually; all loans bear interest at LIBOR/EURIBOR plus 150 - 200 bps. The lines of credit are used for funding transactions before capital is called from investors, as well as for the financing of certain purchases. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, outstanding borrowings amount to $491 and $602, respectively.

On March 30, 2020, Pomona Investment Fund terminated its three-year revolving credit agreement with Credit Suisse and entered into a five-year revolving credit agreement with Barclays Bank Plc. The loan bore interest at LIBOR plus 285 bps and had a commitment fee of 85 bps until its deconsolidation in the second quarter of 2020.

The borrowings are reflected in Liabilities related to consolidated investment entities - other liabilities on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. The borrowings are carried at an amount equal to the unpaid principal balance.

The following table summarizes the fair value hierarchy levels of consolidated investment entities as of December 31, 2020:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	NAV	Total
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 221	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 221
Corporate loans, at fair value using the fair value option	—	805	—	—	805
Limited partnerships/corporations, at fair value	—	—	—	1,724	1,724
Total assets, at fair value	$ 221	$ 805	$ —	$ 1,724	$ 2,750
Liabilities					
CLO notes, at fair value using the fair value option	$ —	$ 783	$ —	$ —	$ 783
Total liabilities, at fair value	$ —	$ 783	$ —	$ —	$ 783

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table summarizes the fair value hierarchy levels of consolidated investment entities as of December 31, 2019:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	NAV	Total
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 68	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 68
Corporate loans, at fair value using the fair value option	—	513	—	—	513
Limited partnerships/corporations, at fair value	—	—	—	1,632	1,632
Total assets, at fair value	$ 68	$ 513	$ —	$ 1,632	$ 2,213
Liabilities					
CLO notes, at fair value using the fair value option	$ —	$ 474	$ —	$ —	$ 474
Total liabilities, at fair value	$ —	$ 474	$ —	$ —	$ 474

Transfers of investments out of Level 3 and into Level 2 or Level 1, if any, are recorded as of the beginning of the period in which the transfer occurred. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, there were no transfers in or out of Level 3 or transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Deconsolidation of Certain Investment Entities

In the second quarter of 2020, the Company determined its interest in the Pomona Investment Fund was less than a majority of the fund's NAV and therefore did not represent a controlling financial interest. The Company's ownership interest in this fund continued to decline as new investors invested in the fund resulting in the ownership interest falling below requirements for continued consolidation in our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In 2019, the Company determined it was no longer the primary beneficiary of previously consolidated CLOs due to a reduction in the Company’s investment in relation to the CLOs' equity. This caused a reduction in the Company's obligation to absorb losses and rights to receive benefits of the CLO that could potentially be significant to the CLO. As a result of these determinations, the Company deconsolidated one investment entity during the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

Nonconsolidated VIEs

The Company also holds variable interest in certain CLOs and limited partnerships that are not consolidated as it has been determined that the Company is not the primary beneficiary.

CLOs

As of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company held $405 and $377 carrying amounts and ownership interests, respectively, in unconsolidated CLOs on a continuing basis, which also represent the Company's maximum exposure to loss.

LPs

As of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, the Company held $1,476 and $1,290 carrying amounts and ownership interests, respectively, in unconsolidated limited partnerships on a continuing basis, which also represent the Company's maximum exposure to loss.

Securitizations

The Company invests in various tranches of securitization entities, including RMBS, CMBS and ABS. Through its investments, the Company is not obligated to provide any financial or other support to these entities. Each of the RMBS, CMBS and ABS entities are thinly capitalized by design and considered VIEs. The Company's involvement with these entities is limited to that of a passive investor. The Company has no unilateral right to appoint or remove the servicer, special servicer, or investment manager, which are generally viewed to have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the securitization entities' economic performance, in any of these entities, nor does the Company function in any of these roles. The Company, through its investments or other arrangements, does not have the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits from the entity that could potentially be significant to the entity. Therefore, the Company is not the primary beneficiary and does not consolidate any of the RMBS, CMBS and ABS entities in which it holds investments. These investments are accounted for as investments available-for-sale as described in the *Fair Value Measurements (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements and unrealized capital gains (losses) on these securities are recorded directly in AOCI, except for certain RMBS which are accounted for under the FVO whose change in fair value is reflected in Other net realized gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The Company's maximum exposure to loss on these structured investments is limited to the amount of its investment. Refer to the *Investments (excluding Consolidated Investment Entities)* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for details regarding the carrying amounts and classifications of these assets.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

21. Restructuring

Organizational Restructuring

As a result of the closing of the 2018 Transaction, the decision to cease new sales following the strategic review of the Company's Individual Life business, additional cost savings targets announced in November 2018, and the Individual Life Transaction, the Company has undertaken restructuring efforts to execute the 2018 and Individual Life Transaction, reduce stranded expenses, as well as improve operational efficiency, strengthen technology capabilities and centralize certain sales, operations and investment management activities ("Organizational Restructuring"). The initiatives associated with the closing of the 2018 Transaction and the decision to cease new sales following the strategic review of the Company's Individual Life Business concluded during 2019. Substantially all initiatives associated with additional cost savings targets announced in November 2018 concluded during 2020. See below for further description of restructuring activities related to the Individual Life Transaction.

These activities have resulted in recognition of severance and organizational transition costs that are reflected in both continuing operations and discontinued operations. Amounts reflected in continuing operations are reported in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, but excluded from Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes. These expenses are classified as a component of Other adjustments to Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes and consequently are not included in the adjusted operating results of the Company's segments.

The summary below presents Organizational Restructuring expenses, pre-tax, by type of costs incurred, for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,			
	2020	**2019**	**2018**	**Cumulative Amounts Incurred to Date**
Severance benefits	$ 3	$ 39	$ 15	$ 61
Organizational transition costs	122	162	40	324
Total restructuring expenses	$ 125	$ 201	$ 55	$ 385
Continuing operations	$ 70	$ 201	$ 49	$ 320
Discontinued operations	$ 55	$ —	$ 6	$ 65

Total restructuring expenses reflected in the table above include expenses related to the Individual Life transaction of $78 for the year ended December 31, 2020, a substantial portion of which is included in Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The aggregate amount of Organizational Restructuring expenses incurred in 2019 and 2020, excluding restructuring efforts resulting from the Individual Life Transaction, was $248. These costs include severance, organizational transition costs incurred to reorganize operations and other costs such as contract terminations and asset write-offs.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The following table presents the accrued liability associated with Organizational Restructuring expenses as of December 31, 2020:

	Severance Benefits	Organizational Transition Costs	Total
Accrued liability as of January 1, 2020	$ 30	$ 25	$ 55
Provision	3	121	124
Payments	(12)	(113)	(125)
Accrued liability as of December 31, 2020	$ 21	$ 33	$ 54

Pursuant to the Individual Life Transaction, the Company has or will divest or dissolve four regulated insurance entities, including its life companies domiciled in Colorado and Indiana, and captive entities domiciled in Arizona. The Company has also divested Voya America Equities LLC, a regulated broker-dealer, and transferred or ceased usage of a substantial number of administrative systems. The Company will undertake further restructuring efforts to reduce stranded expenses associated with its Individual Life business as well as its corporate and shared services functions. The Company anticipates incurring additional restructuring expenses directly related to the disposition beyond 2020, of $75 - $125, in addition to the $78 incurred for the year December 31, 2020. Refer to the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note to these Consolidated Financial statements for further information.

2016 Restructuring

In 2016, the Company began implementing a series of initiatives designed to make it a simpler, more agile company able to deliver an enhanced customer experience ("2016 Restructuring"). These initiatives include an increasing emphasis on less capital-intensive products and the achievement of operational synergies. Substantially all of the initiatives associated with the 2016 Restructuring program concluded at the end of 2018.

Total 2016 Restructuring expenses are reflected in Operating expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, but excluded from Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes. These expenses are classified as a component of Other adjustments to Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes and consequently are not included in the adjusted operating results of the Company's segments. 2016 Restructuring expense, pre-tax, incurred was immaterial for the year ended December 31, 2020. 2016 Restructuring expense, pre-tax, incurred was $8 and $30 for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

22. Segments

On January 4, 2021, the Company completed a series of transactions pursuant to the Resolution MTA entered into on December 18, 2019 with Resolution Life US to sell several of its subsidiaries and the related Individual Life and fixed and variable annuities businesses within these subsidiaries. Additionally, on June 1, 2018, the Company consummated a series of transactions pursuant to a MTA (the "2018 MTA") to sell substantially all of its fixed and fixed indexed annuities businesses. See the *Business Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company revised prior period information to conform to current period presentation.

The Company provides its principal products and services through three segments: Retirement, Investment Management and Employee Benefits. These segments reflect the manner by which the Company's chief operating decision maker views and manages the business. A brief description of these segments follows.

The Retirement segment provides tax-deferred, employer-sponsored retirement savings plans and administrative services to corporate, education, healthcare, other non-profit and government entities, and stable value products to institutional clients where the Company may or may not be providing defined contribution products and services, as well as individual retirement accounts ("IRAs"), other retail financial products and comprehensive financial services to individual customers.

The Investment Management segment provides investment products and retirement solutions across a broad range of geographies, market sectors, investment styles and capitalization spectrums. Products and services are offered to institutional clients, including public, corporate and union retirement plans, endowments and foundations and insurance companies, as well as individual investors and general accounts of the Company's insurance subsidiaries and are distributed through the Company's direct sales force, consultant channel and intermediary partners (such as banks, broker-dealers and independent financial advisers).

The Employee Benefits segment provides stop loss, group life, voluntary employee-paid and disability products to mid-sized and large businesses.

The Company includes in Corporate the following corporate and business activities:
- corporate operations, corporate level assets and financial obligations; financing and interest expenses; dividend payments made to preferred shareholders; stranded costs and other items not allocated or directly related to the Company's segments, including items such as expenses of its Organizational Restructuring and 2016 Restructuring programs described in the *Restructuring* Note of these Consolidated Financial Statements, certain expenses and liabilities of employee benefit plans, certain adjustments to short-term and long-term incentive accruals and intercompany eliminations;
- investment income on assets backing surplus in excess of amounts held at the segment level;
- revenues and expenses related to a run-off block of guaranteed investment contracts ("GICs") and funding agreements as well as Residual Runoff Business.

Measurement

Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes. The Company believes that Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes provides a meaningful measure of its business and segment performance and enhances the understanding of the Company's financial results by focusing on the operating performance and trends of the underlying business segments and excluding items that tend to be highly variable from period to period based on capital market conditions or other factors. The Company uses the same accounting policies and procedures to measure segment Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes as it does for the directly comparable U.S. GAAP measure, which is Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes. Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes does not replace Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes as a measure of the Company's consolidated results of operations. Therefore, the Company believes that it is useful to evaluate both Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes and Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes when reviewing the Company's financial and operating performance. Each segment's Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes is calculated by adjusting Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes for the following items:
- Net investment gains (losses), net of related amortization of DAC, VOBA, sales inducements and unearned revenue, which are significantly influenced by economic and market conditions, including interest rates and credit spreads, and are not indicative of normal operations. Net investment gains (losses) include gains (losses) on the sale of securities, impairments, changes in the fair value of investments using the FVO unrelated to the implied loan-backed security income recognition for certain mortgage-backed obligations and changes in the fair value of derivative instruments, excluding realized gains (losses) associated with swap settlements and accrued interest;
- Net guaranteed benefit hedging gains (losses), which are significantly influenced by economic and market conditions and are not indicative of normal operations, include changes in the fair value of derivatives related to guaranteed benefits, net of related reserve increases (decreases) and net of related amortization of DAC, VOBA and sales inducements, less the estimated cost of these benefits. The estimated cost, which is reflected in adjusted operating earnings, reflects the expected cost of these benefits if markets perform in line with the Company's long-term expectations and includes the cost of hedging. Other derivative and reserve changes related to guaranteed benefits are excluded from adjusted operating earnings, including the impacts related to changes in the Company's nonperformance spread;
- Income (loss) related to businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment, which includes gains and (losses) associated with transactions to exit blocks of business within continuing operations (including net investment gains (losses) on securities sold and expenses directly related to these transactions) and residual run-off activity (including an insignificant number of Individual Life, Annuities and CBVA policies that were not part of the Individual Life and 2018 Transactions). Excluding this activity, which also includes amortization of intangible assets related to businesses exited or to be exited, better reveals trends in the Company's core business and more closely aligns Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes with how the Company manages its segments;
- Income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest represents the interest of shareholders, other than those of the Company, in consolidated entities. Income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest represents such shareholders'

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

interests in the gains and (losses) of those entities, or the attribution of results from consolidated VIEs or VOEs to which the Company is not economically entitled;

- Dividend payments made to preferred shareholders are included as reductions to reflect the Adjusted operating earnings that is available to common shareholders;
- Income (loss) related to early extinguishment of debt, which includes losses incurred as a result of transactions where the Company repurchases outstanding principal amounts of debt; these losses are excluded from Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes since the outcome of decisions to restructure debt are not indicative of normal operations;
- Impairment of goodwill, value of management contract rights and value of customer relationships acquired, which includes losses as a result of impairment analysis; these represent losses related to infrequent events and do not reflect normal, cash-settled expenses;
- Immediate recognition of net actuarial gains (losses) related to the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit obligations and gains (losses) from plan amendments and curtailments, which includes actuarial gains and losses as a result of differences between actual and expected experience on pension plan assets or projected benefit obligation during a given period. The Company immediately recognizes actuarial gains and (losses) related to pension and other postretirement benefit obligations and gains and losses from plan adjustments and curtailments. These amounts do not reflect normal, cash-settled expenses and are not indicative of current Operating expense fundamentals; and
- ◦ Other items not indicative of normal operations or performance of the Company's segments or related to events such as capital or organizational restructurings undertaken to achieve long-term economic benefits, including certain costs related to debt and equity offerings, acquisition / merger integration expenses, severance and other expenses associated with such activities. These items vary widely in timing, scope and frequency between periods as well as between companies to which the Company is compared. Accordingly, the Company adjusts for these items as management believes that these items distort the ability to make a meaningful evaluation of the current and future performance of the Company's segments.

The summary below reconciles Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes for the segments to Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	**2019**	**2018**
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	$ 352	$ 574	$ 521
Less Adjustments:			
Net investment gains (losses) and related charges and adjustments	22	25	(124)
Net guaranteed benefit hedging gains (losses) and related charges and adjustments	22	(14)	62
Income (loss) related to businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment	(342)	98	(40)
Income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest	157	50	145
Income (loss) related to early extinguishment of debt	—	(12)	(40)
Immediate recognition of net actuarial gains (losses) related to pension and other postretirement benefit obligations and gains (losses) from plan amendments and curtailments	2	3	(47)
Dividend payments made to preferred shareholders	36	28	—
Other adjustments	(41)	(196)	(86)
Total adjustments to income (loss) from continuing operations	(144)	(18)	(130)
Adjusted operating earnings before income taxes by segment:			
Retirement	$ 443	$ 588	$ 701
Investment Management	197	180	205
Employee Benefits	204	199	160
Corporate	(349)	(376)	(415)
Total	$ 495	$ 591	$ 651

Adjusted operating revenues is a measure of the Company's segment revenues. Each segment's Adjusted operating revenues are calculated by adjusting Total revenues to exclude the following items:

- Net investment gains (losses) and related charges and adjustments, which are significantly influenced by economic and market conditions, including interest rates and credit spreads, and are not indicative of normal operations. Net investment gains (losses) include gains (losses) on the sale of securities, impairments, changes in the fair value of investments using the FVO unrelated to the implied loan-backed security income recognition for certain mortgage-backed obligations and changes in the fair value of derivative instruments, excluding realized gains (losses) associated with swap settlements and accrued interest. These are net of related amortization of unearned revenue;
- Gain (loss) on change in fair value of derivatives related to guaranteed benefits, which is significantly influenced by economic and market conditions and not indicative of normal operations, includes changes in the fair value of derivatives related to guaranteed benefits, less the estimated cost of these benefits. The estimated cost, which is reflected in Adjusted operating revenues, reflects the expected cost of these benefits if markets perform in line with the Company's long-term expectations and includes the cost of hedging. Other derivative and reserve changes related to guaranteed benefits are excluded from Adjusted operating revenues, including the impacts related to changes in the Company's nonperformance spread;
- Revenues related to businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment, which includes revenues associated with transactions to exit blocks of business within continuing operations (including net investment gains (losses) on securities sold related to these transactions) and residual run-off activity (including an insignificant number of Individual Life, Annuities and CBVA policies that were not part of the Individual Life and 2018 Transactions). Excluding this activity better reveals trends in the Company's core business and more closely aligns Adjusted operating revenues with how the Company manages its segments;
- Revenues attributable to noncontrolling interest represents the interests of shareholders, other than those of the Company, in consolidated entities. Revenues attributable to noncontrolling interest represents such shareholders' interests in the revenues of those entities, or the attribution of results from consolidated VIEs or VOEs to which the Company is not economically entitled; and
- Other adjustments to Total revenues primarily reflect fee income earned by the Company's broker-dealers for sales of non-proprietary products, which are reflected net of commission expense in the Company's segments' operating revenues, other items where the income is passed on to third parties and the elimination of intercompany investment expenses included in Adjusted operating revenues.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The summary below reconciles Adjusted operating revenues for the segments to Total revenues for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Total revenues	$ 7,649	$ 7,478	$ 7,161
Adjustments:			
Net realized investment gains (losses) and related charges and adjustments	13	18	(148)
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of derivatives related to guaranteed benefits	22	(13)	63
Revenues related to businesses exited or to be exited through reinsurance or divestment	1,494	1,531	1,446
Revenues attributable to noncontrolling interest	215	109	214
Other adjustments	310	323	236
Total adjustments to revenues	2,054	1,968	1,811
Adjusted operating revenues by segment:			
Retirement	$ 2,717	$ 2,712	$ 2,727
Investment Management	702	675	683
Employee Benefits	2,155	2,026	1,849
Corporate	21	97	91
Total	$ 5,595	$ 5,510	$ 5,350

Other Segment Information

The Investment Management segment revenues include the following intersegment revenues, primarily consisting of asset-based management and administration fees for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Investment management intersegment revenues	$ 110	$ 104	$ 101

The summary below presents Total assets for the Company’s segments as of the dates indicated:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Retirement	$ 129,801	$ 117,999
Investment Management	1,027	745
Employee Benefits	2,917	3,117
Corporate	23,535	25,193
Total assets, before consolidation[(1)]	157,280	147,054
Consolidation of investment entities	2,535	1,890
Total assets, excluding assets held for sale	159,815	148,944
Assets held for sale	20,703	20,046
Total assets	$ 180,518	$ 168,990

[(1)] Total assets, before consolidation includes the Company's direct investments in CIEs prior to consolidation, which are accounted for using the equity method or fair value option.

23. Selected Consolidated Unaudited Quarterly Financial Data

The unaudited quarterly results of operations for 2020 and 2019 are summarized in the tables below:

	Three Months Ended,			
	March 31	**June 30**	**September 30**	**December 31**
	(In millions, except per share data)			
2020				
Total revenues	$ 1,685	$ 1,669	$ 2,071	$ 2,224
Total benefits and expenses	1,641	1,711	2,216	1,729
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	44	(42)	(145)	495
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(130)	(93)	(140)	(56)
Net income (loss)	(80)	(141)	(213)	385
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest	6	(79)	106	124
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	(86)	(62)	(319)	261
Less: Preferred stock dividends	14	4	14	4
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	(100)	(66)	(333)	257
Earnings Per Share				
Basic				
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.23	$ 0.21	$ (1.53)	$ 2.48
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (0.99)	$ (0.73)	$ (1.11)	$ (0.45)
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (0.76)	$ (0.52)	$ (2.64)	$ 2.03
Diluted				
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.22	$ 0.21	$ (1.53)	$ 2.37
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (0.94)	$ (0.72)	$ (1.11)	$ (0.43)
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (0.73)	$ (0.51)	$ (2.64)	$ 1.94

	Three Months Ended,			
	March 31	**June 30**	**September 30**	**December 31**
	(In millions, except per share data)			
2019				
Total revenues	$ 1,824	$ 1,969	$ 1,875	$ 1,810
Total benefits and expenses	1,730	1,721	1,727	1,726
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	94	248	148	84
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(20)	42	3	(1,126)
Net income (loss)	65	257	152	(784)
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest	(1)	26	19	6
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	66	231	133	(790)
Less: Preferred stock dividends	10	—	14	4
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	56	231	119	(794)
Earnings Per Share				
Basic				
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.53	$ 1.31	$ 0.84	$ 2.46
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (0.14)	$ 0.29	$ 0.02	$ (8.36)
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.39	$ 1.60	$ 0.86	$ (5.90)
Diluted				
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.51	$ 1.26	$ 0.80	$ 2.33
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (0.13)	$ 0.28	$ 0.02	$ (7.91)
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.38	$ 1.54	$ 0.82	$ (5.58)

The Company's 2020 Consolidated Financial Statements were revised to reflect the correction of errors identified by the Company in its previously issued financial statements. The impact of these errors was not considered material. See the *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note in these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details. The impact of the revision on the unaudited prior quarter financial results for 2020 and 2019 are summarized in the following tables. There was no material impact to the Statements of Comprehensive Income, Changes in Shareholders' Equity and Cash Flows, other than what has been identified for respective periods in the tables below.

Consolidated Balance Sheets:

	For The Year Ended,								
	March 31, 2020			June 30, 2020			September 30, 2020		
(in millions)	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised
Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	$ 2,603	$ —	$ 2,603 [1]	$ 1,967	$ —	$ 1,967 [1]	$ 1,669	$ (101)	$ 1,568
Deferred income taxes	1,769	(9)	1,760	1,326	(11)	1,315	1,314	11	1,325
Other assets	1,086	(25)	1,061	836	(19)	817	812	(18)	794
Assets held for sale	19,133	(28)	19,105	19,923	(28)	19,895	20,180	(28)	20,152
Total assets	155,732	(63)	155,669	166,934	(58)	166,876	171,466	(138)	171,328
Future policy benefits	9,640	8	9,648	9,984	8	9,992	10,295	8	10,303
Total liabilities	147,467	8	147,475	156,645	8	156,653	160,821	8	160,829
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	1,841	—	1,841 [1]	4,039	—	4,039 [1]	4,483	(80)	4,403
Unappropriated	(4,766)	(71)	(4,837)	(4,833)	(66)	(4,899)	(5,152)	(66)	(5,218)
Total Voya Financial, Inc. shareholders' equity	7,427	(71)	7,356	9,548	(66)	9,482	9,657	(146)	9,511
Total shareholders' equity	8,265	(71)	8,194	10,289	(66)	10,223	10,645	(146)	10,499
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 155,732	$ (63)	$ 155,669	$ 166,934	$ (58)	$ 166,876	$ 171,466	$ (138)	$ 171,328

[1] Balance not impacted by the revision

	For The Year Ended,								
	March 31, 2019			June 30, 2019			September 30, 2019		
(in millions)	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised
Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	$ 2,609	$ (19)	$ 2,590	$ 2,418	$ (19)	$ 2,399	$ 2,198	$ (17)	$ 2,181
Deferred income taxes	1,380	4	1,384	1,156	4	1,160	1,046	10	1,056
Other assets	1,053	(22)	1,031	1,134	(22)	1,112	1,120	(25)	1,095
Assets held for sale	20,425	(18)	20,407	20,728	(18)	20,710	21,077	(11)	21,066
Total assets	162,716	(55)	162,661	165,924	(53)	165,871	167,625	(44)	167,581
Future policy benefits	11,694	8	11,702	11,903	5	11,908	12,378	7	12,385
Other liabilities	1,343	5	1,348	1,371	3	1,374	1,403	—	1,403 [(1)]
Total liabilities	152,846	12	152,858	155,125	10	155,135	156,359	7	156,366
Unappropriated	(12,011)	(68)	(12,079)	(11,785)	(63)	(11,848)	(11,665)	(51)	(11,716)
Total Voya Financial, Inc. shareholders' equity	9,065	(68)	8,997	10,064	(62)	10,002	10,551	(51)	10,500
Total shareholders' equity	9,870	(68)	9,802	10,799	(63)	10,736	11,266	(51)	11,215
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 162,716	$ (55)	$ 162,661	$ 165,924	$ (53)	$ 165,871	$ 167,625	$ (44)	$ 167,581

[(1)] Balance not impacted by the revision

Consolidated Statements of Operations:

	Three Months Ended,								
	March 31, 2020			June 30, 2020			September 30, 2020		
(in millions, except per share data)	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised
Fee income	$ 505	$ —	$ 505 (1)	$ 458	$ 6	$ 464	$ 507	$ —	$ 507 (1)
Total revenues	1,685	—	1,685 (1)	1,663	6	1,669	2,071	—	2,071 (1)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	44	—	44 (1)	(48)	6	(42)	(145)	—	(145) (1)
Income tax expense (benefit)	(6)	—	(6) (1)	5	1	6	(72)	—	(72) (1)
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	50	—	50 (1)	(53)	5	(48)	(73)	—	(73) (1)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(128)	(2)	(130)	(93)	—	(93) (1)	(140)	—	(140) (1)
Net Income (loss)	(78)	(2)	(80)	(146)	5	(141)	(213)	—	(213) (1)
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	(84)	(2)	(86)	(67)	5	(62)	(319)	—	(319) (1)
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (98)	$ (2)	$ (100)	$ (71)	$ 5	$ (66)	$ (333)	$ —	$ (333) (1)
Net income (loss) per common share:									
Basic									
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.23	$ —	$ 0.23 (1)	$ 0.17	$ 0.04	$ 0.21	$ (1.53)	$ —	$ (1.53) (1)
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (0.75)	$ (0.01)	$ (0.76)	$ (0.56)	$ 0.04	$ (0.52)	$ (2.64)	$ —	$ (2.64) (1)
Diluted									
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.22	$ —	$ 0.22 (1)	$ 0.17	$ 0.04	$ 0.21	$ (1.53)	$ —	$ (1.53) (1)
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (0.71)	$ (0.02)	$ (0.73)	$ (0.55)	$ 0.04	$ (0.51)	$ (2.64)	$ —	$ (2.64) (1)

(1) Balance not impacted by the revision

	Three Months Ended,											
	March 31, 2019			June 30, 2019			September 30, 2019			December 31, 2019		
(in millions, except per share data)	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised
Other net realized capital gains (losses)	$ 14	$ 2	$ 16	$ 28	$ —	$ 28 [1]	$ (17)	$ —	$ (17) [1]	$ (127)	$ —	$ (127) [1]
Total net realized capital gains (losses)	(12)	2	(10)	25	—	25 [1]	(20)	—	(20) [1]	(159)	—	(159) [1]
Total revenues	1,822	2	1,824	1,969	—	1,969 [1]	1,875	—	1,875 [1]	1,810	—	1,810 [1]
Policyholder benefits	645	—	645 [1]	659	(3)	656	705	2	707	574	1	575
Operating expenses	682	7	689	670	(2)	668	627	2	629	767	—	767 [1]
Net amortization of Deferred policy acquisition costs and Value of business acquired	57	3	60	43	—	43 [1]	36	(2)	34	63	(17)	46
Interest expense	42	—	42 [1]	42	—	42 [1]	51	(1)	50	41	—	41 [1]
Total benefits and expenses	1,720	10	1,730	1,726	(5)	1,721	1,726	1	1,727	1,744	(18)	1,726
Income (loss) before income taxes from continuing operations	102	(8)	94	243	5	248	149	(1)	148	66	18	84
Income tax expense (benefit)	9	—	9 [1]	33	—	33 [1]	5	(6)	(1)	(252)	(6)	(258)
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	93	(8)	85	210	5	215	144	5	149	318	24	342
Income from Discontinued Operations, net of tax	(20)	—	(20) [1]	42	—	42 [1]	(4)	7	3	(1,084)	(42)	(1,126)
Net Income (loss)	73	(8)	65	252	5	257	140	12	152	(766)	(18)	(784)
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	74	(8)	66	226	5	231	121	12	133	(772)	(18)	(790)
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 64	$ (8)	$ 56	$ 226	$ 5	$ 231	$ 107	$ 12	$ 119	$ (776)	$ (18)	$ (794)
Net income (loss) per common share:												
Basic												
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.57	$ (0.04)	$ 0.53	$ 1.27	$ 0.04	$ 1.31	$ 0.80	$ 0.04	$ 0.84	$ 2.29	$ 0.17	$ 2.46
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.44	$ (0.05)	$ 0.39	$ 1.57	$ 0.03	$ 1.60	$ 0.77	$ 0.09	$ 0.86	$ (5.76)	$ (0.14)	$ (5.90)
Diluted												
Income (loss) from continuing operations available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.56	$ (0.05)	$ 0.51	$ 1.22	$ 0.04	$ 1.26	$ 0.77	$ 0.03	$ 0.80	$ 2.17	$ 0.16	$ 2.33
Income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ 0.42	$ (0.04)	$ 0.38	$ 1.51	$ 0.03	$ 1.54	$ 0.74	$ 0.08	$ 0.82	$ (5.45)	$ (0.13)	$ (5.58)

[1] Balance not impacted by the revision

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

	Three Months Ended, September 30, 2020			Nine Months Ended, September 30, 2020		
(in millions)	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised	As Originally Reported	Revision	As Revised
Net income (loss)	$ (213)	$ —	$ (213) [1]	$ (437)	$ 3	$ (434)
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax:						
Unrealized gains (losses) on securities	562	(100)	462	1,460	(101)	1,359
Impairments	—	—	— [1]	—	—	— [1]
Pension and other postretirement benefits liabilities	—	—	— [1]	(2)	—	(2) [1]
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax	562	(100)	462	1,458	(101)	1,357
Income tax expense (benefit) related to items of other comprehensive income (loss)	118	(21)	97	306	(21)	285
Other comprehensive income (loss), after tax	444	(79)	365	1,152	(80)	1,072
Comprehensive income (loss)	231	$ (79)	152	715	(77)	638
Less: Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest	106	$ —	106 [1]	33	—	33 [1]
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Voya Financial, Inc.	$ 125	$ (79)	$ 46	$ 682	(77)	$ 605

[1] Balance not impacted by the revision

Voya Financial, Inc.
Schedule I

Summary of Investments Other than Investments in Affiliates
As of December 31, 2020
(In millions)

Type of Investments	Cost	Fair Value	Amount Shown on Consolidated Balance Sheet
Fixed maturities:			
U.S. Treasuries	$ 1,033	$ 1,471	$ 1,471
U.S. Government agencies and authorities	74	102	102
State, municipalities, and political subdivisions	1,166	1,346	1,346
U.S. corporate public securities	13,366	16,387	16,387
U.S. corporate private securities	5,653	6,446	6,446
Foreign corporate public securities and foreign governments[1]	4,023	4,736	4,736
Foreign corporate private securities[1]	4,220	4,646	4,646
Residential mortgage-backed securities	5,370	5,626	5,626
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	3,882	4,131	4,131
Other asset-backed securities	2,110	2,138	2,138
Total fixed maturities, including securities pledged	40,897	47,029	47,029
Equity securities, available-for-sale	197	242	242
Short-term investments	111	111	111
Mortgage loans on real estate	6,830	7,316	6,741
Policy loans	718	718	718
Limited partnerships/corporations	1,476	1,476	1,476
Derivatives	111	215	215
Other investments	319	368	319
Total investments	$ 50,659	$ 57,475	$ 56,851

[1] Primarily U.S. dollar denominated.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Schedule II

Condensed Financial Information of Parent
Balance Sheets
December 31, 2020 and 2019
(In millions, except share and per share data)

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
Assets		
Investments:		
Fixed maturities, available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost of $5 as of 2020 and $5 as of 2019)	$ 5	$ 5
Limited partnerships/corporations	6	4
Derivatives	49	49
Investments in subsidiaries	12,620	10,982
Total investments	12,680	11,040
Cash and cash equivalents	229	212
Short-term investments under securities loan agreements, including collateral delivered	11	11
Loans to subsidiaries and affiliates	180	164
Due from subsidiaries and affiliates	2	2
Current income taxes	10	—
Deferred income taxes	840	825
Other assets	5	7
Total assets	$ 13,957	$ 12,261
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		
Short-term debt	$ 653	$ 69
Long-term debt	2,670	2,669
Derivatives	48	50
Due to subsidiaries and affiliates	—	4
Current income taxes	—	28
Other liabilities	419	45
Total liabilities	3,790	2,865
Shareholders' equity:		
Preferred stock ($0.01 par value per share; $625 aggregate liquidation preference as of 2020 and 2019)	—	—
Common stock ($0.01 par value per share; 900,000,000 shares authorized; 143,342,468 and 140,726,677 shares issued as of 2020 and 2019, respectively; 124,237,363 and 132,325,790 shares outstanding as of 2020 and 2019, respectively)	2	2
Treasury stock (at cost; 19,105,105 and 8,400,887 shares as of 2020 and 2019, respectively)	(1,016)	(460)
Additional paid-in capital	11,183	11,184
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	4,898	3,331
Retained earnings (deficit):		
Unappropriated	(4,900)	(4,661)
Total Voya Financial, Inc. shareholders' equity	10,167	9,396.0
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 13,957	$ 12,261

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this Condensed Financial Information.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Schedule II

Condensed Financial Information of Parent
Statements of Operations
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Revenues:			
Net investment income	$ 8	$ 39	$ 1
Net realized capital gains (losses)	24	(1)	—
Other revenue	—	—	(5)
Total revenues	32	38	(4)
Expenses:			
Interest expense	136	149	176
Other expenses	8	10	14
Total expenses	144	159	190
Income (loss) before income taxes and equity in earnings (losses) of subsidiaries	(112)	(121)	(194)
Income tax expense (benefit)	(24)	(285)	(1)
Net income (loss) before equity in earnings (losses) of subsidiaries	(88)	164	(193)
Equity in earnings (losses) of subsidiaries, net of tax	(118)	(524)	1,065
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	(206)	(360)	872
Less: Preferred stock dividends	36	28	—
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.'s common shareholders	$ (242)	$ (388)	$ 872

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this Condensed Financial Information.

Condensed Financial Information of Parent
Statements of Comprehensive Income
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	$ (206)	$ (360)	$ 872
Other comprehensive income (loss), after tax	1,567	2,381	(2,096)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Voya Financial, Inc.	$ 1,361	$ 2,021	$ (1,224)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this Condensed Financial Information.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Schedule II

Condensed Financial Information of Parent
Statements of Cash Flows
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	**2019**	**2018**
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc.	$ (206)	$ (360)	$ 872
Adjustments to reconcile Net income (loss) available to Voya Financial, Inc. to Net cash used in operating activities:			
Equity in (earnings) losses of subsidiaries	118	524	(1,065)
Dividends from subsidiaries	—	—	52
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	15	(263)	25
Net realized capital losses	(24)	1	—
Share-based compensation	9	12	3
Change in:			
Other receivables and asset accruals	(67)	(22)	43
Due from subsidiaries and affiliates	—	—	—
Due to subsidiaries and affiliates	(4)	3	—
Other payables and accruals	374	(24)	(3)
Other, net	2	19	46
Net cash provided/(used) in operating activities	217	(110)	(27)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Proceeds from the sale, maturity, disposal or redemption of equity securities	—	156	34
Acquisition of:			
Fixed maturities	—	(5)	—
Equity securities	—	(35)	(36)
Limited partnerships/corporations	—	(4)	—
Short-term investments, net	—	—	212
Derivatives, net	20	—	—
Maturity (issuance) of short-term intercompany loans, net	(16)	(85)	111
Return of capital contributions and dividends from subsidiaries	294	1,064	1,155
Capital contributions to subsidiaries	(441)	(3)	(55)
Other, net	—	—	(13)
Net cash provided/(used) in investing activities	(143)	1,088	1,408

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this Condensed Financial Information.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Schedule II

Condensed Financial Information of Parent
Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of debt with maturities of more than three months	—	—	350
Repayment of debt with maturities of more than three months	—	(106)	(623)
Debt issuance costs	—	—	(6)
Net proceeds from (repayments of) short-term loans to subsidiaries	584	65	(414)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net	4	3	3
Proceeds from issuance of preferred stock, net	—	293	319
Share-based compensation	(17)	(22)	(14)
Common stock acquired - Share repurchase	(516)	(1,136)	(1,025)
Dividends paid on common stock	(76)	(44)	(6)
Dividends paid on preferred stock	(36)	(28)	—
Net cash provided/(used) in financing activities	(57)	(975)	(1,416)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	17	3	(35)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	212	209	244
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 229	$ 212	$ 209
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Income taxes paid (received), net	$ (112)	$ (128)	$ 1
Interest paid	132	136	152

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this Condensed Financial Information.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

1. Business and Basis of Presentation

The condensed financial information of Voya Financial, Inc. should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Voya Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Company") and the notes thereto (the "Consolidated Financial Statements").

In preparing the Company's consolidated financial information for the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company made certain immaterial revisions to its financial statements for historical periods. Such changes are reflected in the financial results as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, and included in the condensed financial information on Schedule II, and will also be reflected in the historical financial results included in the Company's subsequent condensed financial information. See *Business, Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information as to the nature of the immaterial errors.

As a result of the revision, Investments in subsidiaries was adjusted from $11,003 to $10,982, Deferred income taxes was adjusted from $816 to $825, and Unappropriated was adjusted from $(4,649) to $(4,661) within the Balance Sheets on Schedule II for 2019. Other expenses was adjusted from $12 to $10, Interest expense was adjusted from $151 to $149, Income tax expense (benefit) was adjusted from $(277) to $(285), and Equity in earnings (losses) of subsidiaries, net of tax was adjusted from $(503) to $(524) within the Statements of Operations on Schedule II for 2019. Additionally, Other expenses was adjusted from $11 to $14, Interest expense was adjusted from $175 to $176, and Income tax expense (benefit) was adjusted from $0 to $(1) within the Statements of Operations on Schedule II for 2018.

Certain line items in the Statements of Comprehensive Income and Cash Flows, were immaterially affected by the revision of previously issued financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

The accompanying financial information reflects the results of operations, financial position and cash flows for Voya Financial, Inc. The financial information is in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, which require management to adopt accounting policies and make certain estimates and assumptions. Investments in subsidiaries are accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

2. Loans to Subsidiaries

Voya Financial, Inc. maintains reciprocal loan agreements with subsidiaries to facilitate unanticipated short-term cash requirements that arise in the ordinary course of business.

The following table summarizes the carrying value of Voya Financial, Inc.'s loans to subsidiaries for the periods indicated:

			As of December 31,	
Subsidiaries	**Rate**	**Maturity Date**	**2020**	**2019**
Voya Institutional Plan Services, LLC	1.09%	01/04/2021	7	—
Voya Custom Investments LLC	1.09%	01/07/2021	47	1
Voya Capital	2.60%	01/07/2020	—	9
Voya Investment Management, LLC	1.14%	01/22/2021	54	53
Voya Payroll Management, Inc.	1.09%	01/04/2021	7	7
Voya Holdings Inc.	2.68%	01/10/2020	—	30
Voya Holdings Inc.	2.78%	01/30/2020	—	57
Voya Services Company	1.09%	01/04/2021	65	7
Total			$ 180	$ 164

Interest income earned on loans to subsidiaries was $4, $6 and $5 for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Interest income is included in Net investment income in the Condensed Statements of Operations.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

3. Financing Agreements

Debt Securities

The following table summarizes Voya Financial, Inc.'s short-term debt borrowings for the periods indicated:

	As of December 31,	
	2020	2019
Intercompany financing - Subsidiaries	$ 653	$ 69
Total	$ 653	$ 69

Intercompany financing

Under the reciprocal loan agreements with subsidiaries, interest is charged at the prevailing market interest rate for similar third-party borrowings for securities.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, Voya Financial, Inc. was in compliance with its debt covenants. See *Financing Agreements* Note to these Consolidated Financial Statements for further information regarding long-term debt and the five-year maturities of long-term debt.

Credit Facilities

Voya Financial, Inc. uses credit facilities to provide collateral required primarily under its affiliated reinsurance transactions with captive insurance subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2020, unsecured and uncommitted credit facilities totaled $300, and unsecured and committed facilities totaled $4.3 billion. Voya Financial, Inc. additionally has $10 of secured facilities. Of the aggregate $4.6 billion capacity available, Voya Financial, Inc. utilized $3.6 billion in credit facilities outstanding as of December 31, 2020. Total fees associated with credit facilities in 2020, 2019 and 2018 totaled $28, $32 and $28, respectively.

Guarantees

In the normal course of business, Voya Financial, Inc. enters into indemnification agreements with financial institutions that issue surety bonds on behalf of Voya Financial, Inc. or its subsidiaries in connection with litigation matters.

Voya Financial, Inc. provides credit support to its Roaring River IV, LLC ("Roaring River IV") captive reinsurance subsidiary through a surplus maintenance agreement with a third-party bank in connection with a financing arrangement involving $565 of statutory reserves which matures December 31, 2028. The reimbursement agreement requires Voya Financial, Inc. to cause capital to be maintained in Roaring River IV Holding LLC, the intermediate holding company of Roaring River IV, and in Roaring River IV. These amounts will vary over time based on a percentage of Roaring River IV in force life insurance. In connection with the closing of the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, this facility was terminated.

In addition, Voya Financial, Inc. provides guarantees to certain of its subsidiaries to support various business requirements:

- Under the Buyer Facility Agreement put into place by Hannover Re, Voya Financial, Inc. and SLDI have contingent reimbursement obligations and Voya Financial, Inc. has guarantee obligations, up to the full $2.9 billion principal amount of the note and one $600 letter of credit issued pursuant to the agreement, if SLD or SLDI were to direct the sale or liquidation of the note other than as permitted by the Buyer Facility Agreement, or fail to return reinsurance collateral (including the note) upon termination of the Buyer Facility Agreement or as otherwise required by the Buyer Facility Agreement. In addition, Voya Financial, Inc. has agreed to indemnify Hannover Re for any losses it incurs in the event that SLD or SLDI were to exercise offset rights unrelated to the Hannover Re block. In connection with the closing of the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, this facility was terminated.
- Voya Financial, Inc. has also entered into a corporate guarantee agreement with a third-party ceding insurer where it guarantees the reinsurance obligations of its subsidiary, SLD, assumed under a reinsurance agreement with the third-party cedent for the amount of the statutory reserves assumed by SLD. The current amount of reserves outstanding as of December 31, 2020 is $12. We expect to restructure this guarantee arrangement in connection with the Individual Life Transaction. In connection with the closing of the Individual Life Transaction on January 4, 2021, this facility was terminated.

(Dollar amounts in millions, unless otherwise stated)

- Voya Financial, Inc. guarantees the obligations of Voya Holdings under the $12 principal amount of 8.42% Series B Capital Securities due April 1, 2027 (the "Equitable Notes"), and provides a back-to-back guarantee to ING Group in respect of its guarantee of $358 combined principal amount of Aetna Notes.
- Voya Financial, Inc. and Voya Holdings provide a guarantee to certain Voya insurance subsidiaries of VIAC's payment obligations to those subsidiaries under certain VIAC surplus notes held by those subsidiaries. The agreement provides for Voya and Voya Holdings to reimburse the applicable subsidiary to the extent that any interest on, principal of, or any redemption payment with respect to such surplus note is unpaid by VIAC on its scheduled date of payment.

There were no assets or liabilities recognized by Voya Financial, Inc. as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 in relation to these intercompany indemnifications, guarantees or support agreements. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, no circumstances existed in which Voya Financial, Inc. was required to currently perform under these arrangements.

4. Returns of Capital and Dividends

Voya Financial, Inc. received returns of capital and dividends from the following subsidiaries for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2020	2019	2018
Voya Holdings Inc.[(1)]	$ 294	$ 786	$ 708
Security Life of Denver International Ltd	—	228	425
Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	—	—	52
Voya Financial Products Company, Inc.	—	—	12
Voya Services Company[(2)]	—	50	85
Total	$ 294	$ 1,064	$ 1,282

(1) The year ended December 31, 2018 included $70 of non-cash activities.
(2) The year ended December 31, 2018 included $5 of non-cash activities.

5. Income Taxes

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, Voya Financial, Inc. held deferred tax assets related to loss and credit carryforwards, some of which have not been realized by its subsidiaries but have been reimbursed to the subsidiaries by Voya Financial, Inc. pursuant to the intercompany tax sharing agreement. The total deferred tax assets were primarily comprised of federal net operating loss, state net operating loss and credit carryforwards.

Valuation allowances have been applied to these deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019. Character, amount and estimated expiration date of the carryforwards and the related allowances are disclosed in the *Income Taxes* Note to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, Voya Financial, Inc. has recognized deferred tax assets of $840 and $825, respectively, primarily related to federal net operating loss carryforwards in 2020 and 2019.

Tax Sharing Agreement

Voya Financial, Inc. has entered into a federal tax sharing agreement with members of an affiliated group as defined in Section 1504 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The agreement provides for the manner of calculation and the amounts/timing of the payments between the parties as well as other related matters in connection with the filing of consolidated federal income tax returns. The federal tax sharing agreement provides that Voya Financial, Inc. will pay its subsidiaries for the tax benefits of ordinary and capital losses only in the event that the consolidated tax group actually uses the tax benefit of losses generated.

Voya Financial, Inc. has also entered into a state tax sharing agreement with each of the specific subsidiaries that are parties to the agreement. The state tax agreement applies to situations in which Voya Financial, Inc. and all or some of the subsidiaries join in the filing of a state or local franchise, income tax, or other tax return on a consolidated, combined or unitary basis.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Schedule III

Supplementary Insurance Information
As of December 31, 2020 and 2019
(In millions)

Segment	DAC and VOBA	Future Policy Benefits and Contract Owner Account Balances	Unearned Premiums[1]
2020			
Retirement	$ 207	$ 35,818	$ —
Investment Management	—	—	—
Employee Benefits	135	2,183	— *
Corporate	1,168	14,624	—
Total	$ 1,510	$ 52,625	$ —
2019			
Retirement	$ 667	$ 34,008	$ —
Investment Management	—	—	—
Employee Benefits	117	2,141	(1)
Corporate	1,442	14,727	—
Total	$ 2,226	$ 50,876	$ (1)

[1] Represents unearned premiums associated with short-duration products of the Company's accident and health business.
*Less than $1

Supplementary Insurance Information
Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

Segment	Net Investment Income [1][2]	Premiums and Fee Income [1][2]	Interest Credited and Other Benefits to Contract Owners	Amortization of DAC and VOBA	Other Operating Expenses[1][2]	Premiums Written (Excluding Life)
2020						
Retirement	$ 2,213	$ 921	$ 1,101	$ 211	$ 1,421	$ —
Investment Management	8	659	—	5	584	—
Employee Benefits	115	2,047	1,487	20	443	1,510
Corporate	573	815	1,513	116	206	—
Total	$ 2,909	$ 4,442	$ 4,101	$ 352	$ 2,654	$ 1,510
2019						
Retirement	$ 2,029	$ 881	$ 1,067	$ 79	$ 1,371	$ —
Investment Management	12	641	—	4	573	—
Employee Benefits	112	1,920	1,408	16	410	1,361
Corporate	639	800	1,275	83	399	—
Total	$ 2,792	$ 4,242	$ 3,750	$ 182	$ 2,753	$ 1,361
2018						
Retirement	$ 1,971	$ 879	$ 908	$ 116	$ 1,284	$ —
Investment Management	(27)	663	—	3	547	—
Employee Benefits	113	1,741	1,322	17	354	1,187
Corporate	612	831	1,307	96	414	—
Total	$ 2,669	$ 4,114	$ 3,537	$ 232	$ 2,599	$ 1,187

[1] Includes the elimination of certain intersegment revenues and expenses, primarily consisting of asset-based management and administration fees, which have been charged by Investment Management and eliminated in Corporate.
[2] Includes the elimination of intercompany transactions between the Company and its consolidated investment entities, primarily the elimination of the Company's management fees expensed by the funds, recorded as operating revenues before the Company's consolidation of its consolidated investment entities and eliminated in the Investment Management segment.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Schedule IV

Reinsurance
Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Gross	Ceded	Assumed	Net	Percentage of Assumed to Net
2020					
Life insurance in force	$ 631,986	$ 226,972	$ 7,405	$ 412,419	1.8 %
Premiums:					
Life insurance	$ 1,204	$ 967	$ 673	$ 910	74.0 %
Accident and health insurance	1,617	188	1	1,430	0.1 %
Annuity contracts	76	1	1	76	1.3 %
Total premiums	$ 2,897	$ 1,156	$ 675	$ 2,416	27.9 %
2019					
Life insurance in force	$ 648,765	$ 245,164	$ 8,377	$ 411,978	2.0 %
Premiums:					
Life insurance	$ 1,246	$ 1,151	$ 826	$ 921	89.7 %
Accident and health insurance	1,452	162	1	1,291	0.1 %
Annuity contracts	61	—	—	61	— %
Total premiums	$ 2,759	$ 1,313	$ 827	$ 2,273	36.4 %
2018					
Life insurance in force	$ 686,814	$ 256,619	$ 9,034	$ 439,229	2.1 %
Premiums:					
Life insurance	$ 1,262	$ 1,288	$ 955	$ 929	102.8 %
Accident and health insurance	1,275	138	1	1,138	0.1 %
Annuity contracts	65	—	—	65	— %
Total premiums	$ 2,602	$ 1,426	$ 956	$ 2,132	44.8 %

*Less than $1.

Voya Financial, Inc.
Schedule V

Valuation and Qualifying Accounts
Years Ended December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018
(In millions)

	Balance at January 1,	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Write-offs/ Payments/ Other	Balance at December 31,
2020				
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets	$ 379	$ (26) [(1)]	$ —	$ 353
Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans on real estate	16 [(2)]	76	(3)	89
Allowance for credit losses on reinsurance recoverable	17 [(2)]	1	—	18
2019				
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets	$ 638	$ (259) [(1)]	$ —	$ 379
Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans on real estate	2	(1)	—	1
Allowance for credit losses on reinsurance recoverable	—	—	—	—
2018				
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets	$ 653	$ (15)	$ —	$ 638
Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans on real estate	3	(1)	—	2
Allowance for credit losses on reinsurance recoverable	—	—	—	—

(1) Refer to the *Income Taxes* Note to the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.
(2) On January 1, 2020, as a result of implementing ASU 2016-13 Measurement of Credit Losses of Financial Instruments, the company recorded a transition adjustment on a continuing basis for Allowance for credit losses on mortgage loans on real estate and Allowance for credit losses on reinsurance recoverables of $15 and $17, respectively.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of its management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act")) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer have concluded that the Company's current disclosure controls and procedures are effective in ensuring that material information relating to the Company required to be disclosed in the Company's periodic filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") is made known to them in a timely manner.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of Voya Financial, Inc. and subsidiaries is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) for the Company. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the financial statements of the Company in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Company's management and directors; and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management has assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020 pertaining to financial reporting in accordance with the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

In the opinion of management, Voya Financial, Inc. has maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020.

Attestation Report of the Company's Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young LLP, has issued their attestation report on management's internal control over financial reporting which is set forth below.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

During the third quarter of 2020, we implemented a new accounting and financial reporting platform, including a new general ledger system. This new system will standardize processes, improve the efficiency of our operations and further strengthen internal controls over financial reporting. As such, we modified our internal controls over financial reporting to align with the new processes and system.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Voya Financial, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited Voya Financial, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Voya Financial, Inc. (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of Voya Financial, Inc. as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes and schedules and our report dated March 1, 2021 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP
San Antonio, Texas
March 1, 2021

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance

The information required by this Item is omitted pursuant to General Instruction G to Form 10-K. Such information is incorporated by reference from the definitive Proxy Statement relating to the Company's 2021 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this Item is omitted pursuant to General Instruction G to Form 10-K. Such information is incorporated by reference from the definitive Proxy Statement relating to the Company's 2021 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2020, regarding securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans. All outstanding awards relate to our Common Stock. For additional information about our equity compensation plans, see the *Share-based Incentive Compensation Plans* Note in our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(shares in millions)	2019 Omnibus Plan[(2)]	2014 Omnibus Plan	2013 Omnibus Plan
Authorized for issuance	12.0	17.8	7.7
Issued and reserved for issuance of outstanding:			
RSUs	0.7	5.9	3.1
RSUs - Deal incentive awards	—	—	—
PSU awards [(1)]	0.7	4.7	2.0
Stock options	—	3.9	2.3
Shares available for issuance	10.6	3.3	0.3

(1) PSUs awarded under the Omnibus Plans entitle recipients to receive, upon vesting, a number of shares of common stock that ranges from 0% to 150% of the number of PSUs awarded, depending on the level of achievement of the specified performance conditions.
(2) The 2019 Omnibus Plan provides for 11,700,000 shares of common stock to be available for issuance as equity-based compensation awards, subject to other provisions of the plan for replacement of shares and adjustments. Under the plan, if any award or any award outstanding as of May 23, 2019 that was granted under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Plan is forfeited, expires, terminates or lapses, then the shares will be available for grant under the 2019 Omnibus Plan.

The information required by this Item is omitted pursuant to General Instruction G to Form 10-K. Such information is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement relating to the Company's 2021 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this Item is omitted pursuant to General Instruction G to Form 10-K. Such information is incorporated by reference from the definitive Proxy Statement relating to the Company's 2021 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by this Item is omitted pursuant to General Instruction G to Form 10-K. Such information is incorporated by reference from the definitive Proxy Statement relating to the Company's 2021 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

a. Documents filed as part of this report

1. Financial Statements (See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data)

2.

All other provisions for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulation of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable and therefore have been omitted.

3.

Voya Financial, Inc.

Exhibit Index

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
2.1	Master Transaction Agreement by and among Voya Financial, Inc., VA Capital Company LLC and Athene Holding Ltd., Dated as of December 20, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on December 21, 2017)
2.2	Master Transaction Agreement by and between Voya Financial, Inc., and Resolution Life U.S. Holdings Inc. dated as of December 18, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 21, 2020)
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Voya Financial, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-196883) filed on June 18, 2014)
3.2	Amended and Restated By -Laws of Voya Financial, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on May 7, 2013)
3.3	Certificate of Designations with respect to the Series A Preferred Stock of the Company, dated September 12, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897 filed on September 12, 2018)
3.4	Certificate of Designations with respect to the Series B Preferred Stock of the Company, dated June 17, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-A (File No. 001-35897) filed June 17, 2019)
4.01	Form of Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Amendment No. 4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847), filed on April 16, 2013)
4.02	Indenture, dated as of July 13, 2012, among ING U.S., Inc., Lion Connecticut Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
4.03	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 13, 2012, among ING U.S., Inc., Lion Connecticut Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
4.04	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 11, 2013, among ING U.S., Inc., Lion Connecticut Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.74 to the Company's Amendment No. 2 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on March 19, 2013)
4.05	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 26, 2013, among ING U.S., Inc., Lion Connecticut Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.01 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on July 26, 2013)
4.06	Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 13, 2016, among Voya Financial, Inc., Voya Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on June 14, 2016)
4.07	Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 13, 2016, among Voya Financial, Inc., Voya Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on June 14, 2016)
4.08	Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 5, 2017, by and among Voya Financial, Inc., Voya Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on July 5, 2017)
4.09	Junior Subordinated Indenture, dated as of May 16, 2013, among ING U.S., Inc., Lion Connecticut Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on May 23, 2013)
4.10	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 16, 2013, among ING U.S., Inc., Lion Connecticut Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on May 23, 2013)
4.11	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 23, 2018, among Voya Financial, Inc., Voya Holdings Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on January 23, 2018)
4.12	Description of Securities of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.12 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 21, 2020)

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
10.01	Warrant Agreement, dated as of May 7, 2013, among ING U.S., Inc., Computershare Inc. and Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on May 7, 2013)
10.02	Amendment No. 1 to Warrant Agreement, dated as of May 22, 2017, among Voya Financial, Inc., ING Groep, N.V. and Computershare Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.16 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-218956) filed on June 23, 2017)
10.03	Amendment No. 2 to Warrant Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2017, among Voya Financial, ING Groep, N.V. and Computershare Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.05 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 23, 2018)
10.04	Indenture, dated as of August 1, 1993, between Aetna Life and Casualty Company and State Street Bank and Trust Company of Connecticut, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.05	First Indenture Supplement, dated as of August 1, 1996 between Aetna Services, Inc. (F/K/A Aetna Life and Casualty Company) and State Street Bank and Trust Company of Connecticut, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.06	Second Indenture Supplement, dated as of October 30, 2000, among Aetna Services, Inc. (F/K/A Aetna Life and Casualty Company), Aetna Inc. and State Street Bank and Trust Company of Connecticut, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.07	Third Indenture Supplement, dated as of December 13, 2000, among Aetna, Inc., ING Groep N.V. and State Street Bank and Trust Company of Connecticut, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.08	Indenture, dated as of July 1, 1996, among Aetna Life and Casualty Company, Aetna, Inc. and State Street Bank and Trust Company of Connecticut, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.09	First Indenture Supplement dated as of October 30, 2000 among Aetna Services, Inc. (F/K/A Aetna Life and Casualty Company), Aetna Inc. and State Street Bank and Trust Company of Connecticut, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.10	Second Indenture Supplement dated as of December 13, 2000, between Lion Connecticut Holdings, Inc. (as successor to Aetna, Inc., Aetna Services, Inc. and Aetna Life and Casualty Company) and State Street Bank and Trust Company of Connecticut, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.11	Term Loan Agreement, dated as of April 20, 2012, among Bank of America, N.A. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.12	Third Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of November 1, 2019, among Voya Financial, Inc., Bank of America N.A. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on November 6, 2019)
10.13	Deposit Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2000 between the Federal Home Loan Bank of Topeka and Security Life of Denver Insurance Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.14	Advance, Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of August 30, 2004, by and between the Federal Home Loan Bank of Topeka and Security Life of Denver Insurance Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.15	Amended and Restated Institutional Custody Agreement, dated as of May 12, 2004, by and between Security Life of Denver Insurance Company and the Federal Home Loan Bank of Topeka (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.16	Account Control Agreement, dated as of February 8, 2018, by and between Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company, Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston, and The Bank of New York Mellon (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018 (File No. 001-35897) filed on May 2, 2018)

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
10.17	Advances, Collateral Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of February 8, 2018, by and between Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company and the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2018 (File No. 001-35897) filed on May 2, 2018)
10.18	Master Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 22, 2009, by and among Scottish Re Group Limited, Scottish Holdings, Inc., Scottish Re (U.S.), Inc., Scottish Re Life (Bermuda) Limited, Scottish Re (Dublin) Limited, Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America, Hannover Life Reassurance (Ireland) Limited, Security Life of Denver Insurance Company, Security Life of Denver International Limited (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.19	Reinsurance Agreement, effective as of January 1, 2009, between Security Life of Denver Insurance Company and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.20*	Reinsurance Agreement, effective as of July 1, 2018, between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Limited
10.21*	Reinsurance Agreement, effective as of July 1, 2011, amended and restated as of January 1, 2018, between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) LTD
10.22*	Reinsurance Agreement, effective as of July 1, 2011, amended and restated as of January 1, 2018, between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) LTD
10.23	Coinsurance Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1998, between Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Company and The Lincoln National Life Insurance Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.24	Modified Coinsurance Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1998, between Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Company and The Lincoln National Life Insurance Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.25	Coinsurance Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1998, between Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Company and Lincoln Life & Annuity Company of New York (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.26	Amendment No. 1 to Coinsurance Agreement, effective March 1, 2007 between ING Life Insurance and Annuity Company (F/K/A Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Company) and Lincoln Life & Annuity Company of New York (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.27	Modified Coinsurance Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1998, between Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Company and Lincoln Life & Annuity Company of New York (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.28	Tax Sharing Agreement by and between ING America Insurance Holdings, Inc. and various subsidiaries with respect to federal taxes (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to the Company’s Amendment No. 2 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on March 19, 2013)
10.29	Tax Sharing Agreement by and between ING America Insurance Holdings, Inc. and various subsidiaries with respect to state taxes (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.30	Equity Administration Agreement between ING U.S., Inc. and ING Groep N.V. dated as of May 7, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company’s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on May 7, 2013)
10.31	Master Claim Agreement, dated April 17, 2012, between ING Groep N.V., ING America Insurance Holdings, Inc. and ING Insurance Eurasia N.V. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35 to the Company’s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.32	Form of Director Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company’s Amendment No. 3 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on April 5, 2013)
10.33	Employment Agreement, dated December 11, 2014, of Rodney O. Martin, Jr. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company’s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on December 16, 2014)

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
10.34+	Amended Agreement with Rodney O. Martin, Jr., dated September 18, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on September 21, 2017)
10.35+	Amendment Agreement with Rodney O. Martin, Jr. dated September 27, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on November 1, 2018)
10.36+	ING Group Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.52 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.37+	Form of ING Group Grant of Deferred Shares (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.55 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.38+	ING Group Long-Term Equity Ownership Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.56 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.39+	Form of ING Group Long-Term Equity Ownership Plan Grant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.57 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.40+	ING Group Standard Share Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.58 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013).
10.41+	ING Americas Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (Amended/Restated December 2011) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.59 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No.333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.42+	Amended and Restated Voya Retirement Plan, effective January 1, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 22, 2019)
10.43+	Voya Deferred Compensation Savings Plan, Amended and Restated Effective as of January 1, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the Company's Annual Report on From 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 21, 2020)
10.44*+	Voya Severance Pay Plan, as amended and restated effective as of January 4, 2021
10.45+	Form of Voya Financial, Inc. Severance Plan for Senior Managers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on May 5, 2016)
10.46+	ING Investment Management—Retention Participation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.68 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.47+	ING Investment Management, LLC Annual Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.69 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.48+	ING Investment Management—Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.70 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.49+	ING Americas Insurance Holdings, Inc. Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.71 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.50+	ING Directors' Pension Scheme (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.72 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on January 23, 2013)
10.51+	Form of ING U.S., Inc. 2013 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.79 to the Company's Amendment No. 4 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-184847) filed on April 16, 2013)
10.52+	Voya Financial, Inc. Amended and Restated 2013 Omnibus Non-Employee Director Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on August 7, 2014)
10.53+	Form of Award Agreement under the Voya Financial, Inc. Amended and Restated 2013 Omnibus Non-Employee Director Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.57 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 21, 2020)
10.54	Master Outsourcing Services Agreement between ING North America Insurance Corporation and Milliman, Inc. dated as of June 2, 2014 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 2, 2014)
10.55+	Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on August 7, 2014)

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
10.56+	Voya Financial, Inc. 2019 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on August 9, 2019)
10.57+	Form of 2017 Award Agreement under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed May 3, 2017)
10.58+	Form of Chief Executive Officer 2017 Award Agreement under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed May 3, 2017)
10.59+	Form of 2018 Award Agreement under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.63 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed February 21, 2020)
10.60+	Form of Chief Executive Officer 2018 Award Agreement under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.64 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed February 21, 2020)
10.61	Hannover Re Buyer Facility Agreement Dated as of September 24, 2015 Among Security Life of Denver International Limited, Voya Financial, Inc., Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America, Hannover Re (Ireland) Limited and Hannover Rück SE (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on November 6, 2015)
10.62+	Offer Letter of Charles P. Nelson, dated April 7, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.102 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 25, 2016)
10.63+	Offer Letter of Christine Hurtsellers, dated September 24, 2004 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.98 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 23, 2017)
10.64+	Promotion and Compensation Memorandum of Christine Hurtsellers, dated February 12, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.99 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-35897) filed on February 23, 2017)
10.65**	Master Agreement for Outsourced Services between Voya Services Company and Cognizant Worldwide Limited dated as of July 31, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed on November 1, 2017)
10.66+	Offer Letter of Margaret Parent, dated July 18, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.70 to the Company's Annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001.35897) Filed on February 21, 2020)
10.67+	Form of Chief Executive Officer 2020 Award Agreement under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2019 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed May 6, 2020)
10.68+	Form of Executive Officer 2020 Award Agreement under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2019 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed May 6, 2020)
10.69+	Form of 2020 Award Agreement under the Voya Financial, Inc. 2019 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-35897) filed May 6, 2020)
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of Voya Financial, Inc.
23.1*	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on signature pages)
31.1*	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Rodney O. Martin, Chief Executive Officer
31.2*	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Michael S. Smith, Chief Financial Officer
32.1*	Section 1350 Certification of Rodney O. Martin, Chief Executive Officer
32.2*	Section 1350 Certification of Michael S. Smith, Chief Financial Officer
101.INS*	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
101.CAL*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
101.DEF*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101.LAB*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
101.PRE*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase

* Filed herewith.
+ This exhibit is a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement
** Confidential portions of this exhibit have been omitted and filed separately with the SEC pursuant to a request for confidential treatment

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

March 1, 2021	Voya Financial, Inc.
(Date)	(Registrant)

By: /s/ Michael S. Smith

Michael S. Smith
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
(Duly Authorized Officer and Principal Financial Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature below constitutes and appoints Rodney O. Martin, Jr., Michael S. Smith and Larry N. Port as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and all amendments thereto, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any of them, or their or his or her substitutes or substitute, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

	Signatures	Title	Date
By: /s/	Rodney O. Martin, Jr. Rodney O. Martin, Jr.	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer *(Principal Executive Officer)*	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	Lynne Biggar Lynne Biggar	Director	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	Jane P. Chwick Jane P. Chwick	Director	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	Kathleen DeRose Kathleen DeRose	Director	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	Ruth Ann M. Gillis Ruth Ann M. Gillis	Director	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	Aylwin Lewis Aylwin Lewis	Director	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	Bryon H. Pollitt, Jr. Byron H. Pollitt, Jr.	Director	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	Joseph V. Tripodi Joseph V. Tripodi	Director	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	David Zwiener David Zwiener	Director	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	Michael S. Smith Michael S. Smith	Chief Financial Officer *(Principal Financial Officer)*	March 1, 2021
By: /s/	C. Landon Cobb, Jr. C. Landon Cobb, Jr.	Chief Accounting Officer *(Principal Accounting Officer)*	March 1, 2021

Exhibit 10.20
Execution Version

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (A)

[SLD Business] between

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

(referred to as the Company) and

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

(referred to as the Reinsurer) Effective as of October 1, 2013;

Amended and Restated Effective as of January 1, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (A)

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (A) (the "Agreement"), is made and entered into on June 20, 2018, effective as of 12:00 a.m. New York time on January 1, 2018 (the "Second Amendment Effective Time") by and between Security Life of Denver International Limited, an Arizona domiciled life insurance company (the "Company" or "SLDI") and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd., a Bermuda-domiciled insurance company ("HLRAB" or the "Reinsurer"). Pursuant to the Master Novation Agreement (as hereinafter defined), and effective as of the Second Amendment Effective Time, the Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (A) effective as of the Amendment Effective Time (the "A&R Treaty (A)") by and between the Company and Hannover Re (Ireland) DAC (formerly known as Hannover Re (Ireland) Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance (Ireland) Limited, "HLRI") was novated to HLRAB. Immediately following such novation, this Agreement amends and restates in its entirety A&R Treaty (A) as of the Second Amendment Effective Time. All matters occurring under or in connection with this Agreement prior to the Second Amendment Effective Time shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of A&R Treaty (A) as novated to HLRAB.

WHEREAS, the Company, Security Life of Denver Insurance Company, a Colorado-domiciled insurance company ("SLD" and together with the Company, the "ING Companies"), Scottish Re Group Limited ("SRGL"), Scottish Holdings, Inc. ("SHI"), Scottish Re (U.S.), Inc. ("SRUS"), Scottish Re Life (Bermuda) Limited, ("SRLB"), Scottish Re (Dublin) Limited ("SRD" and together with SRGL, SHI, SRUS and SRLB, the "Sellers"), the Reinsurer and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America ("HLRUS" and together with Reinsurer, the "Buyers") entered into a Master Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 22, 2009 (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), pursuant to which the Sellers, the Buyers and the ING Companies agreed to replace SRUS and SRLB with HLRUS and the Reinsurer as the reinsurers of certain of the individual life reinsurance business of SLD and the Company acquired by Sellers pursuant an Asset Purchase Agreement, by and among the ING Companies, SRGL, SRLB and SRUS, dated as of October 17, 2004, as amended (the "ING APA"); and

WHEREAS, as contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Company ceded and retroceded to the Reinsurer, and the Reinsurer indemnity reinsured, on a one-hundred percent (100%) coinsurance/modified coinsurance or coinsurance/coinsurance with funds withheld basis, as set forth herein, the Covered Insurance Contracts (as hereinafter defined) and the "Covered Insurance Contracts" as defined in Reinsurance Agreement (B) and Reinsurance Agreement (C), all under a single reinsurance agreement entered into on February 20, 2009, effective as of 12:01 a.m. New York time on January 1, 2009 (such time being referred to herein as the "Original Effective Time", and such agreement, as amended prior to the date hereof, being referred to herein as the "Original Reinsurance Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, effective as of 12:01 a.m. New York time on July 1, 2011 (the "Trifurcation Effective Time"), the Company and the Reinsurer separated the Original Reinsurance Agreement into three reinsurance agreements, including the Reinsurance Agreement

(A) between the Company and the Reinsurer ("Original Treaty (A)"), the Reinsurance Agreement (B), and the Reinsurance Agreement (C), each between the Company and the

Reinsurer (collectively with Original Treaty (A), the " SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements"), each covering a block of business as described in such SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreement and collectively covering all reinsured business under the Original Reinsurance Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Administrative Services Agreement dated as of February 20, 2009 (as amended from time to time, the "Administrative Services Agreement") was amended concurrently with the execution of the SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements to reflect certain agreements among the parties thereto as to the administration of the SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements; and

WHEREAS, as of the Amendment Effective Time, SLD recaptured a 32% pro- rata share of the liabilities ceded to the Company under the Covered Insurance Contracts in effect immediately prior to the Amendment Effective Time (such recapture being referred to herein as the "SLD Recapture" and such liabilities being referred to herein as the "Recaptured Liabilities"), and SLD contemporaneously re-ceded the Recaptured Liabilities to HLRUS under a new reinsurance agreement effective as of the Amendment Effective Time (the "2013 SLD- HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement"), and HLRUS retroceded the Recaptured Liabilities to HLRI pursuant to a new reinsurance agreement; and

WHEREAS, Original Treaty (A) was amended and restated as of the Amendment Effective Date to reflect the SLD Recapture resulting in A&R Treaty (A); and

WHEREAS, as of the Second Amendment Effective Time, (i) A&R Treaty (A) and the other SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements are being novated so that HLRAB replaces HLRI as a party thereto and immediately following the novation, such agreements are being amended and restated (the amended and restated A&R Treaty (A), as set forth in this Agreement, together with the other amended and restated SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements, the "A&R SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements"), and (ii) the 2013 SLD- HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement is being amended and restated (the amended and restated 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement, the "A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Administrative Services Agreement was amended as of November 18, 2013 to reflect the SLD Recapture and the addition of the 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual and several promises and undertakings herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Reinsurer agree that A&R Treaty (A) is hereby amended and restated as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Definitions. Any capitalized term used but not defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, references to agreements (including this Agreement) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent such amendments and other modifications are not prohibited by the terms of (a) such agreements or instruments or (b) this Agreement. The following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below throughout this Agreement:

"180-Day Treasury Rate" means the annual yield rate, on the date to which the 180-Day Treasury Rate relates, of actively traded U.S. Treasury securities having a remaining duration to maturity of six (6) months, as such rate is published under "Treasury Constant Maturities" in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15(519).

"2010 SLD APR" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Accounting Period" means each calendar quarter during the term of this Agreement or any fraction thereof ending on the Recapture Date or the Termination Date, as applicable.

"Act" means the Bermuda Insurance Act of 1978, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Additional Amount" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"Additional Reinsurance Premium" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Adjustment Factor" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"Administrative Services Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Amendment Effective Time" means 12:00 a.m. New York time on October 1, 2013 "A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals

"A&R SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements" has the meaning set forth in the recitals
"A&R Treaty (A)" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Asset Purchase Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Benefit Payments" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the aggregate

amount of payments that become due pursuant to Section 2.1(b) during such Accounting Period.

"Buyers" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Code" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(a) of this Agreement. "Company" has the meaning set forth in the

preamble.

"Company Indemnified Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1 of this

"Confidential Information" means all documents and information concerning one

party, any of its Affiliates, the Reinsured Liabilities or the Covered Insurance Contracts, including any information relating to any person insured directly or indirectly under the Covered Insurance Contracts, furnished to the other party or such other party's Affiliates or representatives in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, except that Confidential Information shall not include information which: (a) at the time of disclosure or thereafter is generally available to and known by the public other than by way of a wrongful disclosure by a party hereto or by any representative of a party hereto; (b) was available on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the parties hereto or their representatives, provided that such source is not and was not bound by a confidentiality agreement with a party hereto; or (c) was independently developed without violating any obligations under this Agreement and without the use of any Confidential Information.

"Covered Insurance Contracts" means the reinsurance agreements listed on Schedule 1.1(a).

"DAC Tax " means the tax(es) as set forth in Article VI of this Agreement. "Existing Reinsurance" means all

reinsurance agreements that the Company has

entered into with third parties in respect of the Covered Insurance Contracts, including without limitation the ING Retrocession Agreements entered into by the Company (other than the ING Retrocession Agreements that were novated to HLRI in accordance with Section 7.11(b) of the Asset Purchase Agreement), and any reinsurance agreement entered into by the Company to replace any of such reinsurance agreements following any termination or recapture thereof, as all such reinsurance agreements may be in force from time to time and at any time.

"Financial Statements" means, with respect to any party, the annual and, if applicable, quarterly financial statements of such party to the extent such party is required by applicable Law in its jurisdiction of domicile to prepare and file such financial statements.

"Funds Withheld Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Funds Withheld Account 3" has the meaning set forth in the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement.

"Funds Withheld Adjustment 1" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit D.

"Funds Withheld Balance 1" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the aggregate amount maintained by the Company on its books as of the close of such Accounting Period as a receivable for funds held by or deposited with SLD as the "Coinsurance Funds Withheld Balance" under SLD Treaty 2962.

"Funds Withheld Balance 2" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"Funds Withheld Investment Income 1" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B. "Funds Withheld Investment Income 2" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B. "HLRI" had the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"HLRUS" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"IFRS" means the accounting principles for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union.

"Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. "Indemnifying Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. "Independent Accountants" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(f) of this

Agreement. Agreement.

"Independent Actuary" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(e) of this "ING APA" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"ING Companies" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"ING Reinsurance IMR" means the sum of (a) the aggregate of the "Reinsurance

IMR" as defined in SLD Treaty 2774 and (b) the aggregate of the "Reinsurance IMR" as defined in SLD Treaty 2962.

"Initial Funds Withheld Balance 2" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Initial Security Amount Posting Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(a) of this Agreement.

"LIBOR" means, for any day, the rate for deposits in U.S. dollars having an overnight maturity, which rate appears on the Reuters Page LIBOR01 or any successor page at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day).

"Master Novation Agreement" means the Master Novation Agreement effective as of January 1, 2018 among Security Life of Denver Insurance Company, the Company, Voya Financial, Inc., Hannover Rück SE, HLRI, the Reinsurer, and HLRUS.

"Minimum Amount" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"Modified Coinsurance Adjustment" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit D. "Modified Coinsurance

Amount" means, with respect to any Accounting Period,

the aggregate amount held by SLD as the "Modified Coinsurance Reserve" under SLD Treaty 2774 as of the close of such Accounting Period.

"Modified Coinsurance Investment Income" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit

B.

"Net Settlement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2 of this Agreement. "Original Effective Time"

has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "Original Reinsurance Agreement" has the meaning set forth

in the recitals. "Original Treaty (A)" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Premiums" means premiums, considerations, deposits and similar receipts with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts.

"Recapture Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.3 of this Agreement. "Recapture Triggering

Event" means any of the following occurrences:

a. the existence of an insolvency, rehabilitation, conservation or comparable proceeding by or against the Reinsurer;

b. the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer is downgraded to below "BBB" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services;

c. the capital and surplus maintained by the Reinsurer as mandated by the Bermuda Monetary Authority falls below 120% of its "Enhanced Capital Requirement" as defined in the Act ("ECR"), and is not increased to at least 120% of ECR within thirty (30) calendar days after the date upon which the Reinsurer is required to provide the Company the report pursuant to Section 3.7 of this Agreement; or

d. a Recapture Triggering Event has occurred under the A&R 2013 SLD- HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement.

"Recaptured Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "Received Amounts" has

the meaning set forth in Exhibit D.

“Reinsurance Agreement (B)” means that certain Reinsurance Agreement (B) effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time by and between the Company and the Reinsurer, as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

“Reinsurance Agreement (C)” means that certain Reinsurance Agreement (C) effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time by and between the Company and the Reinsurer, as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

“Reinsured Liabilities” means all gross liabilities and obligations arising out of or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts paid or payable on or after the Amendment Effective Time regardless of whether they were incurred prior to or after the Amendment Effective Time but in any event incurred on and after the Original Effective Time (including without limitation, to the extent paid or payable on or after the Amendment Effective Time, (a) all liabilities arising out of any changes to the terms and conditions of the Covered Insurance Contracts mandated by applicable Law, (b) Taxes due in respect of Premiums to the extent such Taxes relate to Premiums received by or accrued by the Reinsurer on or after the Amendment Effective Time,
(c) assessments and similar charges in connection with participation by the Company or the Reinsurer whether voluntary or involuntary in any guaranty association established or governed by any U.S. state or other jurisdiction to the extent such assessments and charges relate to periods beginning on or after the Amendment Effective Time, (d) commissions payable with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts to or for the benefit of the producers or intermediaries who marketed or produced the Covered Insurance Contracts to the extent such commissions relate to periods beginning on or after the Amendment Effective Time, (e) liabilities for returns or refunds of Premiums to the extent such returns or refunds relate to Premiums received by or accrued by the Reinsurer on or after the Amendment Effective Time,
(f) expense allowances payable under the Covered Insurance Contracts to the extent such allowances relate to periods beginning on or after the Amendment Effective Time, (g) unclaimed property liabilities arising under or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts, (h) Extra- Contractual Obligations and (i) experience refunds that relate to any Accounting Period completed after the Amendment Effective Time) other than Retained Reinsurance Liabilities, net of benefits collected under Existing Reinsurance attributable to periods on or after the Amendment Effective Time that are allocable to the business reinsured by the Company under the SLD Treaty 2774 and SLD Treaty 2962. For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any Extra-Contractual Obligations relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts, the Reinsured Liabilities hereunder include any such Extra-Contractual Obligation (to the extent arising on and after the Original Effective Time) that is not covered by HLRUS under the A&R 2013 SLD- HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement.

“Reinsurer” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Reinsurer Indemnified Parties” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.2 of this Agreement.

“Reserves” means the reserves and other liabilities of the Reinsurer in respect of the Reinsured Liabilities calculated under IFRS in accordance with the assumptions set forth in Exhibit C; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, "Reserves" shall be net of (a) deferred

acquisition costs, (b) value of business acquired or (c) the ING Reinsurance IMR, but shall include reserves for business assumed on a modified coinsurance basis.

"Second Amendment Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in the preamble. "Security Amount" means

with respect to any Accounting Period during which an

Initial Security Amount Posting Date occurs or beginning after an Initial Security Amount Posting Date and prior to the related Security Amount Release Date, the excess of (i) the Reserves as of the end of the prior Accounting Period, updated to reflect the actual mortality experience under the Covered Insurance Contracts from the Original Effective Time to the date on which the Security Triggering Event giving rise to such Initial Security Amount Posting Date occurred over (ii) the sum of the Modified Coinsurance Amount and the Total Funds Withheld Balance as of the end of the prior Accounting Period.

"Security Amount Adjustment Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Security Amount Adjustment Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Security Amount Release Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(d) of this Agreement.

"Security Triggering Event" means the occurrence of the following: the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer is downgraded to below "A-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services.

"Sellers" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Settlement Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2 of this Agreement.

"SHI" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "SLD" has the meaning set

forth in the recitals. "SLD APR" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"SLD Funds Withheld APR" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreements" means, collectively, (i) that certain Reinsurance Agreement by and between SLD, as the ceding company, and HLRUS, as the reinsurer, entered into as of February 20, 2009, and effective as of 12:01 a.m. New York time on January 1, 2009, (ii) that certain Reinsurance Agreement (with respect to Ballantyne) by and between SLD, as the ceding company, and HLRUS, as the reinsurer, entered into as of February 20, 2009, and effective as of 12:01 a.m. New York time on January 1, 2009, and (iii) the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement.

"SLD Modco APR" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A. "SLD Recapture" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"SLD Treaty 2774" means the Covered Insurance Contract ceded on a coinsurance/modified coinsurance basis listed in Schedule 1.1(a)(i)(A), as amended and restated effective as of the Amendment Effective Time, and as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"SLD Treaty 2962" means the Covered Insurance Contract ceded on a coinsurance/coinsurance funds withheld basis listed in Schedule 1.1(a)(ii)(A), as amended and restated effective as of the Amendment Effective Time, and as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Special Duty" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.4 of this Agreement. "SRD" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"SRGL" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "SRLB" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "SRUS" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Terminal Accounting Period" means the Accounting Period during which the Recapture Date, if any, or the Termination Date, if any, occurs.

"Terminal Settlement Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4 of this Agreement.

"Termination Date" means the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of Article IX hereof.

"Third Party Claim" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. "Total Funds Withheld Balance" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the sum of (a) the Funds Withheld Balance 1 as of the end of such Accounting Period and (b) the Funds Withheld Balance 2 as of the end of such Accounting Period.

"Treasury Regulations" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Trifurcation Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Triggering Event" means a Recapture Triggering Event or a Security Triggering Event.

ARTICLE II
BASIS OF COINSURANCE AND BUSINESS COINSURED

Section 2.1. Reinsurance.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Company hereby cedes on a combination coinsurance/modified coinsurance basis or a combination coinsurance/coinsurance with funds withheld basis, as specified on Schedule 1.1(a), to the Reinsurer as of the Amendment Effective Time, and the Reinsurer hereby accepts and agrees to assume and indemnity reinsure on such basis as of the Amendment Effective Time, one hundred percent (100%) of all Reinsured Liabilities arising under or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts; provided, however, that the Reinsurer's portion of the Reinsured Liabilities shall never exceed the portion of such liabilities assumed by the Company pursuant to the Covered Insurance Contracts. This Agreement is an agreement for indemnity reinsurance solely between the Company and the Reinsurer and shall not create any legal relationship whatsoever between the Reinsurer and any Person other than the Company. The reinsurance effected under this Agreement shall be maintained in force, without reduction, unless such reinsurance is terminated or reduced as provided herein.

a. The parties hereto acknowledge that as of the Amendment Effective Time, SLD effected the SLD Recapture and accordingly the business ceded by the Company hereunder was subject to such recapture. As of the Amendment Effective Time, the accounting for the SLD Recapture as set forth in Schedule 2.1 was effected.

b. On and after the Amendment Effective Time, the Reinsurer has the responsibility for paying to or on behalf of the Company, as and when due, all Reinsured Liabilities arising under or attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts.

c. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Original Treaty (A) shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the parties' respective rights and obligations thereunder arising prior to the Amendment Effective Time. For the avoidance of doubt, (i)

Reinsured Liabilities not paid by the Reinsurer prior to the Amendment Effective Time are reinsured under the terms of Original Treaty (A) without giving effect to the SLD Recapture, and
(ii) neither party shall be required to pay any amount under this Agreement that it has paid pursuant to Original Treaty (A) or vice versa.

Section 2.2. Reinsurance Coverage. In no event shall the reinsurance provided hereunder with respect to a particular Covered Insurance Contract be in force and binding unless such Covered Insurance Contract was in force and binding as of the Original Effective Time; provided, however, that the Covered Insurance Contracts reinsured hereunder shall include (a) all lapsed or surrendered insurance contracts subject to the reinsurance hereunder, that are reinstated in accordance with their terms on and after the Original Effective Time and (b) all unexecuted Covered Insurance Contracts. Upon the reinstatement of any lapsed or surrendered policy included within Covered Insurance Contracts, such reinstated Covered Insurance Contract shall

be automatically reinsured hereunder, when, and to the extent that, the Company is liable under such reinstated Covered Insurance Contract.

Section 2.3. Reserves On and after the Amendment Effective Time, the Reinsurer shall establish and maintain as a liability on its Financial Statements, Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts ceded hereunder, calculated consistent with the reserve requirements and actuarial principles applicable to the Reinsurer under IFRS. The Reinsurer shall provide the Company, no later than one-hundred and eighty (180) calendar days after the end of each calendar year, with copies of all actuarial opinions and actuarial memoranda and all reserve evaluations pertaining to the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts, including, without limitation, any actuarial opinions and reserve evaluations performed by independent actuaries, auditors or other outside consultants. The Company may, at its own cost at any time, upon reasonable notice to the Reinsurer following the Amendment Effective Time, examine the Books and Records, and any other books and records that would have been included in the Books and Records had they been in existence at the Amendment Effective Time, maintained by the Reinsurer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and review the Reinsurer's reserve procedures, in each case as applicable to the Reinsured Liabilities. If as a result of such examination the Company believes that the Reserves are not consistent with the requirements of the first sentence of this Section 2.3 in all material respects, the Reinsurer shall, at the Company's request and expense, obtain and deliver to the Company an actuarial opinion as to the adequacy of the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts produced by an independent actuary reasonably acceptable to the Company. In the event that the actuarial opinion so rendered reasonably indicates a material inadequacy in the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts, or in the Reinsurer's reserve procedures, the Reinsurer shall promptly adjust the amount of the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts, and implement appropriate changes to its procedures so as to avoid inadequacies in future periods; provided, however, the Reinsurer shall have the right to contest the findings of such actuarial opinion in accordance with the provisions of Article VII.

Section 2.4. Insurance Contract and Reserve Assumption Changes. The Company shall not change (a) the terms and conditions of any Covered Insurance Contracts or

(b) the assumptions and methods used to establish the reserves attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts, except as required by applicable Law or with the consent of the Reinsurer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), and, in the event such a change is required by applicable Law, the Company shall notify the Reinsurer promptly upon becoming aware of the requirement to effect any such change and provide the Reinsurer the opportunity to contest such requirement. The Reinsurer hereby consents to (i) the SLD Recapture and (ii) the amendments to the Covered Insurance Contracts set forth in Exhibit E.

Section 2.5. Reversal of SLD Recapture. In consideration for the Company's agreement to amend and restate this Agreement as of the Amendment Effective Time, the Reinsurer agrees that, in the event SLD elects to recapture the liabilities ceded to HLRUS pursuant to Section 5.5(b) of the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement or elects to terminate the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement due to the HLRUS's failure to pay pursuant to Section 10.1 thereof, the liabilities ceded thereunder will automatically, without any further action on the part of the Company or the Reinsurer, be re-ceded by SLD to the Company and, in the absence of any Recapture Triggering Event with respect and relating to the

Reinsurer unless such condition is waived by the Company, by the Company to the Reinsurer, and this Agreement shall be automatically amended, without any further action on the part of the Company or the Reinsurer, to the form that was in effect prior to the amendment and restatement reflected in the A&R Treaty (A); provided, however, that the provisions of the A&R Treaty (A) amended in the amendment and restatement of A&R Treaty (A) as of the Second Amendment Date shall be retained as applicable; provided, further, that in connection with such re-ceding, neither party shall be required to pay any amount under this Agreement that has been paid by HLRUS or SLD, as applicable, under the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement.
Also, the amounts allocated to the Funds Withheld Balance 1 and Modified Coinsurance Amount in connection with such a re-ceding, including any amounts transferred to ING Re Segregated Account from the Funds Withheld Account 3 pursuant to the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement, will be taken into account thereafter when determining the Modified Coinsurance Amount and Funds Withheld Balance 1. The Reinsurer hereby acknowledges that SLD may use the funds in Funds Withheld Account 3, as permitted under the A&R 2013 SLD- HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement, to top up the Funds Withheld Balance 1 and the Modified Coinsurance Amount for amounts due and owing under this Agreement upon a full recapture under the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement.

ARTICLE III
TRANSFER OF ASSETS; ACCOUNTING; ADMINISTRATION

Section 3.1. Payments by the Company.

i. As consideration for the Reinsurer's agreement to provide reinsurance pursuant to the Original Reinsurance Agreement between the Company and the Reinsurer, the Company transferred, as of the Original Effective Time, to the Reinsurer as an initial reinsurance premium, cash and securities in accordance with Section 2.2 of the Asset Purchase Agreement in an amount equal to $998,994,222.

ii. The Reinsurer shall be entitled prior to the Recapture Date, as additional reinsurance premium (the "Additional Reinsurance Premium"), to payment of amounts equal to Premiums received by the Company (and attributable to periods) on and after the Amendment Effective Time that are attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts, net of all premiums due to be paid to third party reinsurers for Existing Reinsurance in respect of the Covered Insurance Contracts; provided, however, that following the occurrence of a Recapture Triggering Event, the Company shall be entitled to retain such amounts as funds withheld under this Agreement, and following the occurrence of a Security Triggering Event, the Company shall be entitled to retain such amounts as funds withheld under this Agreement until such time as the Reinsurer posts security in accordance with Section 4.3. For the avoidance of doubt, the parties acknowledge and agree that the Company retains all right, title and interest to all Premiums and other amounts received with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts, subject to its contractual obligations under this Agreement to pay corresponding amounts over to the Reinsurer in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement.

iii. To the extent that the Company recovers amounts from any third party attributable to the Reinsured Liabilities and to periods beginning on or after the Amendment Effective Time (including, without limitation, Premiums in arrears from a policyholder or ceding

company with respect to a reinstated Covered Insurance Contract net of any amounts due to third parties with respect to such Reinsured Liabilities under Existing Reinsurance, litigation recoveries, and experience refunds, but excluding amounts recovered under Existing Reinsurance with respect to such Reinsured Liabilities), the Company shall transfer such amounts to the Reinsurer and provide the Reinsurer with any pertinent information that the Company may have relating thereto in accordance with Section 3.2 hereof.

Section 3.2. Settlement. During the term of this Agreement, a settlement amount between the Company and the Reinsurer as of the last day of each Accounting Period (the "Net Settlement") shall be calculated by the Reinsurer in accordance with Exhibit D, and a statement setting forth such calculation (the "Settlement Statement") shall be delivered by the Reinsurer to the Company within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of such Accounting Period in accordance with the Administrative Services Agreement. Subject to Section 3.5, if the amount of the Net Settlement for an Accounting Period is positive, the Company shall pay such amount to the Reinsurer within 5 Business Days of its receipt of the Settlement Statement for such Accounting Period. Subject to Section 3.5, if the amount of the Net Settlement for an Accounting Period is negative, the Reinsurer shall pay the absolute value of such amount to the Company at the time it delivers the Settlement Statement for such Accounting Period to the Company.

Section 3.3. Modified Coinsurance; Funds Withheld.

(a) Modified Coinsurance.

(i) The Company shall retain, maintain, and own, or shall permit the ceding companies under SLD Treaty 2774 to retain, maintain, and own, assets in respect of the Reinsured Liabilities ceded on a coinsurance/modified coinsurance basis in an amount equal to the Modified Coinsurance Amount.

(ii) Simultaneously with the payment of the initial reinsurance premium pursuant to Section 3.1(a), the Company withheld from the Reinsurer an amount equal to the Modified Coinsurance Amount as at the Original Effective Time as an initial modified coinsurance adjustment.

(b) Funds Withheld Account.

(i) The Company shall maintain a funds withheld account payable to the Reinsurer on its books during the term of this Agreement (the "Funds Withheld Account") in an amount which at any time during the term of this Agreement shall be equal to the Total Funds Withheld Balance at such time.

(ii) Simultaneously with the payment of the initial reinsurance premium pursuant to Section 3.1(a), the Company withheld from the Reinsurer an amount equal to the Total Funds Withheld Balance as at the Original Effective Time as an initial funds withheld adjustment, which included an initial funds withheld adjustment of $161,334,000 in respect of Funds Withheld Balance 2 (the "Initial Funds Withheld Balance 2")

a. Funds Withheld Balance 2.

i. The Company and the Reinsurer acknowledge that the "Additional Amount" within Funds Withheld Balance 2 as of the Amendment Effective Time was $264,596,103.

ii. The Additional Amount may only be reduced by the Reinsurer upon at least sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Company and the Additional Amount may only be reduced following the end of such sixty (60)-day notice period. On the Business Day immediately following the end of any such sixty (60) day notice period, the Company shall arrange for the funds to be withdrawn from Funds Withheld Balance 2 and disperse to the Reinsurer an amount equal to the reduction in the Additional Amount pursuant to such notice.

iii. The Company and the Reinsurer agree that, notwithstanding the inclusion of any Additional Amount in Funds Withheld Balance 2, the Adjustment Factor used therein shall not exceed 1. The Company may in its sole discretion waive the requirement that the Adjustment Factor not exceed 1.

Section 3.4. Delayed Payments. If there is a delayed settlement of any payment due hereunder, interest will accrue on such payment at the 180-Day Treasury Rate then in effect until settlement is made. For purposes of this Section 3.4, a payment will be considered overdue, and such interest will begin to accrue, on the first day immediately following the date such payment is due. For greater clarity, (i) a payment shall be deemed to be due hereunder on the last date on which such payment may be timely made under the applicable provision, and (ii) interest will not accrue on any payment due the Reinsurer hereunder unless the delayed settlement thereof was caused by the Company.

Section 3.5. <u>Offset and Recoupment Rights</u>. Any debits or credits incurred on and after the Trifurcation Effective Time in favor of or against either the Company or Reinsurer with respect to this Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (B), or Reinsurance Agreement (C) or any other reinsurance agreements or trust agreements that are deemed mutual debits or credits, as the case may be, shall be set off and recouped, and only the net balance shall be allowed or paid. This Section 3.5 shall apply notwithstanding the existence of any insolvency, rehabilitation, conservatorship or comparable proceeding by or against the Company or the Reinsurer.

Section 3.6. <u>Administration</u>. The Reinsurer will administer, or cause the administration of, the Covered Insurance Contracts and cause quarterly accountings with respect thereto to be provided to the Company in accordance with the Administrative Services Agreement. All reports, remittances and payments due to or from a party hereto shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Administrative Services Agreement.

Section 3.7. <u>Certain Reports</u>.

(a) (i) Beginning with the Accounting Period ending December 31, 2018, for each Accounting Period ending on December 31, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's audited Statutory Financial Statements (as defined in the Act), along

with the amount of the Bermuda Statutory Capital Requirement and ratio of available capital as reported by the Reinsurer to the BMA, not later than five (5) Business Days after the Reinsurer files such statements with the Bermuda Monetary Authority, but in any event no later than one hundred fifty (150) days following any calendar year end.
(ii) On or before September 30, 2018, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's quarterly management reports, including its statutory balance sheet, statutory statement of income, and statutory statement of capital and surplus, for the Accounting Periods ending March 31, 2018, and June 30, 2018.
(iii) Beginning with the Accounting Period ending on September 30, 2018, no later than ninety (90) calendar days after the end of any Accounting Period other than an Accounting Period ending on December 31, the Reinsurer shall provide to the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's quarterly management reports, including its statutory balance sheet, statutory statement of income, and statutory statement of capital and surplus.
(iv) Also, at the same time that the Reinsurer provides the Company with the statements contemplated by the immediately preceding items (ii) or (iii), the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a calculation of the Reinsurer's BSCR ratio on a management's pro forma basis for each quarter end other than December 31 and on an actual basis for any calendar year end.

a. The Reinsurer shall provide written notice of the occurrence of any Triggering Event within two (2) Business Days after its occurrence. The Company may request that the Reinsurer provide the Company with copies of its quarterly unaudited or annual audited, as applicable, Financial Statements to confirm the calculations provided by Reinsurer pursuant to this Section 3.7. In addition, Reinsurer shall cooperate fully with the Company and promptly respond to the Company's reasonable inquiries from time to time concerning the determination of whether a Triggering Event has occurred.

ARTICLE IV LICENSES; REPORTS; SECURITY

Section 4.1. Licenses. At all times during the term of this Agreement, the Reinsurer shall hold and maintain all licenses and authorizations required under applicable Law and otherwise take all commercially reasonable action that may be necessary to perform its obligations under this Section 4.1.

Section 4.2. Reports. At the Company's request, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with its audited annual Financial Statements along with the audit report thereon, as well as any quarterly reports required to be filed by the Reinsurer. At the Reinsurer's request, the Company shall provide the Reinsurer with its audited annual Financial Statements along with the audit report thereon, as well as any quarterly reports required to be filed by the Company.

Section 4.3. Security.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Security Triggering Event, the Company shall have the right to require the Reinsurer to post security in an amount equal to the Security Amount. Not later than ten (10) Business Days following receipt by the Reinsurer of written notice from the Company requiring such security (the "Initial Security Amount Posting Date"),

the Reinsurer shall calculate the Security Amount, provide written notice of such calculation to the Company and post security in such amount. At the option of the Reinsurer, such security may take the form of either (x) a letter of credit issued by a bank, and in a form, reasonably acceptable to the Company naming the Company as beneficiary or (y) assets (complying with the investment guidelines attached to the ING Asset Management Services Agreement) deposited in a trust account established for the benefit of Company on terms reasonably acceptable to the Company and the Reinsurer. In connection with the foregoing, the Reinsurer shall take all actions as may be necessary or desirable, or that the Company may reasonably request, in order to grant the Company a security interest in any assets deposited in trust pursuant to the preceding sentence.

a. For each Accounting Period beginning after an Initial Security Amount Posting Date and prior to the related Security Amount Release Date, the Reinsurer shall calculate the Security Amount with respect to such Accounting Period and provide written notice of the calculation of the Security Amount to the Company (the "Security Amount Adjustment Notice"), not later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end of the prior Accounting Period (the "Security Amount Adjustment Date"). If the Security Amount is reduced as of any Security Amount Adjustment Date, then the excess portion of any letter of credit posted as security pursuant to this

Section 4.3 shall be cancelled or the excess portion of the assets deposited in a trust account as security pursuant to this Section 4.3 shall be returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be, within two (2) Business Days of the delivery of the Security Amount Adjustment Notice to the Company. If the Security Amount is increased as of any Security Amount Adjustment Date, then the Reinsurer shall post the required additional security (in the form described in Section 4.3(a)) promptly upon delivery of the Security Amount Adjustment Notice to the Company.

b. The Company hereby agrees that it shall draw on any letter of credit posted in respect of a Security Triggering Event or withdraw assets on deposit in a trust account in respect of a Security Triggering Event only if, and to the extent that, the Reinsurer fails to timely pay any material amount due to the Company hereunder and such amount remains unpaid for thirty (30) calendar days after notice to the Reinsurer of such nonpayment. Any amount drawn on a letter of credit or paid from a trust account pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be deemed to satisfy the Reinsurer's requirement to make such payment.

c. In the event that following a Security Triggering Event the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer increases to at least "A-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, then any letter of credit posted in respect of such Security Triggering Event shall be surrendered and cancelled or any amount held in trust in respect of such Security Triggering Event shall be returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be, within two (2) Business Days after the date upon which the Reinsurer provides to the Company notice of such ratings increase (the "Security Amount Release Date").

d. The Company may contest the Reinsurer's calculation of the Security Amount by providing an alternative calculation to the Reinsurer in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Company receives the Reinsurer's calculation. If the Company contests the Reinsurer's calculation of the Security Amount with respect to any Accounting Period, the parties shall act in good faith to reach an agreement as to the correct Security Amount for such Accounting Period within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date on

which the Company submits its alternative calculation. If the Company and the Reinsurer are unable to reach an agreement as to the calculation of the Security Amount during such period, the parties may submit the dispute regarding the calculation of the Security Amount for resolution to an independent third party actuary mutually acceptable to the Company and the Reinsurer (the "Independent Actuary"). Upon the selection of the Independent Actuary, and in any event within five (5) calendar days following such selection, the parties shall cause the Independent Actuary to review the calculation of the Security Amount and to deliver to the Reinsurer and the Company as promptly as practicable (but no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the commencement of the Independent Actuary's review), a report setting forth the Independent Actuary's calculation of the Security Amount. Such report shall also state the fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Actuary and indicate which of the parties shall bear such costs or in what percentage such costs shall be allocated to the parties. The Independent Actuary's report shall be final and binding upon the Reinsurer and the Company.

a. The security required by this Section 4.3 shall be maintained separately for each of this Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (B) and Reinsurance Agreement (C). The

Company shall reimburse the Reinsurer for any amount by which the cost of providing three separate forms of security exceeds that which the Reinsurer would have incurred to maintain a single form of security; provided, that the Reinsurer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any such excess.

ARTICLE V
OVERSIGHTS; COOPERATION; REGULATORY MATTERS

Section 5.1. Oversights. Inadvertent delays, errors or omissions made in connection with this Agreement or any transaction hereunder shall not relieve either party from any liability which would have attached had such delay, error or omission not occurred, provided always that such error or omission is rectified as soon as possible after discovery, and provided, further, that the party making such error or omission or responsible for such delay shall be responsible for any additional liability which attaches as a result. If (a) the failure of either party to comply with any provision of this Agreement is unintentional or the result of a misunderstanding or oversight and (b) such failure to comply is promptly rectified, both parties shall be restored as closely as possible to the positions they would have occupied if no error or oversight had occurred.

Section 5.2. Cooperation. Each party hereto shall cooperate fully with the other in all reasonable respects in order to accomplish the objectives of this Agreement.

Section 5.3. Regulatory Matters. If the Company or the Reinsurer receives notice of, or otherwise becomes aware of, any regulatory inquiry, investigation or proceeding relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts that would reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect on the other party, the Company or the Reinsurer, as applicable, shall promptly notify the other party thereof, whereupon the parties shall cooperate in good faith and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to resolve such matter in a mutually satisfactory manner, in light of all the relevant business, regulatory and legal facts and circumstances.

ARTICLE VI DAC TAX

Section 6.1. DAC Tax.

(a) All uncapitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings set forth in the regulations under Section 848 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

(b) The Reinsurer represents that it has made the election provided in section 953(d) of the Code to be subject to United States federal income tax. Each of the Company and the Reinsurer acknowledges that it is subject to taxation under Subchapter L of the Code and hereby makes the election contemplated by Section 1.848-2(g)(8) of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under section 848 of the Code (the "Treasury Regulations") with respect to this Agreement. Each of the Company and the Reinsurer (i) agrees that such election is effective for the taxable year of each party that includes the Second Amendment Effective Time and for all subsequent years during which this Agreement remains in effect and (ii) warrants that it will take no action to revoke the election.

(c) Pursuant to Section 1.848-2(g)(8) of the Treasury Regulations, each of the Company and the Reinsurer hereby agrees (i) to attach a schedule to its federal income Tax return in the form of Schedule 6.1(c) for its first taxable year ending on or after the Second Amendment Effective Time that identifies this Agreement as a reinsurance agreement for which the joint election under Section 1.848-2(g)(8) has been made, (ii) that the party with net positive consideration for this Agreement for each taxable year will capitalize its specified policy acquisition expenses with respect to this Agreement without regard to the general deductions limitation of Section 848(c)(1) of the Code, and (iii) to exchange information pertaining to the amount of net consideration under this Agreement each year to ensure consistency or as otherwise required by the Internal Revenue Service. The Reinsurer shall prepare and execute duplicate copies of the schedule described in the preceding sentence as soon as practicable after the Second Amendment Effective Time and submit them to the Company for execution. The Company shall execute the copies and return one of them to the Reinsurer within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of such copies.

(d) The Company shall submit a schedule to the Reinsurer by May 1 of each year of its calculation of the net consideration under this Agreement for the preceding taxable year. This schedule of calculations shall be accompanied by a statement signed by an authorized representative of the Company stating that the Company shall report such net consideration in its federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year.

(e) The Reinsurer may contest such calculation by providing an alternative calculation to the Company in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Reinsurer receives the Company's calculation. If the Reinsurer does not so notify the Company, the Reinsurer shall report the net consideration under this Agreement as determined by the Company in the Reinsurer's federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year.

a. If the Reinsurer contests the Company's calculation of the net consideration under this Agreement, the parties shall act in good faith to reach an agreement as to the correct amount of net consideration within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Reinsurer submits its alternative calculation. If the Reinsurer and the Company reach an agreement as to the amount of net consideration under this Agreement, each party shall report such amount in its federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year. If, during such period, the Reinsurer and the Company are unable to reach an agreement, they shall promptly thereafter cause Deloitte & Touche USA LLP or, if Deloitte & Touche USA LLP is unable or unwilling to serve, another nationally recognized accounting firm mutually agreeable to the Company and the Reinsurer (the "Independent Accountants") to promptly review (which review shall commence no later than five (5) calendar days after the selection of the Independent Accountants) this Agreement and the calculations of the Reinsurer and the Company for the purpose of calculating the net consideration under this Agreement. In making such calculation, the Independent Accountants shall consider only those items or amounts in the Company's calculation as to which the Reinsurer has disagreed. The Independent Accountants shall deliver

to the Reinsurer and the Company, as promptly as practicable (but no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the commencement of their review), a report setting forth such calculation, which calculation shall result in a net consideration between the amount thereof shown in the Company's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(d) and the amount thereof shown in the Reinsurer's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(e). Such report shall be final and binding upon the Reinsurer and the Company. The fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Accountants shall be borne (i) by the Company if the difference between the net consideration as calculated by the Independent Accountants and the Company's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(d) is greater than the difference between the net consideration as calculated by the Independent Accountants and the Reinsurer's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(e),
(ii) by the Reinsurer if the first such difference is less than the second such difference, and (iii) otherwise equally by the Reinsurer and the Company.

ARTICLE VII ARBITRATION

Section 7.1. Arbitration.

(1) After the Closing Date, any dispute between the parties with respect to the calculation of amounts that are to be calculated, reported, or that may be audited pursuant to this Agreement (other than disputes relating to: (i) the assets to be transferred to the Reinsurer pursuant to Section 2.2. of the Asset Purchase Agreement, (ii) calculations relating to DAC Tax, which shall be resolved in accordance with Article VI hereof, (iii) whether a Triggering Event has occurred or (iv) calculation of the Security Amount, which shall be resolved in accordance with Section 4.3 hereof), shall be decided through negotiation and, if necessary, arbitration as set forth in Section 7.2. For the avoidance of doubt, and without limiting the rights of the Reinsurer and its Affiliates under the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Reinsurer shall have no claim in arbitration or otherwise against the Company with respect to the amount or nature of the assets transferred to the Reinsurer pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Asset Purchase Agreement or Section 3.1(a) of this Agreement.

1. The parties intend this Section 7.1 to be enforceable in accordance with the Federal Arbitration Act, including any amendments to such law which are subsequently adopted. In the event that either party refuses to submit to arbitration as required by Section 7.1(a), the other party may request the court specified in Section 11.4 to compel arbitration.

Section 7.2. Arbitration Procedure. The Company and Reinsurer intend that any dispute between them arising under this Agreement (excluding those disputes identified in Section 7.1(a)) be resolved without resort to any litigation. Accordingly, the Company and Reinsurer agree that they will negotiate diligently and in good faith to agree on a mutually satisfactory resolution of any such dispute; provided, however, that if any such dispute cannot be so resolved by them within sixty (60) calendar days (or such longer period as the parties may agree) after commencing such negotiations, the Company and Reinsurer agree that they will submit such dispute to arbitration in the manner specified in, and such arbitration proceeding will be conducted in accordance with, the Supplementary Rules for the Resolution of Intra-Industry

U.S. Reinsurance and Insurance Disputes of the American Arbitration Association.

The arbitration hearing will be before a panel of three (3) disinterested arbitrators, each of whom must be a present or former officer of a life insurance or life reinsurance company familiar with the life reinsurance business, or other professionals with experience in life insurance or reinsurance, provided that such professionals shall not have performed services for either party within the previous five (5) years, and provided further that no arbitrator shall be a former employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates. The Company and Reinsurer will each appoint one arbitrator by written notification to the other party within thirty (30) calendar days after the date of the mailing of the notification initiating the arbitration. These two arbitrators will then select the third arbitrator within sixty (60) calendar days after the date of the mailing of the notification initiating arbitration.

If either the Company or Reinsurer fails to appoint an arbitrator, or should the two arbitrators be unable to agree upon the choice of a third arbitrator, the American Arbitration Association will appoint the necessary arbitrators within thirty (30) calendar days after the request to do so.

The arbitrators shall base their decision on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. However, if the terms and conditions of this Agreement do not explicitly dispose of an issue in dispute between the parties, the arbitrators may base their decision on the customs and practices of the life insurance and life reinsurance industry together with an interpretation of the law. The vote or approval of a majority of the arbitrators will decide any question considered by the arbitrators. The place of arbitration will be determined by the arbitrators. Each decision (including, without limitation, each award) of the arbitrators will be final and binding on all parties and will be nonappealable, except that (at the request of either the Company or Reinsurer) any award of the arbitrators may be confirmed (or, if appropriate, vacated) by a judgment entered by the court specified in Section 11.4. No such award or judgment will bear interest except as provided in Section 3.4. In no event may the arbitrators award punitive or exemplary damages. Each party will be responsible for paying (a) all fees and expenses charged by its respective counsel, accountants, actuaries, and other representatives in conjunction with such arbitration and (b) one-half of the fees and expenses charged by each arbitrator.

ARTICLE VIII INSOLVENCY

Section 8.1. Insolvency of the Company. In the event of the insolvency of the Company, all reinsurance made, ceded, renewed or otherwise becoming effective under this Agreement shall be payable by the Reinsurer directly to the Company or to its statutory liquidator, receiver or statutory successor on the basis of the liability of the Company under the Covered Insurance Contracts without diminution because of the insolvency of the Company. It is understood, however, that in the event of the insolvency of the Company, the liquidator, receiver or statutory successor of the Company shall give written notice of the pendency of a claim against the Company on a Covered Insurance Contract within a reasonable period of time after such claim is filed in the insolvency proceedings and that during the pendency of such claim the Reinsurer may investigate such claim and interpose, at its own expense, in the proceeding where such claim is to be adjudicated, any defense or defenses which it may deem available to the Company or its liquidator, receiver or statutory successor. It is further understood that the expense thus incurred by the Reinsurer shall be chargeable, subject to court approval, against the Company as part of the expense of liquidation to the extent of a proportionate share of the benefit which may accrue to the Company solely as a result of the defense undertaken by the Reinsurer.

ARTICLE IX DURATION; RECAPTURE

Section 9.1. Duration. This Agreement shall continue in force until such time as (i) the Company's liability with respect to all Covered Insurance Contracts reinsured hereunder is terminated in accordance with their respective terms, or the Company has elected to recapture the reinsurance of Covered Insurance Contracts in full in accordance with Section 9.3, and (ii) the Company has received payments which discharge such liability in full in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. In no event shall the interpretation of this Section 9.1 imply any unilateral right of the Reinsurer to terminate this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event that the Company fails to timely pay any material amount due the Reinsurer hereunder or under Reinsurance Agreement (B) or Reinsurance Agreement (C), and such amount remains unpaid for thirty (30) calendar days, the Reinsurer shall have the right to terminate reinsurance hereunder upon the end of such period. In such case or in the event that following an insolvency of the Company, the statutory liquidator, receiver or statutory successor of the Company terminates this Agreement, the provisions of Section 9.3 and Section 9.4 shall apply as if the Termination Date were a Recapture Date and the Reinsurer shall be relieved of all liability under this Agreement to make future payments to the Company.

Section 9.2. Survival. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article IX, the terms and conditions of Articles I, VI and X and the provisions of Sections 11.1, 11.4, 11.6, 11.9 and 11.10 shall remain in full force and effect after the Termination Date.

Section 9.3. Recapture.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Recapture Triggering Event, the Company shall have the right to recapture all, and not less than all, of the reinsurance ceded under this Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (B) and Reinsurance Agreement (C), by providing the Reinsurer with written notice of its intent to effect recapture. Recapture of the Covered Insurance Contracts shall be effective on the tenth (10^{th}) day following the day on which the Company has provided the Reinsurer with such notice (the "Recapture Date").

a. In addition, all or a portion of the reinsurance ceded under this Agreement may be recaptured with the mutual written consent of the parties hereto, including in connection with the establishment of a Buyers Facility.

b. If any Covered Insurance Contract is terminated or liabilities thereunder are recaptured strictly in accordance with the terms of such Covered Insurance Contract and the consent of the Company is not required for such termination or recapture, the Company shall, upon ten (10) days' prior written notice to the Reinsurer, recapture the liabilities ceded to the Reinsurer hereunder that are attributable to such terminated Covered Insurance Contract or to the liabilities recaptured under such Covered Insurance Contract, as the case may be.

c. Following any recapture pursuant to this Section 9.3, subject to Section

b. and to the payment obligations described in Section 9.4, both the Company and the Reinsurer will be fully and finally released from all rights and obligations under this Agreement in respect of the recaptured portion of the Covered Insurance Contract or Covered Insurance Contracts, including any claims of the Reinsurer to any modified coinsurance reserves or funds withheld balances held in connection with recaptured portion of the Covered Insurance Contracts, other than any payment obligations due hereunder prior to the Recapture Date but still unpaid on such date.

Section 9.4. Recapture Payments.

i. In connection with a recapture in full pursuant to Section 9.3(a), the Reinsurer shall prepare a Settlement Statement (the "Terminal Settlement Statement") within sixty (60) calendar days of the Recapture Date setting forth the Net Settlement calculated in accordance with Exhibit D for the Terminal Accounting Period. If the amount of the Net Settlement for the Terminal Accounting Period is positive, the Company shall pay such amount to the Reinsurer within five (5) calendar days of its receipt of the Terminal Settlement Statement. If the amount of the Net Settlement for the Terminal Accounting Period is negative, the Reinsurer shall pay the absolute value of such amount to the Company at the time it delivers the Terminal Settlement Statement to the Company. In addition, on the Recapture Date or any other date on which all of the reinsurance ceded under this Agreement is recaptured, any letter of credit posted pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately surrendered and cancelled and any amount held in trust pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be.

ii. No recapture fee shall be payable in connection with a recapture in connection with the establishment of a Buyers Facility pursuant to Section 9.3(b) and any recapture payment in connection therewith shall be as mutually agreed by the parties.

iii. In connection with a recapture due to the termination or recapture by an underlying ceding company of a Covered Insurance Contract pursuant to Section 9.3(c), the

Company shall pay to the Reinsurer its quota share of any recapture fee received by the Company from such underlying ceding company in connection with the recapture and the Reinsurer shall pay to the Company its quota share of any recapture payment paid by the Company to such underlying ceding company.

Section 9.5. Payment Upon Termination. Promptly following the termination of this Agreement other than a termination in connection with a recapture in accordance with Sections 9.3 and 9.4 or a termination in accordance with the proviso clause in Section 9.1 or the last sentence of Section 9.1 (i) the Company and the Reinsurer shall implement a Net Settlement in accordance with Exhibit D for the Terminal Accounting Period and (ii) the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to collect amounts due from ceding companies under the Covered Insurance Contracts and pay to the Reinsurer an amount equal to the aggregate of the amount of assets actually held by the Company in respect of the Modified Coinsurance Amount and in the Funds Withheld Account at the time of termination (including all Received Amounts so collected from ceding companies). In addition, on the Termination Date, any letter of credit posted pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately surrendered and cancelled and any amount held in trust pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be.

ARTICLE X INDEMNIFICATION; DISCLAIMER

Section 10.1. Reinsurer's Obligation to Indemnify. The Reinsurer hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers and employees (collectively, the "Company Indemnified Parties") from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages reasonably and actually incurred by the Company to the extent arising from (i) any breach of the covenants and agreements of the Reinsurer contained in this Agreement, except to the extent that such losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages are attributable to acts or omissions of a person who is a director, officer, employee, agent, representative, successor, or permitted assign of the Company or any of its Affiliates, unless such person is acting at the direction or request of the Reinsurer, and (ii) any successful enforcement of this indemnity.

Section 10.2. Company's Obligation to Indemnify. The Company hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Reinsurer and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers and employees (collectively, the "Reinsurer Indemnified Parties") from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages reasonably and actually incurred by the Reinsurer to the extent arising from (i) any breach of the covenants and agreements of the Company contained in this Agreement, except to the extent that such losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages are attributable to acts or omissions of a person who is a director, officer, employee (other than in such employee's capacity as an employee of the Company), agent, representative, successor, or permitted assign of the Reinsurer or any of its Affiliates, and (ii) any successful enforcement of this indemnity.

Section 10.3. Indemnification Procedures. In the case of any Litigation asserted by a third party (a "Third Party Claim") against a party entitled to indemnification under

this Agreement (the "Indemnified Party"), notice shall be given by the Indemnified Party to the party required to provide indemnification (the "Indemnifying Party") promptly after such Indemnified Party has actual knowledge of such Third Party Claim, and the Indemnified Party shall permit the Indemnifying Party (at the expense of such Indemnifying Party and so long as the Indemnifying Party acknowledges in writing its obligation to indemnify the Indemnified Party for Losses related to such Third Party Claim) to assume the defense of such Third Party Claim, provided that (a) counsel for the Indemnifying Party who shall conduct the defense of such Third Party Claim shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, and the Indemnified Party may participate in such defense at such Indemnified Party's expense, and (b) the failure of any Indemnified Party to give notice as provided herein shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its indemnification obligation under this Agreement except to the extent that such failure results in a lack of actual notice to the Indemnifying Party and such Indemnifying Party is materially prejudiced as a result of such failure to give notice. If the Indemnifying Party does not promptly assume the defense of such Third Party Claim following notice thereof, the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to assume and control such defense and to settle or agree to pay in full such Third Party Claim without the consent of the Indemnifying Party without prejudice to the ability of the Indemnified Party to enforce its claim for indemnification against the Indemnifying Party hereunder. Except with the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, no Indemnifying Party, in the defense of any such Third Party Claim, shall consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that (i) provides for injunctive or other nonmonetary relief affecting the Indemnified Party, (ii) does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by each claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnified Party of an irrevocable release from all liability with respect to such Third Party Claim, or (iii) would restrict such Indemnified Party's ability to conduct its business in the ordinary course or would otherwise have a materially adverse impact on the business of the Indemnified Party. If the Indemnified Party in good faith determines that the conduct of the defense or any proposed settlement of any Third Party Claim would reasonably be expected to affect adversely the Indemnified Party's Tax liability, or that the Indemnified Party may have available to it one or more defenses or counterclaims that are inconsistent with one or more of those that may be available to the Indemnifying Party in respect of such Third Party Claim, the Indemnified Party shall have the right at all times to take over and control the defense, settlement, negotiation or Litigation relating to any such Third Party Claim at the sole cost of the Indemnifying Party, provided that if the Indemnified Party does so take over and control, the Indemnified Party shall not settle such Third Party Claim without the written consent of the Indemnifying Party, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. In any event, the Reinsurer and the Company shall cooperate in the defense of any Third Party Claim subject to this Article X and the records of each shall be reasonably available to the other with respect to such defense.

Section 10.4. Disclaimer. The Reinsurer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Reinsurer is not relying in any way upon any duty of utmost good faith or other similar duty of disclosure on the part of the Company (a "Special Duty") in connection with the amendment and restatement of the Original Treaty (A) as of the Amendment Effective Time or the amendment and restatement of the A&R Treaty (A) as of the Second Amendment Effective Time. Accordingly, as an inducement for the Company to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Reinsurer hereby agrees that it will not institute any arbitration or other proceeding against the Company or assert any claim or defense against the

Company in any arbitration or other proceeding with respect to the liabilities assumed hereunder based in whole or in part upon any Special Duty as of the Second Amendment Effective Time; provided, however, that the Reinsurer reserves all of its rights and remedies in respect of any Special Duty arising after the Original Effective Time other than any Special Duty arising in connection with (i) the separation of the Original Reinsurance Agreement into the Original Treaty (A), Reinsurance Agreement (B) and Reinsurance Agreement (C) as of the Trifurcation

Effective Time, (ii) the amendment and restatement of the Original Treaty (A) as of the Amendment Effective Time or (iii) the amendment and restatement of the A&R Treaty (A) as of the Second Amendment Effective Time.

ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1. Notices. Any notice, request or other communication to be given by any party hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally, sent by registered or certified, postage prepaid, or by overnight courier with written confirmation of delivery. Any such notice shall be deemed given when so delivered personally, or if mailed, on the date shown on the receipt therefor, or if sent by overnight courier, on the date shown on the written confirmation of delivery. Such notices shall be given to the following address:

To Company: Security Life of Denver International Limited
Attention: David Pendergrass, President c/o Voya Services
Company
5780 Powers Ferry Road NW Atlanta, GA 30327

and

Security Life of Denver International Limited Attention: Mary Tuttle,
Vice President
8055 East Tufts Avenue, Suite 710
Denver, CO 80237

With concurrent
copies to: Voya Services Company 5780 Powers Ferry Road NW Atlanta,
GA 30327

Attention: John Price, Corporate General Counsel and

David A. Massey, Esq.
Eversheds Sutherland (US) LLP 700 Sixth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001-3980

To the Reinsurer: Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd. c/o Appleby (Bermuda) Ltd.
Canon Court, 22 Victoria Street Hamilton HM12,
Bermuda Attention: General Counsel

With concurrent copies to:

Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America 200 South Orange
Avenue, Suite 1900
Orlando, Florida 32801 Attention: President

Section 11.2. **__Entire Agreement__.** This Agreement may not be amended or modified in any respect whatsoever except by instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto. This Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (B), Reinsurance Agreement (C), the Original Reinsurance Agreement, the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Administrative Services Agreement, the ING Ballantyne Administrative Services Agreement, the SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreements, the ING Asset Management Services Agreement and the other documents delivered pursuant hereto, constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations, discussions, whether oral or written, of the parties and there are no general or specific warranties, representations or other agreements by or among the parties in connection with the entering into of this Agreement or the subject matter hereof except as specifically set forth or contemplated herein.

Section 11.3. **__Captions__**. The captions of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not define or limit any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 11.4. **__Governing Law and Jurisdiction__**. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts entered into therein, without reference to principles of choice of law or conflicts of laws. Each party hereto irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any State or Federal Court sitting in New York, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement. The Reinsurer agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by hand in Bermuda, addressed to such party, with a concurrent copy by U.S. registered mail, shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding brought against such party in such court. Each party hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been

brought in an inconvenient forum. Each party hereto agrees that final judgment in any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court shall be conclusive and binding upon such party and may be enforced in any other courts to whose jurisdiction such party may be subject, by suit upon such judgment.

Section 11.5. No Third Party Beneficiaries Except as otherwise expressly set forth in any provision of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any Person, other than the parties hereto, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision contained herein.

Section 11.6. Expenses. Except as otherwise provided herein, the parties hereto shall each bear their respective expenses incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, and performance of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, all fees and expenses of counsel, actuaries and other representatives.

Section 11.7. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. Each counterpart may consist of a number of copies hereof each signed by less than all, but together signed by all of the parties hereto. Each counterpart may be delivered by facsimile transmission, which transmission shall be deemed delivery of an originally executed document.

Section 11.8. Severability. Any term or provision of this Agreement which is invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without rendering invalid or unenforceable the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement in any other jurisdiction, so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. If any provision of this Agreement is so broad as to be unenforceable, that provision shall be interpreted to be only so broad as is enforceable.

Section 11.9. Waiver of Jury Trial; Multiplied and Punitive Damages. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably waives, with respect to any first party action filed by the other party (but not as to any action by one party against the other seeking indemnification for a third party claim against the party initiating the action, to the extent that such damages may be recoverable as part of the indemnification by the indemnified party) (i) any and all right to trial by jury, and (ii) any right to punitive, incidental, consequential or multiplied damages, either pursuant to common law or statute, in any legal proceedings arising out of or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 11.10. Treatment of Confidential Information.

(a) The parties agree that, other than as contemplated by this Agreement and to the extent permitted or required to implement the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the parties will keep confidential and will not use or disclose the other party's Confidential Information and the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the exhibits and schedules hereto, except as otherwise required by applicable Law or any order or ruling of any state or national insurance regulatory authority, the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other Governmental Entity.

a. The confidentiality obligations contained in this Agreement or in any other agreement between the parties hereto, as they relate to the reinsurance hereunder, shall not apply to the federal Tax structure or federal Tax treatment of this Agreement and each party hereto may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the federal Tax structure and federal Tax treatment of this Agreement; provided, that such disclosure may not be made until the earliest of (x) the date of the public announcement of discussions relating to this Agreement,
(y) the date of the public announcement of this Agreement, or (z) the date of the execution of this Agreement. The preceding sentence is intended to cause this Agreement to be treated as not having been offered under conditions of confidentiality for purposes of Section 1.6011-4(b)(3) (or any successor provision) of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under Section 6011 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and shall be construed in a manner consistent with such purpose. Subject to the provision with respect to disclosure in the first sentence of this subsection (b), each party hereto acknowledges that it has no proprietary or exclusive rights to the federal Tax structure of this Agreement or any federal Tax matter or federal Tax idea related to this Agreement.

Section 11.11. Assignment. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties. Except as provided below in this Section 11.11, neither party may assign any of its duties or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party. The Reinsurer shall be entitled to assign its administrative duties hereunder without the prior written consent of the Company, unless the person or entity to whom such duties are to be assigned is not, at the time of such assignment, a subsidiary of the Reinsurer, in which event the Reinsurer shall obtain the prior written consent of the Company, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.

Section 11.12. Service of Process. The Reinsurer hereby designates The Corporation Trust Company as its true and lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit or proceeding instituted by or on behalf of the Company.

Section 11.13. Excise Tax. The Reinsurer shall reimburse the Company in full for any applicable federal excise Tax paid by the Company under section 4371 of the Code in connection with this Agreement, other than any such Tax payable as a result of any action or inaction by the Company (other than any action or inaction contemplated or required by this Agreement or the Asset Purchase Agreement).

[The rest of this page intentionally left blank.]

TN WJTNESS WHEREOF. the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed effective as of the Second Amendment Effective Time.

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER /
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By: /s/ David S. Pendergrass
Name: David S. Pendergrass
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

By: /s/Mary Tuttle
Name: Mary Tuttle
Title: VP

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

By: __
Name:
Title:

By: __
Name:
Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the patiies hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed effective as of the Second Amendment Effective Time.

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By:

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

By: /s/Robert Meehan
Name: Robert Meehan
Title: SVP Chief Actuary

By: /s/ Jeffrey R. Burt
Name: Jeffrey R. Burt
Title: CEO
By: /s/Robert

EXHIBIT A
Funds Withheld Balance 2[1]

"Funds Withheld Balance 2" means the sum of

(a) product of (A) the excess of (x) 68% of the 2010 SLD APR over (y) the SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves as of the end of such Accounting Period, multiplied by (B) the Adjustment Factor (as shown in the table under the definition of "Adjustment Factor," below without giving effect to any change pursuant to Section 3.3(c) of the Agreement and Section (b) of this definition) applicable to such Accounting Period (the "Minimum Amount"), and

(b) an amount, if any, that may be included by the Reinsurer from time to time for each Accounting Period and maintained in accordance with Section 3.3(c) of the Agreement that is equal to

(xxiv) the product of the excess of 68% of the 2010 SLD APR over the SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves as of the end of such Accounting Period, multiplied by an Adjustment Factor higher than the value shown in the table under "Adjustment Factor" for such Accounting Period but not exceeding 1, which Adjustment Factor is specified in a notice provided by the Reinsurer to the Company in accordance with the notice requirement set forth in the definition of "Adjustment Factor", less

(xxv) the Minimum Amount (the amount determined under this clause (b) or any other amount consented to by SLDI under Section 3.3(c) of the Agreement being the "Additional Amount").

For purposes of calculating the Funds Withheld Balance 2, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below:

"2010 SLD APR" means the SLD APR with respect to the Accounting Period ending on December 31, 2010.

"Adjustment Factor" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the percentage listed under the column "Adjustment Factor" in the table below opposite the date on which such Accounting Period ends, provided, that the Reinsurer may elect to use an Adjustment Factor with a higher value than the Adjustment Factor shown below, including for any Accounting Period after December 31, 2015, so long as the higher Adjustment Factor does not exceed 1.0 and the Reinsurer notifies the Company at least thirty (30) days prior to the end of the relevant Accounting Period that it elects to use a higher Adjustment Factor than the value shown below for such Accounting Period.

Accounting Period Ending	Adjustment Factor
September 30, 2013	0.45
December 31, 2013	0.40

[1] Note: To check and confirm all statement blank references in Exhibits A and B.

Accounting Period Ending	Adjustment Factor
March 31, 2014	0.35
June 30, 2014	0.30
September 30, 2014	0.25
December 31, 2014	0.20
March 31, 2015	0.15
June 30, 2015	0.10
September 30, 2015	0.05
December 31, 2015 and thereafter	0.00

"SLD APR" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the sum of (a) the SLD Modco APR as of the end of such Accounting Period and (b) the SLD Funds Withheld APR as of the end of such Accounting Period.

"SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the sum of (a) the Reserves as of the end of such Accounting Period for SLD Treaty 2774 and (b) the Reserves as of the end of such Accounting Period for SLD Treaty 2962. For clarity, upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, the SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves will take into account the SLD Recapture.

"SLD Funds Withheld APR" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, an amount equal to the sum of (a) and (b), in each case (x) calculated in a manner consistent with the calculation made by SLD and the Company in the administration of SLD Treaty 2962 as at December 31, 2008 (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include adjustments of the type set forth on Schedule A), and (y) minus the amount of any premium accruals in respect of SLD Treaty 2962 that are permitted by applicable statutory accounting requirements to be offset against collateral requirements for business ceded to unauthorized reinsurers, where:

(a) is equal to the amount of "Contract claims: Life" with respect to the policies covered under SLD Treaty 2962 shown on line 4.1 of page 3 of the statutory financial statements filed by SLD with the Colorado Division of Insurance for such Accounting Period; and

(b) is equal to the aggregate for all policies covered under SLD Treaty 2962 of the Company's quota share of (i) the present value of future benefits on each such policy plus (ii) the present value of future expenses on each such policy minus (iii) the present value of future gross premiums on each such policy as of the end of such Accounting Period. The present value shall be calculated using the pricing assumptions used by SLD in pricing the reinsurance for such policy adjusted to provide for adverse deviation on a basis determined from time to time by SLD and the Company.

"SLD Modco APR" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, an amount equal to the sum of (a) and (b), in each case (x) calculated in a manner consistent with the calculation made by SLD and the Company in the administration of SLD Treaty 2774 as at December 31, 2008 (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include adjustments of the type set forth on Schedule A), and (y) minus the amount of any premium accruals in respect of SLD Treaty 2774 that are permitted by applicable statutory accounting requirements to be offset against collateral requirements for business ceded to unauthorized reinsurers, where:

(a) is equal to the amount of “Contract claims: Life” with respect to the policies covered under SLD Treaty 2774 shown on line 4.1 of page 3 of the statutory financial statements filed by SLD with the Colorado Division of Insurance for such Accounting Period; and

(b) is equal to the sum of (i) and (ii), where:

(i) is equal to the aggregate for all policies covered under SLD Treaty 2774 that are ceded to SLD on a yearly renewable term or monthly renewable term basis for which the reinsurance premiums charged by SLD are guaranteed for more than one year of the Company’s quota share of the valuation net premium calculated as the tabular cost of insurance for each future policy year as of the end of such Accounting Period. For purposes of calculating the SLD Modco APR, the tabular cost of insurance is defined as the net single premium at the beginning of a policy year for one-year term insurance in the amount of the guaranteed death benefit in that policy year using an interest rate determined by SLD that does not exceed the maximum valuation interest rate and mortality set by SLD pursuant to Section 6(e) of National Association of Insurance Commissioners Valuation of Life Insurance Policies Model Regulation; and

(ii) is equal to the aggregate for all other policies covered under SLD Treaty 2774 of the Company’s quota share of (x) the present value of future benefits on each such policy plus (y) the present value of future expenses on each such policy minus (z) the present value of future gross premiums on each such policy, not to exceed the statutory reserve established by SLD in any jurisdiction. The present value shall be calculated using the pricing assumptions used by SLD in pricing the reinsurance for such policy adjusted to provide for adverse deviation on a basis determined from time to time by the SLD and the Company.

EXHIBIT B
Investment Income

The "Funds Withheld Investment Income 1" for an Accounting Period shall be equal to [(a) plus (b)] times (c) where:

1. is the net investment income (as determined to the Exhibit of Net Investment Income, page 8, Line 17, Column 2 (titled Earned During Year) of SLD's Statutory Annual Statement – Life and Accident and Health) on the assets in the ING Re Segregated Account;

2. is the capital gains less capital losses (as determined according to the Exhibit of Capital Gains (losses), page 8, Line 10, Column 3 (titled Total Realized Capital Gain (Loss)) of the Ceding Company's Statutory Annual Statement – Life and Accident and Health) on the assets in the ING Re Segregated Account; and

3. is the ratio determined by dividing (i) one-half the sum of the Treaty 2962 Funds Withheld Balance as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period plus the Treaty 2962 Funds Withheld Balance as of the close of the current Accounting Period by (ii) one-half the sum of the Segregated Account Balance as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period and the Segregated Account Balance as of the close of the current Accounting Period.

The "Funds Withheld Investment Income 2" for an Accounting Period, shall be equal to the product of the Funds Withheld Balance 2 as of the beginning of such Accounting Period, multiplied by the rate of return actually realized on the portfolio of assets owned by SLDI and managed by HLRUS pursuant to the ING Asset Management Services Agreement during such Accounting Period.

The "Modified Coinsurance Investment Income" for an Accounting Period shall be equal to [(x) plus (y)] times (z) where:

(x) is the net investment income (as determined to the Exhibit of Net Investment Income, page 8, Line 17, Column 2 (titled Earned During Year) of SLD's Statutory Annual Statement – Life and Accident and Health) on the assets in the ING Re Segregated Account;

(y) is the capital gains less capital losses (as determined according to the Exhibit of Capital Gains (losses), page 8, Line 10, Column 3 (titled Total Realized Capital Gain (Loss)) of the Ceding Company's Statutory Annual Statement – Life and Accident and Health) on the assets in the ING Re Segregated Account; and

(x) is the ratio determined by dividing (i) one-half the sum of the Treaty 2774 Modco Reserve as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period plus the Treaty 2744 Modco Reserve as of the close of the current Accounting Period by (ii) one-half the sum of the Segregated Account Balance as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period and the Segregated Account Balance as of the close of the current Accounting Period.

For purposes hereof:

"ING Re Segregated Account" means the segregated account established by SLD and containing the assets supporting the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement Reserves, the Treaty 2774 Modco Reserve and the Treaty 2962 Funds Withheld Balance.

"A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement Reserves" means collectively the "Modified Coinsurance Reserve" under the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement and the "Funds Withheld Balance" under the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement.

"Segregated Account Balance" means the sum of the A&R 2013 SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement Reserves, the Treaty 2774 Modco Reserve and the Treaty 2962 Funds Withheld Balance.

"Treaty 2774 Modco Reserve" means the "Modified Coinsurance Reserve" under SLD Treaty 2774.

"Treaty 2962 Funds Withheld Balance" means the "Coinsurance Funds Withheld Balance" under SLD Treaty 2962.

EXHIBIT C

IFRS Reserve Methodology and Components

Methodology

An initial defined reserve method consistent with the requirements of US GAAP was employed to develop the IFRS liability. This was done over the 30 year period of the projections. A VOBA was determined following the development of the IFRS liability.

Components used in the calculation

Premiums Fee income Interest
Mortality Persistency
Expense allowances Internal expenses
Third party retrocession cost, including adjustments for experience refunds and LCF's. Assumed recaptures and experience refunds
Collateral costs

Pads were applied to interest, death benefits, NAR, third party retrocession costs, and collateral costs.

EXHIBIT D
Net Settlement

The Net Settlement with respect to any Accounting Period is equal to the following:

a) the Additional Reinsurance Premium; *minus*

b) the Benefit Payments; *plus*

c) the Modified Coinsurance Investment Income, the Funds Withheld Investment Income 1 and the Funds Withheld Investment Income 2; *minus*

d) the Modified Coinsurance Amount as of the close of such Accounting Period less the Modified Coinsurance Amount as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period (the "Modified Coinsurance Adjustment"); *minus*

e) the Funds Withheld Balance 1 as of the close of such Accounting Period less the Funds Withheld Balance 1 as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period (the "Funds Withheld Adjustment 1"); *minus*

f) (i) with respect to the Accounting Period beginning on January 1, 2009, the Funds Withheld Balance 2 as of the close of such Accounting Period less the Initial Funds Withheld Balance 2 and (ii) with respect to all other Accounting Periods, (x) the Funds Withheld Balance 2 as of the close of such Accounting Period less the Funds Withheld Balance 2 as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period plus (y) any Additional Amounts paid to the Reinsurer pursuant to Section 3(c)(ii) during such Accounting Period; *minus*

g) with respect to a Terminal Accounting Period ending on the Recapture Date only, an amount equal to the difference (whether positive or negative) between (i) the Reserves as of the close of the Terminal Accounting Period and (ii) the sum of (x) the Modified Coinsurance Amount as of the close of the Terminal Accounting Period and (y) the Total Funds Withheld Balance as of the close of the Terminal Accounting Period;

provided that with respect to the Modified Coinsurance Investment Income, the Funds Withheld Investment Income 1, the Modified Coinsurance Adjustment, or the Funds Withheld Adjustment 1 for an Accounting Period, to the extent that the calculation of any of such items would result in an amount payable to the Reinsurer, only such amounts as are actually received by the Company from the ceding companies under the Covered Insurance Contracts by way of payment or offset or otherwise ("Received Amounts") shall be included in the Net Settlement; provided further that to the extent that the Reinsurer makes any payments during an Accounting Period to or on behalf of the Company in respect of Reinsured Liabilities, the amount of any such payments shall be excluded from the Net Settlement; and provided further that to the extent the Reinsurer receives any Additional Reinsurance Premium in respect of an Accounting Period during such Accounting Period, the amount of any such Additional Reinsurance Premium received shall be excluded from the Net Settlement.

In connection with each Net Settlement, the Reinsurer shall fund any amounts required to be paid by the Company as "Top-Ups", and shall be entitled to any funds withdrawn by the Company as

“Withdrawals”, in each case under Schedule F to SLD Treaty 2774 and Schedule F to SLD Treaty 2962 (referred to together herein as “Schedule F”); provided, that the Reinsurer may, at its election, notify the Company that it elects to establish one or more letters of credit for the benefit of SLD satisfying the requirements of Schedule F with respect to Market Value Top-Up Payments in lieu of funding such payments in cash or other assets. Such Top-Ups and Withdrawals shall be made in lieu of the payment of Modified Coinsurance Investment Income and Funds Withheld Investment Income 1 in clause (c) and in lieu of the payment of amounts under clauses (d) and (e) of the Net Settlement formula above (it being acknowledged that all or a portion of any Top-Up may also consist of collateralization for unrealized capital losses consistent with the intent of SLD and the Company with respect to Schedule F as described in the first sentence of Section 4 of Schedule F). The Reinsurer shall fund any amounts required to be funded by the Company pursuant to the second sentence of Section 8.1 of SLD Treaty 2774 and SLD Treaty 2962; provided, that the five (5) business days referred to in that sentence shall be deemed for the purposes of the Reinsurer’s funding obligation to mean five (5) business days following the Reinsurer’s receipt of the due and accrued investment income report referred to therein. The Reinsurer shall be given credit for the amount of any funding provided by the Reinsurer pursuant to the foregoing sentence against any amount payable by the Reinsurer in connection with components (c) (other than with respect to Funds Withheld Investment Income 2), (d) and (e) of the Net Settlement for the relevant Accounting Period.

The Company shall act at the direction of the Reinsurer in determining (i) whether to (A) utilize letters of credit established by the Reinsurer rather than cash or other assets in funding any such Top-Up Payment or as substitution for certain withdrawn assets, in each case as permitted by Schedule F and (B) make any Withdrawal permitted by Schedule F, and (ii) whether to dispute any asset value for purposes of Schedule F and in selecting an independent investment management firm to resolve any such dispute in accordance with Section 3 of Schedule F. In connection with any Terminal Settlement under either of such treaties, the Reinsurer shall be (i) required to make any payment required to be made by the Company to SLD under Section 2(a) of Schedule F and (ii) entitled to any payment required to be made by SLD to the Company under Section 2(b) of Schedule F. In order for the Company to satisfy its obligations under Schedule F of each SLD Treaty 2774 and SLD Treaty 2962, the Reinsurer shall provide timely notification to the Company with respect to Reinsurer’s election to have the Company make a withdrawal of assets from the ING Re Segregated Account (as defined in Exhibit B to this Agreement) and the list of assets to be withdrawn.

Any payments made by SLD as adjustments in accordance with Section 5 of Schedule F shall be paid over by the Company to the Reinsurer, and any payments made by the Company to SLD as adjustments under such Section shall be reimbursed by the Reinsurer.

EXHIBIT E

Amended and Restated Covered Insurance Contracts

Schedule 1.1(a)
Covered Insurance Contracts

(i) Covered Insurance Contracts Reinsured on a Coinsurance/Modified Coinsurance Basis

1. Treaty 2774 between SLD as ceding company and SLDI as reinsurer, effective 7/1/2000, including the percentage of the Ballantyne Treaties (as defined therein) reinsured by the ceding company from time to time thereunder, in effect as of the Amendment Effective Time and (subject to Section 2.4 of this Agreement) as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

(ii) Covered Insurance Contracts Reinsured on a Coinsurance/Coinsurance With Funds Withheld Basis

1. Treaty 2962 between SLD as ceding company and SLDI as reinsurer, effective 6/1/2002, including the percentage of the Ballantyne Treaties (as defined therein) reinsured by the ceding company from time to time thereunder, in effect as of the Amendment Effective Time and (subject to Section 2.4 of this Agreement) as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

Schedule 2.1 Accounting for the SLD Recapture

As of the Amendment Effective Time, to reflect the SLD Recapture contemplated and as compensation, the Company reduced Funds Withheld Balance 1 and the Modified Coinsurance Amount by $268,676,866. For the avoidance of doubt the compensation for such recapture was based on data for the accounting period ending September 30, 2013.

Example of the data below

30-Sep-13	Modco	Funds witheld	Total	Recapture 0.32
IFRS - EU	160,534,008	422,933,834	583,467,842	186,709,710
Pending	7,479,706	99,618,316	107,098,022	34,271,367
IBNR	15,159,836	133,889,505	149,049,341	47,695,789
	183,173,550	656,441,655	839,615,205	268,676,866
Recapture amounts	58,615,536	210,061,330	268,676,866	

Schedule 6.1(c) Section 1.848-2(g)(8) Election

Reinsurance agreements for which the joint election under Treasury Regulation Section 1.848-2(g)(8) Has Been Made

A joint election under Treasury regulation section 1.848-2(g)(8) has been made for the following reinsurance agreement(s):

1. Second Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (A) effective January 1, 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.;

2. Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (B) effective January 1 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.; and

3. Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (C) effective January 1, 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.

4.

Schedule A APR Adjustments

(as at December 31, 2008, for illustrative purposes)

Settlement Balances and Trust (Funding)/Refund Requirements for 4th Quarter 2008

	12/31/2008	12/31/2008	12/31/2008
	FWH	Modco	Total - FWH/MODCO
EOP APR	947,459,505	147,389,216	1,094,848,721
EOP Disabled Lives	2,057,079	255,113	2,312,192
EOP Critical Illness Res	2,552,898	-	2,552,898
EOP IBNR Critical Illness	840,535	-	840,535
EOP Total pending	84,217,843	5,698,151	89,915,993
EOP IBNR Life	63,705,938	5,564,375	69,270,313
Industry Risk Stat Reserves	-	-	-

Industry Risk Pending Claims	-	-	-
Retro - Pending	(13,636,914)	-	(13,636,914)
Retro - IBNR	(2,765,055)	(71,682)	(2,836,737)
Retro - Stat Credit	(66,554,596)	(2,418,466)	(68,973,063)
Total	1,017,877,233	156,416,706	1,174,293,940

Exhibit 10.21
Execution Version

AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (B)

[SLDI Direct business with LOCs] between

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

(referred to as the Company) and

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

(referred to as the Reinsurer) Effective as of July 1, 2011;

Amended and Restated Effective as of January 1, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (B)

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (B) (the "Agreement"), is made and entered into on June 20, 2018, effective as of 12:01 a.m. New York time on January 1, 2018 (the "Amendment Effective Time") by and between Security Life of Denver International Limited, an Arizona domiciled life insurance company (the "Company" or "SLDI") and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd., a Bermuda-domiciled insurance company ("HLRAB" or the "Reinsurer"). Pursuant to the Master Novation Agreement (as hereinafter defined), and effective as of the Amendment Effective Time, Reinsurance Agreement (B) effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time, as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto effective as of May 4, 2012 (Reinsurance Agreement (B), as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto, the "Original Treaty (B)") by and between the Company and Hannover Re (Ireland) DAC (formerly known as Hannover Re (Ireland) Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance (Ireland) Limited, "HLRI") was novated to HLRAB. Immediately following such novation, this Agreement amends and restates in its entirety Original Treaty (B) as of the Amendment Effective Time. All matters occurring under or in connection with this Agreement prior to the Amendment Effective Time shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Original Treaty (B) as novated to HLRAB.

WHEREAS, the Company, Security Life of Denver Insurance Company, a Colorado-domiciled insurance company ("SLD" and together with the Company, the "ING Companies"), Scottish Re Group Limited ("SRGL"), Scottish Holdings, Inc. ("SHI"), Scottish Re (U.S.), Inc. ("SRUS"), Scottish Re Life (Bermuda) Limited, ("SRLB"), Scottish Re (Dublin) Limited ("SRD" and together with SRGL, SHI, SRUS and SRLB, the "Sellers"), the Reinsurer and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America ("HLRUS" and together with Reinsurer, the "Buyers") entered into a Master Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 22, 2009 (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), pursuant to which the Sellers, the Buyers and the ING Companies agreed to replace SRUS and SRLB with HLRUS and the Reinsurer as the reinsurers of certain of the individual life reinsurance business of SLD and the Company acquired by Sellers pursuant an Asset Purchase Agreement, by and among the ING Companies, SRGL, SRLB and SRUS, dated as of October 17, 2004, as amended (the "ING APA"); and

WHEREAS, as contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Company ceded and retroceded to the Reinsurer, and the Reinsurer indemnity reinsured, on a one-hundred percent (100%) coinsurance/modified coinsurance or coinsurance/coinsurance with funds withheld basis, as set forth herein, the Covered Insurance Contracts (as hereinafter defined) and the "Covered Insurance Contracts" as defined in Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance Agreement (C) being executed concurrently herewith, all under a single reinsurance agreement entered into on February 20, 2009, effective as of 12:01 a.m. New York time on January 1, 2009 (such time being referred to herein as the "Original Effective Time", and such agreement, as amended prior to the date hereof, being referred to herein as the "Original Reinsurance Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Reinsurer separated the Original Reinsurance Agreement into three reinsurance agreements effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time (the "SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements"), each covering a block of business as described in such SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreement and collectively covering all reinsured business under the Original Reinsurance Agreement; and

WHEREAS, as of the Amendment Effective Time, (i) Original Treaty (B) and the other SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements are being novated so that HLRAB replaces HLRI as a party thereto and immediately following the novation, such agreements are being amended and restated (the amended and restated Original Treaty (B), as set forth in this Agreement, together with the other amended and restated SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements, the "A&R SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements");

WHEREAS, the Company wishes the Reinsurer to perform, or cause the performance of, certain administrative functions on behalf of the Company with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts, and the Company, SLD and HLRUS previously entered into an Administrative Services Agreement dated as of February 20, 2009 (as amended from time to time, the "Administrative Services Agreement") pursuant to which HLRUS provides, or causes the provision of, such administrative services; and

WHEREAS, the Administrative Services Agreement was amended concurrently with the execution of the SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements to reflect certain agreements among the parties thereto as to the administration of the SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual and several promises and undertakings herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Reinsurer agree as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Definitions. Any capitalized term used but not defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement. The following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below throughout this Agreement:

"180-Day Treasury Rate" means the annual yield rate, on the date to which the 180-Day Treasury Rate relates, of actively traded U.S. Treasury securities having a remaining duration to maturity of six (6) months, as such rate is published under "Treasury Constant Maturities" in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15(519).

"Accounting Period" means each calendar quarter during the term of this Agreement or any fraction thereof ending on the Recapture Date or the Termination Date, as applicable.

"Act" means the Bermuda Insurance Act of 1978, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Additional Reinsurance Premium" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Administrative Services Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Amendment Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"A&R SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Asset Purchase Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Benefit Payments" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the aggregate amount of payments that become due pursuant to Section 2.1(b) during such Accounting Period. "Buyers" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Code" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(a) of this Agreement. "Company" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Company Indemnified Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1 of this Agreement.

"Confidential Information" means all documents and information concerning one party, any of its Affiliates, the Reinsured Liabilities or the Covered Insurance Contracts, including any information relating to any person insured directly or indirectly under the Covered Insurance Contracts, furnished to the other party or such other party's Affiliates or representatives in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, except that Confidential Information shall not include information which: (a) at the time of disclosure or thereafter is generally available to and known by the public other than by way of a wrongful disclosure by a party hereto or by any representative of a party hereto; (b) was available on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the parties hereto or their representatives, provided that such source is not and was not bound by a confidentiality agreement with a party hereto; or (c) was independently developed without violating any obligations under this Agreement and without the use of any Confidential Information.

"Covered Insurance Contracts" means the reinsurance agreements listed in Schedule 1.1(a).

"DAC Tax " means the tax(es) as set forth in Article VI of this Agreement. "Existing Reinsurance" means all reinsurance agreements that the Company has entered into with third parties in respect of the Covered Insurance Contracts, including without limitation the ING Retrocession Agreements entered into by the Company (other than the ING Retrocession Agreements that were novated to HLRI in accordance with Section 7.11(b) of the

Asset Purchase Agreement), and any reinsurance agreement entered into by the Company to replace any of such reinsurance agreements following any termination or recapture thereof, as all such reinsurance agreements may be in force from time to time and at any time.

"Financial Statements" means, with respect to any party, the annual and, if applicable, quarterly financial statements of such party to the extent such party is required by applicable Law in its jurisdiction of domicile to prepare and file such financial statements.

"HLRI" had the meaning set forth in the preamble. "HLRUS" has the meaning set

forth in the recitals.

"IFRS" means the accounting principles for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union.

"Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. "Indemnifying Party" has the

meaning set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. "Independent Accountants" has the meaning set forth in Section

6.1(f) of this

Agreement. Agreement.

"Independent Actuary" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(e) of this "ING APA" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"ING Companies" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Initial Security Amount Posting Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(a)

of this Agreement.

"LIBOR" means, for any day, the rate for deposits in U.S. dollars having an overnight maturity, which rate appears on the Reuters Page LIBOR01 or any successor page at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day).

"Master Novation Agreement" means the Master Novation Agreement effective as of January 1, 2018, among Security Life of Denver Insurance Company, the Company, Voya Financial, Inc., Hannover Rück SE, HLRI, the Reinsurer, and HLRUS.

"Net Settlement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2 of this Agreement. "Original Effective Time" has the

meaning set forth in the recitals. "Original Reinsurance Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Original Treaty (B)" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Premiums" means premiums, considerations, deposits and similar receipts with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts.

"Recapture Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.3 of this Agreement. "Recapture Triggering Event"

means any of the following occurrences:

(i) the existence of an insolvency, rehabilitation, conservation or comparable proceeding by or against the Reinsurer;

(ii) the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer is downgraded to below "BBB" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services;

(iii) the capital and surplus maintained by the Reinsurer as mandated by the Bermuda Monetary Authority falls below 120% of its "Enhanced Capital Requirement" as defined in the Act ("ECR"), and is not increased to at least 120% of ECR within thirty
(30) calendar days after the date upon which the Reinsurer is required to provide the Company the report pursuant to Section 3.7 of this Agreement; or (iv) a Recapture Triggering Event has occurred under the SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement listed as item 1 on Schedule H to the Asset Purchase Agreement.

"Received Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"Reinsurance Agreement (A)" means that certain Reinsurance Agreement (A) effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time, by and between the Company and the Reinsurer, as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"Reinsurance Agreement (C)" means that certain Reinsurance Agreement (C) effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time, by and between the Company and the Reinsurer, as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"Reinsurance IMR" means the interest maintenance reserve required to be funded by the Company under the terms of the Covered Insurance Contracts.

"Reinsurance IMR Investment Income" for an Accounting Period shall be equal to the investment income earned during such Accounting Period on the assets supporting the Reinsurance IMR.

"Reinsured Liabilities" means all gross liabilities and obligations arising out of or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts arising on or after the Original Effective Time (including without limitation, to the extent arising on or after the Original Effective Time, (a) all liabilities arising out of any changes to the terms and conditions of the Covered Insurance Contracts mandated by applicable Law, (b) Taxes due in respect of Premiums to the extent such Taxes relate to Premiums received by or accrued by the Reinsurer on or after the Original

Effective Time, (c) assessments and similar charges in connection with participation by the Company or the Reinsurer whether voluntary or involuntary in any guaranty association established or governed by any U.S. state or other jurisdiction to the extent such assessments and charges relate to periods beginning on or after the Original Effective Time, (d) commissions payable with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts to or for the benefit of the producers or intermediaries who marketed or produced the Covered Insurance Contracts to the extent such commissions relate to periods beginning on or after the Original Effective Time, (e) liabilities for returns or refunds of Premiums to the extent such returns or refunds relate to Premiums received by or accrued by the Reinsurer on or after the Original Effective Time, (f) expense allowances payable under the Covered Insurance Contracts to the extent such allowances relate to periods beginning on or after the Original Effective Time, (g) unclaimed property liabilities arising under or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts, (h) Extra-Contractual Obligations and (i) experience refunds that relate to any Accounting Period completed after the Original Effective Time) other than Retained Reinsurance Liabilities, net of benefits collected under Existing Reinsurance attributable to periods on or after the Original Effective Time.

"Reinsurer" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Reinsurer Indemnified Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.2 of this Agreement.

"Reserves" means the reserves and other liabilities of the Reinsurer in respect of the Reinsured Liabilities calculated under IFRS in accordance with the assumptions set forth in Exhibit A; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, "Reserves" shall be net of (a) deferred acquisition costs and(b) value of business acquired.

"Security Amount" means with respect to any Accounting Period during which an Initial Security Amount Posting Date occurs or beginning after an Initial Security Amount Posting Date and prior to the related Security Amount Release Date, the amount of the Reserves as of the end of the prior Accounting Period, updated to reflect the actual mortality experience under the Covered Insurance Contracts from the Original Effective Time to the date on which the Security Triggering Event giving rise to such Initial Security Amount Posting Date occurred.

"Security Amount Adjustment Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Security Amount Adjustment Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Security Amount Release Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(d) of this Agreement.

"Security Triggering Event" means the occurrence of the following: the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer is downgraded to below "A-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services.

"Sellers" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Settlement Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2 of this Agreement.

“SHI” has the meaning set forth in the recitals. “SLD” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements” has the meaning set forth in the

“Special Duty” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.4 of this Agreement. “SRD” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“SRGL” has the meaning set forth in the recitals. “SRLB” has the meaning set forth in the recitals. “SRUS” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Terminal Accounting Period” means the Accounting Period during which the Recapture Date, if any, or the Termination Date, if any, occurs.

“Terminal Settlement Statement” has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4 of this Agreement.

“Termination Date” means the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of Article IX hereof.

“Third Party Claim” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. “Treasury Regulations” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(b) of this

Agreement.

Event.

“Trifurcation Effective Time” means 12:00 a.m. New York time on July 1, 2011. “Triggering Event” means a Recapture Triggering Event or a Security Triggering

ARTICLE II
BASIS OF COINSURANCE AND BUSINESS COINSURED

Section 2.1. Reinsurance.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Company

hereby cedes on a coinsurance basis to the Reinsurer as of the Trifurcation Effective Time, and the Reinsurer hereby accepts and agrees to assume and indemnity reinsure on such basis as of the Trifurcation Effective Time, one hundred percent (100%) of all Reinsured Liabilities arising under or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts. This Agreement is an agreement for indemnity reinsurance solely between the Company and the Reinsurer and shall not create any legal relationship whatsoever between the Reinsurer and any Person other than the Company.

The reinsurance effected under this Agreement shall be maintained in force, without reduction, unless such reinsurance is terminated or reduced as provided herein.

a. On and after the Trifurcation Effective Time, the Reinsurer will have the responsibility for paying to or on behalf of the Company, as and when due, all Reinsured Liabilities arising under or attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts.

b. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Original Reinsurance Agreement shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the parties' respective rights and obligations thereunder arising prior to the Trifurcation Effective Time; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that (i) Reinsured Liabilities not paid by the Reinsurer prior to the Trifurcation Effective Time are reinsured under this Agreement regardless of whether they arose or arise prior to or after the Trifurcation Effective Time, and (ii) neither party shall be required to pay any amount under this Agreement that it has paid pursuant to the Original Reinsurance Agreement or vice versa.

Section 2.2. Reinsurance Coverage. In no event shall the reinsurance provided hereunder with respect to a particular Covered Insurance Contract be in force and binding unless such Covered Insurance Contract was in force and binding as of the Original Effective Time; provided, however, that the Covered Insurance Contracts reinsured hereunder shall include (a) all lapsed or surrendered insurance contracts subject to the reinsurance hereunder, that are reinstated in accordance with their terms on and after the Original Effective Time and (b) all unexecuted Covered Insurance Contracts. Upon the reinstatement of any lapsed or surrendered policy included within Covered Insurance Contracts, such reinstated Covered Insurance Contract shall be automatically reinsured hereunder, when, and to the extent that, the Company is liable under such reinstated Covered Insurance Contract.

Section 2.3. Reserves. On and after the Trifurcation Effective Time, the Reinsurer shall establish and maintain as a liability on its Financial Statements, Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts ceded hereunder, calculated consistent with the reserve requirements and actuarial principles applicable to the Reinsurer under IFRS. The Reinsurer shall provide the Company, no later than one-hundred and eighty (180) calendar days after the end of each calendar year, with copies of all actuarial opinions and actuarial memoranda and all reserve evaluations pertaining to the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts, including, without limitation, any actuarial opinions and reserve evaluations performed by independent actuaries, auditors or other outside consultants. The Company may, at its own cost at any time, upon reasonable notice to the Reinsurer following the Trifurcation Effective Time, examine the Books and Records, and any other books and records that would have been included in the Books and Records had they been in existence at the Trifurcation Effective Time, maintained by the Reinsurer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and review the Reinsurer’s reserve procedures, in each case as applicable to the Reinsured Liabilities. If as a result of such examination the Company believes that the Reserves are not consistent with the requirements of the first sentence of this Section 2.3 in all material respects, the Reinsurer shall, at the Company’s request and expense, obtain and deliver to the Company an actuarial opinion as to the adequacy of the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts produced by an independent actuary reasonably acceptable to the Company. In the event that the actuarial opinion so rendered reasonably indicates a material inadequacy in the Reserves for the Covered Insurance

Contracts, or in the Reinsurer's reserve procedures, the Reinsurer shall promptly adjust the amount of the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts, and implement appropriate changes to its procedures so as to avoid inadequacies in future periods; provided, however, the Reinsurer shall have the right to contest the findings of such actuarial opinion in accordance with the provisions of Article VII.

Section 2.4. Insurance Contract and Reserve Assumption Changes. The Company shall not change (a) the terms and conditions of any Covered Insurance Contracts or
(b) the assumptions and methods used to establish the reserves attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts, except as required by applicable Law or with the consent of the Reinsurer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), and, in the event such a change is required by applicable Law, the Company shall notify the Reinsurer promptly upon becoming aware of the requirement to effect any such change and provide the Reinsurer the opportunity to contest such requirement.

ARTICLE III
TRANSFER OF ASSETS; ACCOUNTING; ADMINISTRATION

Section 3.1. Payments by the Company.

(i) As consideration for the Reinsurer's agreement to provide reinsurance pursuant to the Original Reinsurance Agreement between the Company and the Reinsurer, the Company transferred, as of the Original Effective Time, to the Reinsurer as an initial reinsurance premium, cash and securities in accordance with Section 2.2 of the Asset Purchase Agreement in an amount equal to $998,994,222.

(ii) The Reinsurer shall be entitled prior to the Recapture Date, as additional reinsurance premium (the "Additional Reinsurance Premium"), to payment of amounts equal to Premiums received by the Company (and attributable to periods) on and after the Trifurcation Effective Time that are attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts, net of premiums due to be paid to third party reinsurers for Existing Reinsurance in respect of the Covered Insurance Contracts; provided, however, that following the occurrence of a Recapture Triggering Event, the Company shall be entitled to retain such amounts as funds withheld under this Agreement, and following the occurrence of a Security Triggering Event, the Company shall be entitled to retain such amounts as funds withheld under this Agreement until such time as the Reinsurer posts security in accordance with Section 4.3. For the avoidance of doubt, the parties acknowledge and agree that the Company retains all right, title and interest to all Premiums and other amounts received with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts, subject to its contractual obligations under this Agreement to pay corresponding amounts over to the Reinsurer in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement.

(iii) To the extent that the Company recovers amounts from any third party attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts and to periods beginning on or after the Trifurcation Effective Time (including, without limitation, Premiums in arrears from a policyholder or ceding company with respect to a reinstated Covered Insurance Contract net of any amounts due to third parties under Existing Reinsurance, litigation recoveries, and experience refunds, but excluding amounts recovered under Existing Reinsurance), the Company shall transfer such amounts to the Reinsurer and provide the Reinsurer with any pertinent information that the Company may have relating thereto in accordance with Section 3.2 hereof.

Section 3.2. Settlement. During the term of this Agreement, a settlement amount between the Company and the Reinsurer as of the last day of each Accounting Period (the "Net Settlement") shall be calculated by the Reinsurer in accordance with Exhibit B, and a statement setting forth such calculation (the "Settlement Statement") shall be delivered by the Reinsurer to the Company within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of such Accounting Period in accordance with the Administrative Services Agreement. Subject to Section 3.4, if the amount of the Net Settlement for an Accounting Period is positive, the Company shall pay such amount to the Reinsurer within 5 Business Days of its receipt of the Settlement Statement for such Accounting Period. Subject to Section 3.4, if the amount of the Net Settlement for an Accounting Period is negative, the Reinsurer shall pay the absolute value of such amount to the Company at the time it delivers the Settlement Statement for such Accounting Period to the Company.

Section 3.3. Delayed Payments. If there is a delayed settlement of any payment due hereunder, interest will accrue on such payment at the 180-Day Treasury Rate then in effect until settlement is made. For purposes of this Section 3.3, a payment will be considered overdue, and such interest will begin to accrue, on the first day immediately following the date such payment is due. For greater clarity, (i) a payment shall be deemed to be due hereunder on the last date on which such payment may be timely made under the applicable provision, and (ii) interest will not accrue on any payment due the Reinsurer hereunder unless the delayed settlement thereof was caused by the Company.

Section 3.4. Offset and Recoupment Rights. Any debits or credits incurred on and after the Trifurcation Effective Time in favor of or against either the Company or Reinsurer with respect to this Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (A), Reinsurance Agreement (C) or any other reinsurance agreements or trust agreements that are deemed mutual debits or credits, as the case may be, shall be set off and recouped, and only the net balance shall be allowed or paid.
This Section 3.4 shall apply notwithstanding the existence of any insolvency, rehabilitation, conservatorship or comparable proceeding by or against the Company or the Reinsurer.

Section 3.5. Administration. The Reinsurer will administer, or cause the administration of, the Covered Insurance Contracts and cause quarterly accountings with respect thereto to be provided to the Company in accordance with the Administrative Services Agreement. All reports, remittances and payments due to or from a party hereto shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Administrative Services Agreement.

Section 3.6. Certain Reports.

(a) (i) Beginning with the Accounting Period ending December 31, 2018, for each Accounting Period ending on December 31, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's audited Statutory Financial Statements (as defined in the Act), along with the amount of the Bermuda Statutory Capital Requirement and ratio of available capital as reported by the Reinsurer to the BMA, not later than five (5) Business Days after the

Reinsurer files such statements with the Bermuda Monetary Authority, but in any event no later than one

hundred fifty (150) days following any calendar year end.
(ii) On or before September 30, 2018, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's quarterly management reports, including its statutory balance sheet, statutory statement of income, and statutory statement of capital and surplus, for the Accounting Periods ending March 31, 2018, and June 30, 2018.
(iii) Beginning with the Accounting Period ending on September 30, 2018, no later than ninety
(90) calendar days after the end of any Accounting Period other than an Accounting Period ending on December 31, the Reinsurer shall provide to the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's quarterly management reports, including its statutory balance sheet, statutory statement of income, and statutory statement of capital and surplus.
(iv) Also, at the same time that the Reinsurer provides the Company with the statements contemplated by the immediately preceding items (ii) or (iii), the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a calculation of the Reinsurer's BSCR ratio on management's a pro forma basis for each quarter end other than December 31 and on an actual basis for any calendar year end.

a. The Reinsurer shall provide written notice of the occurrence of any Triggering Event within two (2) Business Days after its occurrence. The Company may request that the Reinsurer provide the Company with copies of its quarterly unaudited or annual audited, as applicable, Financial Statements to confirm the calculations provided by Reinsurer pursuant to this Section 3.6. In addition, Reinsurer shall cooperate fully with the Company and promptly respond to the Company's reasonable inquiries from time to time concerning the determination of whether a Triggering Event has occurred.

ARTICLE IV LICENSES; REPORTS; SECURITY

Section 4.1. Licenses. At all times during the term of this Agreement, the Reinsurer shall hold and maintain all licenses and authorizations required under applicable Law and otherwise take all commercially reasonable action that may be necessary to perform its obligations under this Section 4.1.

Section 4.2. Reports. At the Company's request, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with its audited annual Financial Statements along with the audit report thereon, as well as any quarterly reports required to be filed by the Reinsurer. At the Reinsurer's request, the Company shall provide the Reinsurer with its audited annual Financial Statements along with the audit report thereon, as well as any quarterly reports required to be filed by the Company.

Section 4.3. Security.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Security Triggering Event, the Company shall have the right to require the Reinsurer to post security in an amount equal to the Security Amount. Not later than ten (10) Business Days following receipt by the Reinsurer of written notice from the Company requiring such security (the "Initial Security Amount Posting Date"), the Reinsurer shall calculate the Security Amount, provide written notice of such calculation to the Company and post security in such amount. At the option of the Reinsurer, such security may take the form of either (x) a letter of credit issued by a bank, and in a form, reasonably acceptable to the Company naming the Company as beneficiary or (y) assets (complying with the

investment guidelines attached to the ING Asset Management Services Agreement) deposited in a trust account established for the benefit of Company on terms reasonably acceptable to the Company and the Reinsurer. In connection with the foregoing, the Reinsurer shall take all actions as may be necessary or desirable, or that the Company may reasonably request, in order to grant the Company a security interest in any assets deposited in trust pursuant to the preceding sentence.

a. For each Accounting Period beginning after an Initial Security Amount Posting Date and prior to the related Security Amount Release Date, the Reinsurer shall calculate the Security Amount with respect to such Accounting Period and provide written notice of the calculation of the Security Amount to the Company (the "Security Amount Adjustment Notice"), not later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end of the prior Accounting Period (the "Security Amount Adjustment Date"). If the Security Amount is reduced as of any Security Amount Adjustment Date, then the excess portion of any letter of credit posted as security pursuant to this Section 4.3 shall be cancelled or the excess portion of the assets deposited in a trust account as security pursuant to this Section 4.3 shall be returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be, within two (2) Business Days of the delivery of the Security Amount Adjustment Notice to the Company. If the Security Amount is increased as of any Security Amount Adjustment Date, then the Reinsurer shall post the required additional security (in the form described in Section 4.3(a)) promptly upon delivery of the Security Amount Adjustment Notice to the Company.

b. The Company hereby agrees that it shall draw on any letter of credit posted in respect of a Security Triggering Event or withdraw assets on deposit in a trust account in respect of a Security Triggering Event only if, and to the extent that, the Reinsurer fails to timely pay any material amount due to the Company hereunder and such amount remains unpaid for thirty (30) calendar days after notice to the Reinsurer of such nonpayment. Any amount drawn on a letter of credit or paid from a trust account pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be deemed to satisfy the Reinsurer's requirement to make such payment.

c. In the event that following a Security Triggering Event the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer increases to at least "A-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, then any letter of credit posted in respect of such Security Triggering Event shall be surrendered and cancelled or any amount held in trust in respect of such Security Triggering Event shall be returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be, within two (2) Business Days after the date upon which the Reinsurer provides to the Company notice of such ratings increase (the "Security Amount Release Date").

d. The Company may contest the Reinsurer's calculation of the Security Amount by providing an alternative calculation to the Reinsurer in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Company receives the Reinsurer's calculation. If the Company contests the Reinsurer's calculation of the Security Amount with respect to any

Accounting Period, the parties shall act in good faith to reach an agreement as to the correct Security Amount for such Accounting Period within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date on which the Company submits its alternative calculation. If the Company and the Reinsurer are unable to reach an agreement as to the calculation of the Security Amount during such period, the parties may submit the dispute regarding the calculation of the Security Amount for resolution to an independent third party actuary mutually acceptable to the Company and the

Reinsurer (the "Independent Actuary"). Upon the selection of the Independent Actuary, and in any event within five (5) calendar days following such selection, the parties shall cause the Independent Actuary to review the calculation of the Security Amount and to deliver to the Reinsurer and the Company as promptly as practicable (but no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the commencement of the Independent Actuary's review), a report setting forth the Independent Actuary's calculation of the Security Amount. Such report shall also state the fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Actuary and indicate which of the parties shall bear such costs or in what percentage such costs shall be allocated to the parties. The Independent Actuary's report shall be final and binding upon the Reinsurer and the Company.

a. The security required by this Section 4.3 shall be maintained separately for each of this Agreement , Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance Agreement (C). The Company shall reimburse the Reinsurer for any amount by which the cost of providing three separate forms of security exceeds that which the Reinsurer would have incurred to maintain a single form of security; provided, that the Reinsurer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any such excess.

ARTICLE V
OVERSIGHTS; COOPERATION; REGULATORY MATTERS

Section 5.1. Oversights. Inadvertent delays, errors or omissions made in connection with this Agreement or any transaction hereunder shall not relieve either party from any liability which would have attached had such delay, error or omission not occurred, provided always that such error or omission is rectified as soon as possible after discovery, and provided, further, that the party making such error or omission or responsible for such delay shall be responsible for any additional liability which attaches as a result. If (a) the failure of either party to comply with any provision of this Agreement is unintentional or the result of a misunderstanding or oversight and (b) such failure to comply is promptly rectified, both parties shall be restored as closely as possible to the positions they would have occupied if no error or oversight had occurred.

Section 5.2. Cooperation. Each party hereto shall cooperate fully with the other in all reasonable respects in order to accomplish the objectives of this Agreement.

Section 5.3. Regulatory Matters. If the Company or the Reinsurer receives notice of, or otherwise becomes aware of, any regulatory inquiry, investigation or proceeding relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts that would reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect on the other party, the Company or the Reinsurer, as applicable, shall promptly notify the other party thereof, whereupon the parties shall cooperate in good faith and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to resolve such matter in a mutually satisfactory manner, in light of all the relevant business, regulatory and legal facts and circumstances.

ARTICLE VI DAC TAX

Section 6.1. DAC Tax.

(a) All uncapitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings set forth in the regulations under Section 848 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

(b) The Reinsurer represents that it has made the election provided in section 953(d) of the Code to be subject to United States federal income tax. Each of the Company and the Reinsurer acknowledges that it is subject to taxation under Subchapter L of the Code and hereby makes the election contemplated by Section 1.848-2(g)(8) of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under section 848 of the Code (the "Treasury Regulations") with respect to this Agreement. Each of the Company and the Reinsurer (i) agrees that such election is effective for the taxable year of each party that includes the Amendment Effective Time and for all subsequent years during which this Agreement remains in effect and (ii) warrants that it will take no action to revoke the election.

(c) Pursuant to Section 1.848-2(g)(8) of the Treasury Regulations, each of the Company and the Reinsurer hereby agrees (i) to attach a schedule to its federal income Tax return in the form of Schedule 6.1(c) for its first taxable year ending on or after the Second Amendment Effective Time that identifies this Agreement as a reinsurance agreement for which the joint election under Section 1.848-2(g)(8) has been made, (ii) that the party with net positive consideration for this Agreement for each taxable year will capitalize its specified policy acquisition expenses with respect to this Agreement without regard to the general deductions limitation of Section 848(c)(1) of the Code, and (iii) to exchange information pertaining to the amount of net consideration under this Agreement each year to ensure consistency or as otherwise required by the Internal Revenue Service. The Reinsurer shall prepare and execute duplicate copies of the schedule described in the preceding sentence as soon as practicable after the Amendment Effective Time and submit them to the Company for execution. The Company shall execute the copies and return one of them to the Reinsurer within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of such copies.

(d) The Company shall submit a schedule to the Reinsurer by May 1 of each year of its calculation of the net consideration under this Agreement for the preceding taxable year. This schedule of calculations shall be accompanied by a statement signed by an authorized representative of the Company stating that the Company shall report such net consideration in its federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year.

(e) The Reinsurer may contest such calculation by providing an alternative calculation to the Company in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Reinsurer receives the Company's calculation. If the Reinsurer does not so notify the Company, the Reinsurer shall report the net consideration under this Agreement as determined by the Company in the Reinsurer's federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year.

a. If the Reinsurer contests the Company's calculation of the net consideration under this Agreement, the parties shall act in good faith to reach an agreement as to the correct amount of net consideration within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Reinsurer submits its alternative calculation. If the Reinsurer and the Company reach an agreement as to the amount of net consideration under this Agreement, each party shall report such amount in its federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year. If, during such period, the Reinsurer and the Company are unable to reach an agreement, they shall promptly thereafter cause Deloitte & Touche USA LLP or, if Deloitte & Touche USA LLP is unable or unwilling to serve, another nationally recognized accounting firm mutually agreeable to the Company and the Reinsurer (the "Independent Accountants") to promptly review (which review shall commence no later than five (5) calendar days after the selection of the Independent Accountants) this Agreement and the calculations of the Reinsurer and the Company for the purpose of calculating the net consideration under this Agreement. In making such calculation, the Independent Accountants shall consider only those items or amounts in the Company's calculation as to which the Reinsurer has disagreed. The Independent Accountants shall deliver to the Reinsurer and the Company, as promptly as practicable (but no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the commencement of their review), a report setting forth such calculation, which calculation shall result in a net consideration between the amount thereof shown in the Company's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(d) and the amount thereof shown in the Reinsurer's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(e). Such report shall be final and binding upon the Reinsurer and the Company. The fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Accountants shall be borne (i) by the Company if the difference between the net consideration as calculated by the Independent Accountants and the Company's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(d) is greater than the difference between the net consideration as calculated by the Independent Accountants and the Reinsurer's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(e),
(ii) by the Reinsurer if the first such difference is less than the second such difference, and (iii) otherwise equally by the Reinsurer and the Company.

ARTICLE VII ARBITRATION

Section 7.1. Arbitration.

(1) After the Closing Date, any dispute between the parties with respect to the calculation of amounts that are to be calculated, reported, or that may be audited pursuant to this Agreement (other than disputes relating to: (i) the assets to be transferred to the Reinsurer pursuant to Section 2.2. of the Asset Purchase Agreement, (ii) calculations relating to DAC Tax, which shall be resolved in accordance with Article VI hereof, (iii) whether a Triggering Event has occurred or (iv) calculation of the Security Amount, which shall be resolved in accordance with Section 4.3 hereof), shall be decided through negotiation and, if necessary, arbitration as set forth in Section 7.2. For the avoidance of doubt, and without limiting the rights of the Reinsurer and its Affiliates under the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Reinsurer shall have no claim in arbitration or otherwise against the Company with respect to the amount or nature of the assets

transferred to the Reinsurer pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Asset Purchase Agreement or Section 3.1(a) of this Agreement.

1. The parties intend this Section 7.1 to be enforceable in accordance with the Federal Arbitration Act, including any amendments to such law which are subsequently adopted. In the event that either party refuses to submit to arbitration as required by Section 7.1(a), the other party may request the court specified in Section 11.4 to compel arbitration.

Section 7.2. Arbitration Procedure. The Company and Reinsurer intend that any dispute between them arising under this Agreement (excluding those disputes identified in Section 7.1(a)) be resolved without resort to any litigation. Accordingly, the Company and Reinsurer agree that they will negotiate diligently and in good faith to agree on a mutually satisfactory resolution of any such dispute; provided, however, that if any such dispute cannot be so resolved by them within sixty (60) calendar days (or such longer period as the parties may agree) after commencing such negotiations, the Company and Reinsurer agree that they will submit such dispute to arbitration in the manner specified in, and such arbitration proceeding will be conducted in accordance with, the Supplementary Rules for the Resolution of Intra-Industry U.S. Reinsurance and Insurance Disputes of the American Arbitration Association.

The arbitration hearing will be before a panel of three (3) disinterested arbitrators, each of whom must be a present or former officer of a life insurance or life reinsurance company familiar with the life reinsurance business, or other professionals with experience in life insurance or reinsurance, provided that such professionals shall not have performed services for either party within the previous five (5) years, and provided further that no arbitrator shall be a former employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates. The Company and Reinsurer will each appoint one arbitrator by written notification to the other party within thirty (30) calendar days after the date of the mailing of the notification initiating the arbitration. These two arbitrators will then select the third arbitrator within sixty (60) calendar days after the date of the mailing of the notification initiating arbitration.

If either the Company or Reinsurer fails to appoint an arbitrator, or should the two arbitrators be unable to agree upon the choice of a third arbitrator, the American Arbitration Association will appoint the necessary arbitrators within thirty (30) calendar days after the request to do so.

The arbitrators shall base their decision on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. However, if the terms and conditions of this Agreement do not explicitly dispose of an issue in dispute between the parties, the arbitrators may base their decision on the customs and practices of the life insurance and life reinsurance industry together with an interpretation of the law. The vote or approval of a majority of the arbitrators will decide any question considered by the arbitrators. The place of arbitration will be determined by the arbitrators. Each decision (including, without limitation, each award) of the arbitrators will be final and binding on all parties and will be nonappealable, except that (at the request of either the Company or Reinsurer) any award of the arbitrators may be confirmed (or, if appropriate, vacated) by a judgment entered by the court specified in Section 11.4. No such award or judgment will bear interest except as provided in Section 3.3. In no event may the arbitrators award punitive or exemplary damages. Each party will be responsible for paying (a) all fees and expenses charged by its respective counsel, accountants, actuaries, and other representatives in conjunction with such arbitration and (b) one-half of the fees and expenses charged by each arbitrator.

ARTICLE VIII INSOLVENCY

Section 8.1. Insolvency of the Company. In the event of the insolvency of the Company, all reinsurance made, ceded, renewed or otherwise becoming effective under this Agreement shall be payable by the Reinsurer directly to the Company or to its statutory liquidator, receiver or statutory successor on the basis of the liability of the Company under the Covered Insurance Contracts without diminution because of the insolvency of the Company. It is understood, however, that in the event of the insolvency of the Company, the liquidator, receiver or statutory successor of the Company shall give written notice of the pendency of a claim against the Company on a Covered Insurance Contract within a reasonable period of time after such claim is filed in the insolvency proceedings and that during the pendency of such claim the Reinsurer may investigate such claim and interpose, at its own expense, in the proceeding where such claim is to be adjudicated, any defense or defenses which it may deem available to the Company or its liquidator, receiver or statutory successor. It is further understood that the expense thus incurred by the Reinsurer shall be chargeable, subject to court approval, against the Company as part of the expense of liquidation to the extent of a proportionate share of the benefit which may accrue to the Company solely as a result of the defense undertaken by the Reinsurer.

ARTICLE IX DURATION; RECAPTURE

Section 9.1. Duration. This Agreement shall continue in force until such time as (i) the Company's liability with respect to all Covered Insurance Contracts reinsured hereunder is terminated in accordance with their respective terms, or the Company has elected to recapture the reinsurance of Covered Insurance Contracts in full in accordance with Section 9.3, and (ii) the Company has received payments which discharge such liability in full in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. In no event shall the interpretation of this Section 9.1 imply any unilateral right of the Reinsurer to terminate this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event that the Company fails to timely pay any material amount due the Reinsurer hereunder or under Reinsurance Agreement (A) or Reinsurance Agreement (C), and such amount remains unpaid for thirty (30) calendar days, the Reinsurer shall have the right to terminate reinsurance hereunder upon the end of such period. In such case or in the event that following an insolvency of the Company, the statutory liquidator, receiver or statutory successor of the Company terminates this Agreement, the provisions of Section 9.3 and Section 9.4 shall apply as if the Termination Date were a Recapture Date and the Reinsurer shall be relieved of all liability under this Agreement to make future payments to the Company.

Section 9.2. Survival. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article IX, the terms and conditions of Articles I, VI and X and the provisions of Sections 11.1, 11.4, 11.6, 11.9 and 11.10 shall remain in full force and effect after the Termination Date.

Section 9.3. Recapture.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Recapture Triggering Event, the Company shall have the right to recapture all, and not less than all, of the reinsurance ceded under this

Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance Agreement (C), by providing the Reinsurer with written notice of its intent to effect recapture. Recapture of the Covered Insurance Contracts shall be effective on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which the Company has provided the Reinsurer with such notice (the "Recapture Date").

a. In addition, all or a portion of the reinsurance ceded under this Agreement may be recaptured with the mutual written consent of the parties hereto, including in connection with the establishment of a Buyers Facility.

b. If any Covered Insurance Contract is terminated or liabilities thereunder are recaptured strictly in accordance with the terms of such Covered Insurance Contract and the consent of the Company is not required for such termination or recapture, the Company shall, upon ten (10) days' prior written notice to the Reinsurer, recapture the liabilities ceded to the Reinsurer hereunder that are attributable to such terminated Covered Insurance Contract or to the liabilities recaptured under such Covered Insurance Contract, as the case may be.

c. Following any recapture pursuant to this Section 9.3, subject to Section

b. and to the payment obligations described in Section 9.4, both the Company and the Reinsurer will be fully and finally released from all rights and obligations under this Agreement in respect of the recaptured portion of the Covered Insurance Contract or Covered Insurance Contracts other than any payment obligations due hereunder prior to the Recapture Date but still unpaid on such date.

Section 9.4. Recapture Payments.

i. In connection with a recapture in full pursuant to Section 9.3(a), the Reinsurer shall prepare a Settlement Statement (the "Terminal Settlement Statement") within sixty (60) calendar days of the Recapture Date setting forth the Net Settlement calculated in accordance with Exhibit B for the for the Terminal Accounting Period. If the amount of the Net Settlement for the Terminal Accounting Period is positive, the Company shall pay such amount to the Reinsurer within five (5) calendar days of its receipt of the Terminal Settlement Statement. If the amount of the Net Settlement for the Terminal Accounting Period is negative, the Reinsurer shall pay the absolute value of such amount to the Company at the time it delivers the Terminal Settlement Statement to the Company. In addition, on the Recapture Date or any other date on which all of the reinsurance ceded under this Agreement is recaptured, any letter of credit posted pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately surrendered and cancelled and any amount held in trust pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be.

ii. No recapture fee shall be payable in connection with a recapture in connection with the establishment of a Buyers Facility pursuant to Section 9.3(b) and any recapture payment in connection therewith shall be as mutually agreed by the parties.

iii. In connection with a recapture due to the termination or recapture by an underlying ceding company of a Covered Insurance Contract pursuant to Section 9.3(c), the Company shall pay to the Reinsurer its quota share of any recapture fee received by the Company from such underlying ceding company in connection with the recapture and the

Reinsurer shall pay to the Company its quota share of any recapture payment paid by the Company to such underlying ceding company.

Section 9.5. Payment Upon Termination. Promptly following the termination of this Agreement other than a termination in connection with a recapture in accordance with Sections 9.3 and 9.4 or a termination in accordance with the proviso clause in Section 9.1 or the last sentence of Section 9.1 (i) the Company and the Reinsurer shall implement a Net Settlement in accordance with Exhibit B for the Terminal Accounting Period and (ii) the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to collect amounts due from ceding companies under the Covered Insurance Contracts and pay to the Reinsurer any amounts collected (including all Received Amounts so collected from ceding companies). In addition, on the Termination Date, any letter of credit posted pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately surrendered and cancelled and any amount held in trust pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be.

ARTICLE X INDEMNIFICATION; DISCLAIMER

Section 10.1. Reinsurer's Obligation to Indemnify. The Reinsurer hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers and employees (collectively, the "Company Indemnified Parties") from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages reasonably and actually incurred by the Company to the extent arising from (i) any breach of the covenants and agreements of the Reinsurer contained in this Agreement, except to the extent that such losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages are attributable to acts or omissions of a person who is a director, officer, employee, agent, representative, successor, or permitted assign of the Company or any of its Affiliates, unless such person is acting at the direction or request of the Reinsurer, and (ii) any successful enforcement of this indemnity.

Section 10.2. Company's Obligation to Indemnify. The Company hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Reinsurer and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers and employees (collectively, the "Reinsurer Indemnified Parties") from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages reasonably and actually incurred by the Reinsurer to the extent arising from (i) any breach of the covenants and agreements of the Company contained in this Agreement, except to the extent that such losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages are attributable to acts or omissions of a person who is a director, officer, employee (other than in such employee's capacity as an employee of the Company), agent, representative, successor, or permitted assign of the Reinsurer or any of its Affiliates, and (ii) any successful enforcement of this indemnity.

Section 10.3. Indemnification Procedures. In the case of any Litigation asserted by a third party (a "Third Party Claim") against a party entitled to indemnification under this Agreement (the "Indemnified Party"), notice shall be given by the Indemnified Party to the party required to provide indemnification (the "Indemnifying Party") promptly after such Indemnified Party has actual knowledge of such Third Party Claim, and the Indemnified Party

shall permit the Indemnifying Party (at the expense of such Indemnifying Party and so long as the Indemnifying Party acknowledges in writing its obligation to indemnify the Indemnified Party for Losses related to such Third Party Claim) to assume the defense of such Third Party Claim, provided that (a) counsel for the Indemnifying Party who shall conduct the defense of such Third Party Claim shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, and the Indemnified Party may participate in such defense at such Indemnified Party's expense, and (b) the failure of any Indemnified Party to give notice as provided herein shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its indemnification obligation under this Agreement except to the extent that such failure results in a lack of actual notice to the Indemnifying Party and such Indemnifying Party is materially prejudiced as a result of such failure to give notice. If the Indemnifying Party does not promptly assume the defense of such Third Party Claim following notice thereof, the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to assume and control such defense and to settle or agree to pay in full such Third Party Claim without the consent of the Indemnifying Party without prejudice to the ability of the Indemnified Party to enforce its claim for indemnification against the Indemnifying Party hereunder. Except with the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, no Indemnifying Party, in the defense of any such Third Party Claim, shall consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that (i) provides for injunctive or other nonmonetary relief affecting the Indemnified Party, (ii) does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by each claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnified Party of an irrevocable release from all liability with respect to such Third Party Claim, or (iii) would restrict such Indemnified Party's ability to conduct its business in the ordinary course or would otherwise have a materially adverse impact on the business of the Indemnified Party. If the Indemnified Party in good faith determines that the conduct of the defense or any proposed settlement of any Third Party Claim would reasonably be expected to affect adversely the Indemnified Party's Tax liability, or that the Indemnified Party may have available to it one or more defenses or counterclaims that are inconsistent with one or more of those that may be available to the Indemnifying Party in respect of such Third Party Claim, the Indemnified Party shall have the right at all times to take over and control the defense, settlement, negotiation or Litigation relating to any such Third Party Claim at the sole cost of the Indemnifying Party, provided that if the Indemnified Party does so take over and control, the Indemnified Party shall not settle such Third Party Claim without the written consent of the Indemnifying Party, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. In any event, the Reinsurer and the Company shall cooperate in the defense of any Third Party Claim subject to this Article X and the records of each shall be reasonably available to the other with respect to such defense.

Section 10.4. Disclaimer. The Reinsurer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Reinsurer is not relying in any way upon any duty of utmost good faith or other similar duty of disclosure on the part of the Company (a "Special Duty") in connection with the cession of liabilities from the Company to the Reinsurer as of the Trifurcation Effective Time or the amendment and restatement of the Original Treaty (B) as of the Amendment Effective Time.
Accordingly, as an inducement for the Company to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Reinsurer hereby agrees that it will not institute any arbitration or other proceeding against the Company or assert any claim or defense against the Company in any arbitration or other proceeding with respect to the liabilities assumed hereunder based in whole or in part upon any Special Duty as of the Trifurcation Effective Time or as of the Amendment Effective Time; provided, however, that the Reinsurer reserves all of its rights and remedies in respect of any Special Duty arising after the Original Effective Time other than any Special Duty

arising in connection with (i) the separation of the Original Reinsurance Agreement into this Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance Agreement (C) as of the Trifurcation Effective Time or (ii) the amendment and restatement of the Original Treaty (B) as of the Amendment Effective Time.

ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1. Notices. Any notice, request or other communication to be given by any party hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally, sent by registered or certified, postage prepaid, or by overnight courier with written confirmation of delivery. Any such notice shall be deemed given when so delivered personally, or if mailed, on the date shown on the receipt therefor, or if sent by overnight courier, on the date shown on the written confirmation of delivery. Such notices shall be given to the following address:

To Company: Security Life of Denver International Limited
Attention: David Pendergrass, President c/o Voya Services Company
5780 Powers Ferry Road NW Atlanta, GA 30327

and

Security Life of Denver International Limited Attention: Mary Tuttle, Vice President
8055 East Tufts Avenue, Suite 710
Denver, CO 80237

With concurrent
copies to: Voya Services Company 5780 Powers Ferry Road NW Atlanta, GA 30327

Attention: John Price, Corporate General Counsel and

David A. Massey, Esq.
Eversheds Sutherland (US) LLP 700 Sixth Street, NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20001-3980

To the Reinsurer:

Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd. c/o Appleby (Bermuda) Ltd.
Canon Court, 22 Victoria Street

Hamilton HM12, Bermuda Attention: General Counsel

With concurrent copies to:

Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America 800 North Magnolia Avenue,
Suite 1400
Orlando, Florida 32803 Attention: President

and

Debevoise & Plimpton LLP 919 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
Attention: Nicholas F. Potter, Esq.

Section 11.2. Entire Agreement. This Agreement may not be amended or modified in any respect whatsoever except by instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto. This Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (A), Reinsurance Agreement (C), the Original Reinsurance Agreement, the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Administrative Services Agreement, the ING Ballantyne Administrative Services Agreement, the SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreements, the ING Asset Management Services Agreement and the other documents delivered pursuant hereto, constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations, discussions, whether oral or written, of the parties and there are no general or specific warranties, representations or other agreements by or among the parties in connection with the entering into of this Agreement or the subject matter hereof except as specifically set forth or contemplated herein.

Section 11.3. Captions. The captions of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not define or limit any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 11.4. Governing Law and Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts entered into therein, without reference to principles of choice of law or conflicts of laws. Each party hereto irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any State or Federal Court sitting in New York, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement. The Reinsurer agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by hand in Bermuda, addressed to such party, with a concurrent copy by U.S. registered mail, shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding brought against such party in such court. Each party hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each party hereto agrees that final judgment in any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court shall be conclusive and binding upon such

party and may be enforced in any other courts to whose jurisdiction such party may be subject, by suit upon such judgment.

Section 11.5. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in any provision of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any Person, other than the parties hereto, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision contained herein.

Section 11.6. Expenses. Except as otherwise provided herein, the parties hereto shall each bear their respective expenses incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, and performance of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, all fees and expenses of counsel, actuaries and other representatives.

Section 11.7. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. Each counterpart may consist of a number of copies hereof each signed by less than all, but together signed by all of the parties hereto. Each counterpart may be delivered by facsimile transmission, which transmission shall be deemed delivery of an originally executed document.

Section 11.8. Severability. Any term or provision of this Agreement which is invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without rendering invalid or unenforceable the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement in any other jurisdiction, so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. If any provision of this Agreement is so broad as to be unenforceable, that provision shall be interpreted to be only so broad as is enforceable.

Section 11.9. <u>Waiver of Jury Trial; Multiplied and Punitive Damages</u>. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably waives, with respect to any first party action filed by the other party (but not as to any action by one party against the other seeking indemnification for a third party claim against the party initiating the action, to the extent that such damages may be recoverable as part of the indemnification by the indemnified party) (i) any and all right to trial by jury, and (ii) any right to punitive, incidental, consequential or multiplied damages, either pursuant to common law or statute, in any legal proceedings arising out of or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 11.10. <u>Treatment of Confidential Information</u>.

(a) The parties agree that, other than as contemplated by this Agreement and to the extent permitted or required to implement the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the parties will keep confidential and will not use or disclose the other party's Confidential Information and the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the exhibits and schedules hereto, except as otherwise required by applicable Law or

any order or ruling of any state or national insurance regulatory authority, the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other Governmental Entity.

a. The confidentiality obligations contained in this Agreement or in any other agreement between the parties hereto, as they relate to the reinsurance hereunder, shall not apply to the federal Tax structure or federal Tax treatment of this Agreement and each party hereto may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the federal Tax structure and federal Tax treatment of this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that such disclosure may not be made until the earliest of (x) the date of the public announcement of discussions relating to this Agreement,
(y) the date of the public announcement of this Agreement, or (z) the date of the execution of this Agreement. The preceding sentence is intended to cause this Agreement to be treated as not having been offered under conditions of confidentiality for purposes of Section 1.6011-4(b)(3) (or any successor provision) of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under Section 6011 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and shall be construed in a manner consistent with such purpose. Subject to the provision with respect to disclosure in the first sentence of this subsection (b), each party hereto acknowledges that it has no proprietary or exclusive rights to the federal Tax structure of this Agreement or any federal Tax matter or federal Tax idea related to this Agreement.

Section 11.11. <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties. Except as provided below in this Section 11.11, neither party may assign any of its duties or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party. The Reinsurer shall be entitled to assign its administrative duties hereunder without the prior written consent of the Company, unless the person or entity to whom such duties are to be assigned is not, at the time of such assignment, a subsidiary of the Reinsurer, in which event the Reinsurer shall obtain the prior written consent of the Company, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.

Section 11.12. Service of Process. The Reinsurer hereby designates The Corporation Trust Company as its true and lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit or proceeding instituted by or on behalf of the Company.

Section 11.1. Excise Tax. The Reinsurer shall reimburse the Company in full for any applicable federal excise Tax paid by the Company under section 4371 of the Code in connection with this Agreement, other than any such Tax payable as a result of any action or inaction by the Company (other than any action or inaction contemplated or required by this Agreement or the Asset Purchase Agreement).

[The rest of this page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WI IEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed etTective as of the Amendment Effective Time.

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By: /s/ David S. Pendergrass
Name: David S. Pendergrass
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

By: /s/Mary Tuttle
Name: Mary Tuttle
Title: VP

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

By:___
Name:
Title:

By:___
Name:
Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed effective as of the Amendment Effective Time.

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By:___
Name:
Title:

By:___
Name:
Title:

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

By: /s/Robert Meehan
Name: Robert Meehan
Title: SVP Chief Actuary

By: /s/ Jeffrey R. Burt
Name: Jeffrey R. Burt
Title: CEO

EXHIBIT A
IFRS Reserve Methodology and Components

Methodology

An initial defined reserve method consistent with the requirements of US GAAP was employed to develop the IFRS liability. This was done over the 30 year period of the projections. A VOBA was determined following the development of the IFRS liability.

Components used in the calculation

Premiums Fee income Interest Mortality
Persistency
Expense allowances Internal expenses
Third party retrocession cost, including adjustments for experience refunds and LCF's. Assumed recaptures and experience refunds
Collateral costs

Pads were applied to interest, death benefits, NAR, third party retrocession costs, and collateral costs.

EXHIBIT B
Net Settlement

The Net Settlement with respect to any Accounting Period is equal to the following:

a) the Additional Reinsurance Premium; *minus*

b) the Benefit Payments; *plus*

c) the Reinsurance IMR Investment Income; *minus*

d) the Reinsurance IMR as of the close of such Accounting Period less the Reinsurance IMR as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period; *minus*

e) with respect to a Terminal Accounting Period ending on the Recapture Date only, an amount equal to the Reserves as of the close of the Terminal Accounting Period;

provided that with respect to the Reinsurance IMR for an Accounting Period, to the extent that the calculation thereof would result in an amount payable to the Reinsurer, only such amounts as are actually received by the Company from the ceding companies under the Covered Insurance Contracts by way of payment or offset or otherwise ("Received Amounts") shall be included in the Net Settlement; provided further that to the extent that the Reinsurer makes any payments during an Accounting Period to or on behalf of the Company in respect of Reinsured Liabilities, the amount of any such payments shall be excluded from the Net Settlement; and provided further that to the extent the Reinsurer receives any Additional Reinsurance Premium in respect of an Accounting Period during such Accounting Period, the amount of any such Additional Reinsurance Premium received shall be excluded from the Net Settlement.

Schedule 1.1(a)
Covered Insurance Contracts
(including all amendments to such contracts through and including the Trifurcation Effective Time)

Treaty Number	Ceding Company	Reinsurer	Effective Date	Basis
6526-2562	Great-West Life & Annuity	SLDI	6/1/00	COINS
6331-2873	TIAA-CREF Life Insurance Company	SLDI	11/1/01	COINS
6508-2014	William Penn Life Insurance Company of NY	SLDI	1/1/98	YRT

Schedule 6.1(c) Section 1.848-2(g)(8) Election

Reinsurance agreements for which the joint election under Treasury Regulation Section 1.848-2(g)(8) Has Been Made

A joint election under Treasury regulation section 1.848-2(g)(8) has been made for the following reinsurance agreement(s):

1. Second Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (A) effective January 1, 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.;

2. Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (B) effective January 1 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.; and

3. Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (C) effective January 1, 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.

Exhibit 10.22
Execution Version

AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (C)

[SLDI Direct business without LOCs] between

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

(referred to as the Company) and

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

(referred to as the Reinsurer) Effective as of July 1, 2011;

Amended and Restated Effective as of January 1, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (C)

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED REINSURANCE AGREEMENT (C) (the "Agreement"), is made and entered into on June 20, 2018, effective as of 12:01 a.m. New York time on January 1, 2018 (the "Amendment Effective Time") by and between Security Life of Denver International Limited, an Arizona domiciled life insurance company domiciled (the "Company" or "SLDI") and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda), Ltd., a Bermuda-domiciled insurance company ("HLRAB" or the "Reinsurer"). Pursuant to the Master Novation Agreement (as hereinafter defined), and effective as of the Amendment Effective Time, Reinsurance Agreement (C) effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time (the "Original Treaty (C)") by and between the Company and Hannover Re (Ireland) DAC (formerly known as Hannover Re (Ireland) Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance (Ireland) Limited, "HLRI") was novated to HLRAB. Immediately following such novation, this Agreement amends and restates in its entirety Original Treaty (C) as of the Amendment Effective Time. All matters occurring under or in connection with this Agreement prior to the Amendment Effective Time shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Original Treaty (C) as novated to HLRAB.

WHEREAS, the Company, Security Life of Denver Insurance Company, a Colorado-domiciled insurance company ("SLD" and together with the Company, the "ING Companies"), Scottish Re Group Limited ("SRGL"), Scottish Holdings, Inc. ("SHI"), Scottish Re (U.S.), Inc. ("SRUS"), Scottish Re Life (Bermuda) Limited, ("SRLB"), Scottish Re (Dublin) Limited ("SRD" and together with SRGL, SHI, SRUS and SRLB, the "Sellers"), the Reinsurer and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America ("HLRUS" and together with Reinsurer, the "Buyers") entered into a Master Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 22, 2009 (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), pursuant to which the Sellers, the Buyers and the ING Companies agreed to replace SRUS and SRLB with HLRUS and the Reinsurer as the reinsurers of certain of the individual life reinsurance business of SLD and the Company acquired by Sellers pursuant an Asset Purchase Agreement, by and among the ING Companies, SRGL, SRLB and SRUS, dated as of October 17, 2004, as amended (the "ING APA"); and

WHEREAS, as contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Company ceded and retroceded to the Reinsurer, and the Reinsurer indemnity reinsured, on a one-hundred percent (100%) coinsurance/modified coinsurance or coinsurance/coinsurance with funds withheld basis, as set forth herein, the Covered Insurance Contracts (as hereinafter defined) and the "Covered Insurance Contracts" as defined in Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance Agreement (B) being executed concurrently herewith, all under a single reinsurance agreement entered into on February 20, 2009, effective as of 12:01 a.m. New York time on January 1, 2009 (such time being referred to herein as the "Original Effective Time", and such agreement, as amended prior to the date hereof, being referred to herein as the "Original Reinsurance Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Reinsurer separated the Original Reinsurance Agreement into three reinsurance agreements effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time (the " SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements"), each covering a block of business as described in such SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreement and collectively covering all reinsured business under the Original Reinsurance Agreement; and

WHEREAS, as of the Amendment Effective Time, (i) Original Treaty (C) and the other SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements are being novated so that HLRAB replaces HLRI as a party thereto and immediately following the novation, such agreements are being amended and restated (the amended and restated Original Treaty (C), as set forth in this Agreement, together with the other amended and restated SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements, the "A&R SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements");

WHEREAS, the Company wishes the Reinsurer to perform, or cause the performance of, certain administrative functions on behalf of the Company with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts, and the Company, SLD and HLRUS previously entered into an Administrative Services Agreement dated as of February 20, 2009 (as amended from time to time, the "Administrative Services Agreement") pursuant to which HLRUS provides, or causes the provision of, such administrative services; and

WHEREAS, the Administrative Services Agreement was amended concurrently with the execution of the SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements to reflect certain agreements among the parties thereto as to the administration of the SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual and several promises and undertakings herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Reinsurer agree as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Definitions. Any capitalized term used but not defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement. The following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below throughout this Agreement:

"180-Day Treasury Rate" means the annual yield rate, on the date to which the 180-Day Treasury Rate relates, of actively traded U.S. Treasury securities having a remaining duration to maturity of six (6) months, as such rate is published under "Treasury Constant Maturities" in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15(519).

"Accounting Period" means each calendar quarter during the term of this Agreement or any fraction thereof ending on the Recapture Date or the Termination Date, as applicable.

"Act" means the Bermuda Insurance Act of 1978, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Additional Amount” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

“Additional Reinsurance Premium” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

“Administrative Services Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Amendment Effective Time” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“A&R SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements” has the meaning set forth in the

“Asset Purchase Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Benefit Payments” means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the aggregate amount of payments that become due pursuant to Section 2.1(b) during such Accounting Period. “Buyers” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Code” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(a) of this Agreement. “Company” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Company Indemnified Parties” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1 of this Agreement.

“Confidential Information” means all documents and information concerning one party, any of its Affiliates, the Reinsured Liabilities or the Covered Insurance Contracts, including any information relating to any person insured directly or indirectly under the Covered Insurance Contracts, furnished to the other party or such other party’s Affiliates or representatives in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, except that Confidential Information shall not include information which: (a) at the time of disclosure or thereafter is generally available to and known by the public other than by way of a wrongful disclosure by a party hereto or by any representative of a party hereto; (b) was available on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the parties hereto or their representatives, provided that such source is not and was not bound by a confidentiality agreement with a party hereto; or (c) was independently developed without violating any obligations under this Agreement and without the use of any Confidential Information.

“Covered Insurance Contracts” means all ING Insurance Contracts, whether or not executed, entered into by the Company and reinsured immediately prior to the Trifurcation Effective Time under the SLDI-SRLB Reinsurance Agreements, including without limitation the reinsurance agreements listed on Schedule 1.1(a) but excluding the reinsurance agreements identified as “Covered Insurance Contracts” in Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance

Agreement (B). The parties agree to update Schedule 1.1(a) from time to time to reflect Covered Insurance Contracts entered into in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or discovered after the Trifurcation Effective Time.

"DAC Tax " means the tax(es) as set forth in Article VI of this Agreement. "Existing Reinsurance" means all reinsurance

agreements that the Company has

entered into with third parties in respect of the Covered Insurance Contracts, including without limitation the ING Retrocession Agreements entered into by the Company (other than the ING

Retrocession Agreements that were novated to HLRI in accordance with Section 7.11(b) of the Asset Purchase Agreement), and any reinsurance agreement entered into by the Company to replace any of such reinsurance agreements following any termination or recapture thereof, as all such reinsurance agreements may be in force from time to time and at any time.

"Financial Statements" means, with respect to any party, the annual and, if applicable, quarterly financial statements of such party to the extent such party is required by applicable Law in its jurisdiction of domicile to prepare and file such financial statements.

"HLRI" had the meaning set forth in the preamble. "HLRUS" has the meaning set forth in

the recitals.

"IFRS" means the accounting principles for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union.

"Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. "Indemnifying Party" has the meaning

set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. "Independent Accountants" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(f) of this

Agreement. Agreement.

"Independent Actuary" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(e) of this "ING APA" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"ING Companies" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"ING Insurance Contracts" means the life reinsurance contracts entered into by

SLD or the Company and covered immediately prior to the Original Effective Time under the SLD-SRUS Reinsurance Agreements and the SLDI-SRLB Reinsurance Agreements.

"Initial Security Amount Posting Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(a) of this Agreement.

"LIBOR" means, for any day, the rate for deposits in U.S. dollars having an overnight maturity, which rate appears on the Reuters Page LIBOR01 or any successor page at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day).

"Master Novation Agreement" means the Master Novation Agreement effective as of January 1, 2018, among Security Life of Denver Insurance Company, the Company, Voya Financial, Inc., Hannover Rück SE, HLRI, the Reinsurer, and HLRUS.

"Net Settlement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2 of this Agreement.

"Original Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "Original Reinsurance Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "Original Treaty (C)" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Premiums" means premiums, considerations, deposits and similar receipts with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts.

"Recapture Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.3 of this Agreement. "Recapture Triggering Event" means any of the following occurrences:

(i) the existence of an insolvency, rehabilitation, conservation or comparable proceeding by or against the Reinsurer;

(ii) the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer is downgraded to below "BBB" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services;

(iii) the capital and surplus maintained by the Reinsurer as mandated by the Bermuda Monetary Authority falls below 120% of its "Enhanced Capital Requirement" as defined in the Act ("ECR"), and is not increased to at least 120% of ECR within thirty (30) calendar days after the date upon which the Reinsurer is required to provide the Company the report pursuant to Section 3.7 of this Agreement; or

(iv) a Recapture Triggering Event has occurred under the SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreement listed as item 1 on Schedule H to the Asset Purchase Agreement.

"Received Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"Reinsurance Agreement (A)" means that certain Reinsurance Agreement (A) effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time, by and between the Company and the Reinsurer, as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"Reinsurance Agreement (B)" means that certain Reinsurance Agreement (B) effective as of the Trifurcation Effective Time, by and between the Company and the Reinsurer, as may be amended, modified, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"Reinsurance IMR" means the interest maintenance reserve required to be funded by the Company under the terms of the Covered Insurance Contracts.

"Reinsurance IMR Investment Income" for an Accounting Period shall be equal to the investment income earned during such Accounting Period on the assets supporting the Reinsurance IMR.

"Reinsured Liabilities" means all gross liabilities and obligations arising out of or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts arising on or after the Original Effective Time (including without limitation, to the extent arising on or after the Original Effective Time, (a) all

liabilities arising out of any changes to the terms and conditions of the Covered Insurance Contracts mandated by applicable Law, (b) Taxes due in respect of Premiums to the extent such Taxes relate to Premiums received by or accrued by the Reinsurer on or after the Original Effective Time, (c) assessments and similar charges in connection with participation by the Company or the Reinsurer whether voluntary or involuntary in any guaranty association established or governed by any U.S. state or other jurisdiction to the extent such assessments and charges relate to periods beginning on or after the Original Effective Time, (d) commissions payable with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts to or for the benefit of the producers or intermediaries who marketed or produced the Covered Insurance Contracts to the extent such commissions relate to periods beginning on or after the Original Effective Time, (e) liabilities for returns or refunds of Premiums to the extent such returns or refunds relate to Premiums received by or accrued by the Reinsurer on or after the Original Effective Time, (f) expense allowances payable under the Covered Insurance Contracts to the extent such allowances relate to periods beginning on or after the Original Effective Time, (g) unclaimed property liabilities arising under or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts, (h) Extra-Contractual Obligations and (i) experience refunds that relate to any Accounting Period completed after the Original Effective Time) other than Retained Reinsurance Liabilities, net of benefits collected under Existing Reinsurance attributable to periods on or after the Original Effective Time.

"Reinsurer" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Reinsurer Indemnified Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.2 of this Agreement.

"Reserves" means the reserves and other liabilities of the Reinsurer in respect of the Reinsured Liabilities calculated under IFRS in accordance with the assumptions set forth in Exhibit A; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, "Reserves" shall be net of (a) deferred acquisition costs and(b) value of business acquired.

"Security Amount" means with respect to any Accounting Period during which an Initial Security Amount Posting Date occurs or beginning after an Initial Security Amount Posting Date and prior to the related Security Amount Release Date, the amount of the Reserves as of the end of the prior Accounting Period, updated to reflect the actual mortality experience under the Covered Insurance Contracts from the Original Effective Time to the date on which the Security Triggering Event giving rise to such Initial Security Amount Posting Date occurred.

"Security Amount Adjustment Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Security Amount Adjustment Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Security Amount Release Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(d) of this Agreement.

"Security Triggering Event" means the occurrence of the following: the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer is downgraded to below "A-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services.

"Sellers" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Settlement Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2 of this

"SHI" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "SLD" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"SLDI-Hannover Reinsurance Agreements" has the meaning set forth in the

"Special Duty" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.4 of this Agreement. "SRD" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"SRGL" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "SRLB" has the meaning set forth in the recitals. "SRUS" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Terminal Accounting Period" means the Accounting Period during which the Recapture Date, if any, or the Termination Date, if any, occurs.

"Terminal Settlement Statement" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4 of this Agreement.

"Termination Date" means the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of Article IX hereof.

"Third Party Claim" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.3 of this Agreement. "Treasury Regulations" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Trifurcation Effective Time" means 12:00 a.m. New York time on July 1, 2011.

"Triggering Event" means a Recapture Triggering Event or a Security Triggering Event.

ARTICLE II
BASIS OF COINSURANCE AND BUSINESS COINSURED

Section 2.1. Reinsurance.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Company

hereby cedes on a coinsurance basis to the Reinsurer as of the Trifurcation Effective Time, and the Reinsurer hereby accepts and agrees to assume and indemnity reinsure on such basis as of the

Trifurcation Effective Time, one hundred percent (100%) of all Reinsured Liabilities arising under or relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts. This Agreement is an agreement for indemnity reinsurance solely between the Company and the Reinsurer and shall not create any legal relationship whatsoever between the Reinsurer and any Person other than the Company. The reinsurance effected under this Agreement shall be maintained in force, without reduction, unless such reinsurance is terminated or reduced as provided herein.

a. On and after the Trifurcation Effective Time, the Reinsurer will have the responsibility for paying to or on behalf of the Company, as and when due, all Reinsured Liabilities arising under or attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts.

b. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Original Reinsurance Agreement shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the parties' respective rights and obligations thereunder arising prior to the Trifurcation Effective Time; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that (i) Reinsured Liabilities not paid by the Reinsurer prior to the Trifurcation Effective Time are reinsured under this Agreement regardless of whether they arose or arise prior to or after the Trifurcation Effective Time, and (ii) neither party shall be required to pay any amount under this Agreement that it has paid pursuant to the Original Reinsurance Agreement or vice versa.

Section 2.2. Reinsurance Coverage. In no event shall the reinsurance provided hereunder with respect to a particular Covered Insurance Contract be in force and binding unless such Covered Insurance Contract was in force and binding as of the Original Effective Time; provided, however, that the Covered Insurance Contracts reinsured hereunder shall include (a) all lapsed or surrendered insurance contracts subject to the reinsurance hereunder, that are reinstated in accordance with their terms on and after the Original Effective Time and (b) all unexecuted Covered Insurance Contracts. Upon the reinstatement of any lapsed or surrendered policy included within Covered Insurance Contracts, such reinstated Covered Insurance Contract shall be automatically reinsured hereunder, when, and to the extent that, the Company is liable under such reinstated Covered Insurance Contract.

Section 2.3. Reserves. On and after the Trifurcation Effective Time, the Reinsurer shall establish and maintain as a liability on its Financial Statements, Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts ceded hereunder, calculated consistent with the reserve requirements and actuarial principles applicable to the Reinsurer under IFRS. The Reinsurer shall provide the Company, no later than one-hundred and eighty (180) calendar days after the end of each calendar year, with copies of all actuarial opinions and actuarial memoranda and all reserve evaluations pertaining to the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts, including, without limitation, any actuarial opinions and reserve evaluations performed by independent actuaries, auditors or other outside consultants. The Company may, at its own cost at any time, upon reasonable notice to the Reinsurer following the Trifurcation Effective Time, examine the Books and Records, and any other books and records that would have been included in the Books and Records had they been in existence at the Trifurcation Effective Time, maintained by the Reinsurer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and review the Reinsurer's reserve procedures, in each case as applicable to the Reinsured Liabilities. If as a result of such examination the Company believes that the Reserves are not consistent with the requirements of the first sentence of this Section 2.3 in all material respects, the Reinsurer shall, at the

Company's request and expense, obtain and deliver to the Company an actuarial opinion as to the adequacy of the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts produced by an independent actuary reasonably acceptable to the Company. In the event that the actuarial opinion so rendered reasonably indicates a material inadequacy in the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts, or in the Reinsurer's reserve procedures, the Reinsurer shall promptly adjust the amount of the Reserves for the Covered Insurance Contracts, and implement appropriate changes to its procedures so as to avoid inadequacies in future periods; provided, however, the Reinsurer shall have the right to contest the findings of such actuarial opinion in accordance with the provisions of Article VII.

Section 2.4. Insurance Contract and Reserve Assumption Changes. The Company shall not change (a) the terms and conditions of any Covered Insurance Contracts or
(b) the assumptions and methods used to establish the reserves attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts, except as required by applicable Law or with the consent of the Reinsurer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), and, in the event such a change is required by applicable Law, the Company shall notify the Reinsurer promptly upon becoming aware of the requirement to effect any such change and provide the Reinsurer the opportunity to contest such requirement.

ARTICLE III
TRANSFER OF ASSETS; ACCOUNTING; ADMINISTRATION

Section 3.1. Payments by the Company.

(i) As consideration for the Reinsurer's agreement to provide reinsurance pursuant to the Original Reinsurance Agreement between the Company and the Reinsurer, the Company transferred, as of the Original Effective Time, to the Reinsurer as an initial reinsurance premium, cash and securities in accordance with Section 2.2 of the Asset Purchase Agreement in an amount equal to $998,994,222.

(ii) The Reinsurer shall be entitled prior to the Recapture Date, as additional reinsurance premium (the "Additional Reinsurance Premium"), to payment of amounts equal to Premiums received by the Company (and attributable to periods) on and after the Trifurcation Effective Time that are attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts, net of premiums due to be paid to third party reinsurers for Existing Reinsurance in respect of the Covered Insurance Contracts; provided, however, that following the occurrence of a Recapture Triggering Event, the Company shall be entitled to retain such amounts as funds withheld under this Agreement, and following the occurrence of a Security Triggering Event, the Company shall be entitled to retain such amounts as funds withheld under this Agreement until such time as the Reinsurer posts security in accordance with Section 4.3. For the avoidance of doubt, the parties acknowledge and agree that the Company retains all right, title and interest to all Premiums and other amounts received with respect to the Covered Insurance Contracts, subject to its contractual obligations under this Agreement to pay corresponding amounts over to the Reinsurer in accordance with Section 3.2 of this Agreement.

(iii) To the extent that the Company recovers amounts from any third party attributable to the Covered Insurance Contracts and to periods beginning on or after the

Trifurcation Effective Time (including, without limitation, Premiums in arrears from a policyholder or ceding company with respect to a reinstated Covered Insurance Contract net of any amounts due to third parties under Existing Reinsurance, litigation recoveries, and experience refunds, but excluding amounts recovered under Existing Reinsurance), the Company shall transfer such amounts to the Reinsurer and provide the Reinsurer with any pertinent information that the Company may have relating thereto in accordance with Section 3.2 hereof.

Section 3.2. Settlement. During the term of this Agreement, a settlement amount between the Company and the Reinsurer as of the last day of each Accounting Period (the "Net Settlement") shall be calculated by the Reinsurer in accordance with Exhibit B, and a statement setting forth such calculation (the "Settlement Statement") shall be delivered by the Reinsurer to the Company within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of such Accounting Period in accordance with the Administrative Services Agreement. Subject to Section 3.4, if the amount of the Net Settlement for an Accounting Period is positive, the Company shall pay such amount to the Reinsurer within 5 Business Days of its receipt of the Settlement Statement for such Accounting Period. Subject to Section 3.4, if the amount of the Net Settlement for an Accounting Period is negative, the Reinsurer shall pay the absolute value of such amount to the Company at the time it delivers the Settlement Statement for such Accounting Period to the Company.

Section 3.3. Delayed Payments. If there is a delayed settlement of any payment due hereunder, interest will accrue on such payment at the 180-Day Treasury Rate then in effect until settlement is made. For purposes of this Section 3.3, a payment will be considered overdue, and such interest will begin to accrue, on the first day immediately following the date such payment is due. For greater clarity, (i) a payment shall be deemed to be due hereunder on the last date on which such payment may be timely made under the applicable provision, and (ii) interest will not accrue on any payment due the Reinsurer hereunder unless the delayed settlement thereof was caused by the Company.

Section 3.4. Offset and Recoupment Rights. Any debits or credits incurred on and after the Trifurcation Effective Time in favor of or against either the Company or Reinsurer with respect to this Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (A), Reinsurance Agreement (B) or any other reinsurance agreements or trust agreements that are deemed mutual debits or credits, as the case may be, shall be set off and recouped, and only the net balance shall be allowed or paid.
This Section 3.4 shall apply notwithstanding the existence of any insolvency, rehabilitation, conservatorship or comparable proceeding by or against the Company or the Reinsurer.

Section 3.5. Administration. The Reinsurer will administer, or cause the administration of, the Covered Insurance Contracts and cause quarterly accountings with respect thereto to be provided to the Company in accordance with the Administrative Services Agreement. All reports, remittances and payments due to or from a party hereto shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Administrative Services Agreement.

Section 3.6. Certain Reports(i) Beginning with the Accounting Period ending December 31, 2018, for each Accounting Period ending on December 31, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's audited Statutory Financial Statements (as defined in the Act), along with the amount of the Bermuda Statutory Capital Requirement and

ratio of available capital as reported by the Reinsurer to the BMA, not later than five (5) Business Days after the Reinsurer files such statements with the Bermuda Monetary Authority, but in any event no later than one hundred fifty (150) days following any calendar year end.
(ii) On or before September 30, 2018, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's quarterly management reports, including its statutory balance sheet, statutory statement of income, and statutory statement of capital and surplus, for the Accounting Periods ending March 31, 2018, and June 30, 2018.
(iii) Beginning with the Accounting Period ending on September 30, 2018, no later than ninety
(90) calendar days after the end of any Accounting Period other than an Accounting Period ending on December 31, the Reinsurer shall provide to the Company with a copy of the Reinsurer's quarterly management reports, including its statutory balance sheet, statutory statement of income, and statutory statement of capital and surplus.
(iv) Also, at the same time that the Reinsurer provides the Company with the statements contemplated by the immediately preceding items (ii) or (iii), the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with a calculation of the Reinsurer's BSCR ratio on a management's pro forma basis for each quarter end other than December 31 and on an actual basis for any calendar year end.

(b) The Reinsurer shall provide written notice of the occurrence of any Triggering Event within two (2) Business Days after its occurrence. The Company may request that the Reinsurer provide the Company with copies of its quarterly unaudited or annual audited, as applicable, Financial Statements to confirm the calculations provided by Reinsurer pursuant to this Section 3.6. In addition, Reinsurer shall cooperate fully with the Company and promptly respond to the Company's reasonable inquiries from time to time concerning the determination of whether a Triggering Event has occurred.

ARTICLE IV LICENSES; REPORTS; SECURITY

Section 4.1. Licenses. At all times during the term of this Agreement, the Reinsurer shall hold and maintain all licenses and authorizations required under applicable Law and otherwise take all commercially reasonable action that may be necessary to perform its obligations under this Section 4.1.

Section 4.2. Reports. At the Company's request, the Reinsurer shall provide the Company with its audited annual Financial Statements along with the audit report thereon, as well as any quarterly reports required to be filed by the Reinsurer. At the Reinsurer's request, the Company shall provide the Reinsurer with its audited annual Financial Statements along with the audit report thereon, as well as any quarterly reports required to be filed by the Company.

Section 4.3. Security.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Security Triggering Event, the Company shall have the right to require the Reinsurer to post security in an amount equal to the Security Amount. Not later than ten (10) Business Days following receipt by the Reinsurer of written notice from the Company requiring such security (the "Initial Security Amount Posting Date"), the Reinsurer shall calculate the Security Amount, provide written notice of such calculation to the Company and post security in such amount. At the option of the Reinsurer, such security

may take the form of either (x) a letter of credit issued by a bank, and in a form, reasonably acceptable to the Company naming the Company as beneficiary or (y) assets (complying with the investment guidelines attached to the ING Asset Management Services Agreement) deposited in a trust account established for the benefit of Company on terms reasonably acceptable to the Company and the Reinsurer. In connection with the foregoing, the Reinsurer shall take all actions as may be necessary or desirable, or that the Company may reasonably request, in order to grant the Company a security interest in any assets deposited in trust pursuant to the preceding sentence.

a. For each Accounting Period beginning after an Initial Security Amount Posting Date and prior to the related Security Amount Release Date, the Reinsurer shall calculate the Security Amount with respect to such Accounting Period and provide written notice of the calculation of the Security Amount to the Company (the "Security Amount Adjustment Notice"), not later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end of the prior Accounting Period (the "Security Amount Adjustment Date"). If the Security Amount is reduced as of any Security Amount Adjustment Date, then the excess portion of any letter of credit posted as security pursuant to this Section 4.3 shall be cancelled or the excess portion of the assets deposited in a trust account as security pursuant to this Section 4.3 shall be returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be, within two (2) Business Days of the delivery of the Security Amount Adjustment Notice to the

Company. If the Security Amount is increased as of any Security Amount Adjustment Date, then the Reinsurer shall post the required additional security (in the form described in Section 4.3(a)) promptly upon delivery of the Security Amount Adjustment Notice to the Company.

b. The Company hereby agrees that it shall draw on any letter of credit posted in respect of a Security Triggering Event or withdraw assets on deposit in a trust account in respect of a Security Triggering Event only if, and to the extent that, the Reinsurer fails to timely pay any material amount due to the Company hereunder and such amount remains unpaid for thirty (30) calendar days after notice to the Reinsurer of such nonpayment. Any amount drawn on a letter of credit or paid from a trust account pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be deemed to satisfy the Reinsurer's requirement to make such payment.

c. In the event that following a Security Triggering Event the insurer financial strength rating of the Reinsurer increases to at least "A-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, then any letter of credit posted in respect of such Security Triggering Event shall be surrendered and cancelled or any amount held in trust in respect of such Security Triggering Event shall be returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be, within two (2) Business Days after the date upon which the Reinsurer provides to the Company notice of such ratings increase (the "Security Amount Release Date").

d. The Company may contest the Reinsurer's calculation of the Security Amount by providing an alternative calculation to the Reinsurer in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Company receives the Reinsurer's calculation. If the Company contests the Reinsurer's calculation of the Security Amount with respect to any Accounting Period, the parties shall act in good faith to reach an agreement as to the correct Security Amount for such Accounting Period within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date on which the Company submits its alternative calculation. If the Company and the Reinsurer are unable to reach an agreement as to the calculation of the Security Amount during such period, the parties may submit the dispute regarding the calculation of the Security Amount for resolution to an independent third party actuary mutually acceptable to the Company and the Reinsurer (the "Independent Actuary"). Upon the selection of the Independent Actuary, and in any event within five (5) calendar days following such selection, the parties shall cause the Independent Actuary to review the calculation of the Security Amount and to deliver to the Reinsurer and the Company as promptly as practicable (but no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the commencement of the Independent Actuary's review), a report setting forth the Independent Actuary's calculation of the Security Amount. Such report shall also state the fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Actuary and indicate which of the parties shall bear such costs or in what percentage such costs shall be allocated to the parties. The Independent Actuary's report shall be final and binding upon the Reinsurer and the Company.

a. The security required by this Section 4.3 shall be maintained separately for each of this Agreement , Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance Agreement (B). The Company shall reimburse the Reinsurer for any amount by which the cost of providing three separate forms of security exceeds that which the Reinsurer would have incurred to maintain a single form of security; provided, that the Reinsurer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any such excess.

ARTICLE V
OVERSIGHTS; COOPERATION; REGULATORY MATTERS

Section 5.1. Oversights. Inadvertent delays, errors or omissions made in connection with this Agreement or any transaction hereunder shall not relieve either party from any liability which would have attached had such delay, error or omission not occurred, provided always that such error or omission is rectified as soon as possible after discovery, and provided, further, that the party making such error or omission or responsible for such delay shall be responsible for any additional liability which attaches as a result. If (a) the failure of either party to comply with any provision of this Agreement is unintentional or the result of a misunderstanding or oversight and (b) such failure to comply is promptly rectified, both parties shall be restored as closely as possible to the positions they would have occupied if no error or oversight had occurred.

Section 5.2. Cooperation. Each party hereto shall cooperate fully with the other in all reasonable respects in order to accomplish the objectives of this Agreement.

Section 5.3. Regulatory Matters. If the Company or the Reinsurer receives notice of, or otherwise becomes aware of, any regulatory inquiry, investigation or proceeding relating to the Covered Insurance Contracts that would reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect on the other party, the Company or the Reinsurer, as applicable, shall promptly notify the other party thereof, whereupon the parties shall cooperate in good faith and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to resolve such matter in a mutually satisfactory manner, in light of all the relevant business, regulatory and legal facts and circumstances.

ARTICLE VI DAC TAX

Section 6.1. DAC Tax.

(a) All uncapitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings set forth in the regulations under Section 848 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

(b) The Reinsurer represents that it has made the election provided in section 953(d) of the Code to be subject to United States federal income tax. Each of the Company and the Reinsurer acknowledges that it is subject to taxation under Subchapter L of the Code and hereby makes the election contemplated by Section 1.848-2(g)(8) of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under section 848 of the Code (the "Treasury Regulations") with respect to this Agreement. Each of the Company and the Reinsurer (i) agrees that such election is effective for the taxable year of each party that includes the Amendment Effective Time and for all subsequent years during which this Agreement remains in effect and (ii) warrants that it will take no action to revoke the election.

(c) Pursuant to Section 1.848-2(g)(8) of the Treasury Regulations, each of the Company and the Reinsurer hereby agrees (i) to attach a schedule to its federal income Tax return in the form of Schedule 6.1(c) for its first taxable year ending on or after the Second Amendment Effective Time that identifies this Agreement as a reinsurance agreement for which the joint election under Section 1.848-2(g)(8) has been made, (ii) that the party with net positive consideration for this Agreement for each taxable year will capitalize its specified policy acquisition expenses with respect to this Agreement without regard to the general deductions limitation of Section 848(c)(1) of the Code, and (iii) to exchange information pertaining to the amount of net consideration under this Agreement each year to ensure consistency or as otherwise required by the Internal Revenue Service. The Reinsurer shall prepare and execute duplicate copies of the schedule described in the preceding sentence as soon as practicable after the Amendment Effective Time and submit them to the Company for execution. The Company shall execute the copies and return one of them to the Reinsurer within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of such copies.

(d) The Company shall submit a schedule to the Reinsurer by May 1 of each year of its calculation of the net consideration under this Agreement for the preceding taxable year. This schedule of calculations shall be accompanied by a statement signed by an authorized representative of the Company stating that the Company shall report such net consideration in its federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year.

(e) The Reinsurer may contest such calculation by providing an alternative calculation to the Company in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Reinsurer receives the Company's calculation. If the Reinsurer does not so notify the Company, the Reinsurer shall report the net consideration under this Agreement as determined by the Company in the Reinsurer's federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year..

a. If the Reinsurer contests the Company's calculation of the net consideration under this Agreement, the parties shall act in good faith to reach an agreement as to the correct amount of net consideration within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which the Reinsurer submits its alternative calculation. If the Reinsurer and the Company reach an agreement as to the amount of net consideration under this Agreement, each party shall report such amount in its federal income Tax return for the preceding taxable year. If, during such period, the Reinsurer and the Company are unable to reach an agreement, they shall promptly thereafter cause Deloitte & Touche USA LLP or, if Deloitte & Touche USA LLP is unable or unwilling to serve, another nationally recognized accounting firm mutually agreeable to the Company and the Reinsurer (the "Independent Accountants") to promptly review (which review shall commence no later than five (5) calendar days after the selection of the Independent Accountants) this Agreement and the calculations of the Reinsurer and the Company for the purpose of calculating the net consideration under this Agreement. In making such calculation, the Independent Accountants shall consider only those items or amounts in the Company's calculation as to which the Reinsurer has disagreed. The Independent Accountants shall deliver to the Reinsurer and the Company, as promptly as practicable (but no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the commencement of their review), a report setting forth such calculation, which calculation shall result in a net consideration between the amount thereof shown in the Company's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(d) and the amount thereof shown in the Reinsurer's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(e). Such report shall be final and binding upon the Reinsurer and the Company. The fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Accountants shall be borne (i) by the Company if the difference between the net consideration as calculated by the Independent Accountants and the Company's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(d) is greater than the difference between the net consideration as calculated by the Independent Accountants and the Reinsurer's calculation delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(e),
(ii) by the Reinsurer if the first such difference is less than the second such difference, and (iii) otherwise equally by the Reinsurer and the Company..

ARTICLE VII ARBITRATION

Section 7.1. Arbitration.

(1) After the Closing Date, any dispute between the parties with respect to the calculation of amounts that are to be calculated, reported, or that may be audited pursuant to this Agreement (other than disputes relating to: (i) the assets to be transferred to the Reinsurer pursuant to Section 2.2. of the Asset Purchase Agreement, (ii) calculations relating to DAC Tax, which shall be resolved in accordance with Article VI hereof, (iii) whether a Triggering Event has occurred or (iv) calculation of the Security Amount, which shall be resolved in accordance with Section 4.3 hereof), shall be decided through negotiation and, if necessary, arbitration as set forth in Section 7.2. For the avoidance of doubt, and without limiting the rights of the Reinsurer and its Affiliates under the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Reinsurer shall have no claim in arbitration or otherwise against the Company with respect to the amount or nature of the assets

transferred to the Reinsurer pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Asset Purchase Agreement or Section 3.1(a) of this Agreement.

1. The parties intend this Section 7.1 to be enforceable in accordance with the Federal Arbitration Act, including any amendments to such law which are subsequently adopted. In the event that either party refuses to submit to arbitration as required by Section 7.1(a), the other party may request the court specified in Section 11.4 to compel arbitration.

Section 7.2. Arbitration Procedure. The Company and Reinsurer intend that any dispute between them arising under this Agreement (excluding those disputes identified in Section 7.1(a)) be resolved without resort to any litigation. Accordingly, the Company and Reinsurer agree that they will negotiate diligently and in good faith to agree on a mutually satisfactory resolution of any such dispute; provided, however, that if any such dispute cannot be so resolved by them within sixty (60) calendar days (or such longer period as the parties may agree) after commencing such negotiations, the Company and Reinsurer agree that they will submit such dispute to arbitration in the manner specified in, and such arbitration proceeding will be conducted in accordance with, the Supplementary Rules for the Resolution of Intra-Industry U.S. Reinsurance and Insurance Disputes of the American Arbitration Association.

The arbitration hearing will be before a panel of three (3) disinterested arbitrators, each of whom must be a present or former officer of a life insurance or life reinsurance company familiar with the life reinsurance business, or other professionals with experience in life insurance or reinsurance, provided that such professionals shall not have performed services for either party within the previous five (5) years, and provided further that no arbitrator shall be a former employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates. The Company and Reinsurer will each appoint one arbitrator by written notification to the other party within thirty (30) calendar days after the date of the mailing of the notification initiating the arbitration. These two arbitrators will then select the third arbitrator within sixty (60) calendar days after the date of the mailing of the notification initiating arbitration.

If either the Company or Reinsurer fails to appoint an arbitrator, or should the two arbitrators be unable to agree upon the choice of a third arbitrator, the American Arbitration Association will appoint the necessary arbitrators within thirty (30) calendar days after the request to do so.

The arbitrators shall base their decision on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. However, if the terms and conditions of this Agreement do not explicitly dispose of an issue in dispute between the parties, the arbitrators may base their decision on the customs and practices of the life insurance and life reinsurance industry together with an interpretation of the law. The vote or approval of a majority of the arbitrators will decide any question considered by the arbitrators. The place of arbitration will be determined by the arbitrators. Each decision (including, without limitation, each award) of the arbitrators will be final and binding on all parties and will be nonappealable, except that (at the request of either the Company or Reinsurer) any award of the arbitrators may be confirmed (or, if appropriate, vacated) by a judgment entered by the court specified in Section 11.4. No such award or judgment will bear interest except as provided in Section 3.3. In no event may the arbitrators award punitive or exemplary damages. Each party will be responsible for paying (a) all fees and expenses charged by its respective counsel, accountants, actuaries, and other representatives in conjunction with such arbitration and (b) one-half of the fees and expenses charged by each arbitrator.

ARTICLE VIII INSOLVENCY

Section 8.1. Insolvency of the Company. In the event of the insolvency of the Company, all reinsurance made, ceded, renewed or otherwise becoming effective under this Agreement shall be payable by the Reinsurer directly to the Company or to its statutory liquidator, receiver or statutory successor on the basis of the liability of the Company under the Covered Insurance Contracts without diminution because of the insolvency of the Company. It is understood, however, that in the event of the insolvency of the Company, the liquidator, receiver or statutory successor of the Company shall give written notice of the pendency of a claim against the Company on a Covered Insurance Contract within a reasonable period of time after such claim is filed in the insolvency proceedings and that during the pendency of such claim the Reinsurer may investigate such claim and interpose, at its own expense, in the proceeding where such claim is to be adjudicated, any defense or defenses which it may deem available to the Company or its liquidator, receiver or statutory successor. It is further understood that the expense thus incurred by the Reinsurer shall be chargeable, subject to court approval, against the Company as part of the expense of liquidation to the extent of a proportionate share of the benefit which may accrue to the Company solely as a result of the defense undertaken by the Reinsurer.

ARTICLE IX DURATION; RECAPTURE

Section 9.1. Duration. This Agreement shall continue in force until such time as (i) the Company's liability with respect to all Covered Insurance Contracts reinsured hereunder is terminated in accordance with their respective terms, or the Company has elected to recapture the reinsurance of Covered Insurance Contracts in full in accordance with Section 9.3, and (ii) the Company has received payments which discharge such liability in full in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. In no event shall the interpretation of this Section 9.1 imply any unilateral right of the Reinsurer to terminate this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event that the Company fails to timely pay any material amount due the Reinsurer hereunder or under Reinsurance Agreement (A) or Reinsurance Agreement (B), and such amount remains unpaid for thirty (30) calendar days, the Reinsurer shall have the right to terminate reinsurance hereunder upon the end of such period. In such case or in the event that following an insolvency of the Company, the statutory liquidator, receiver or statutory successor of the Company terminates this Agreement, the provisions of Section 9.3 and Section 9.4 shall apply as if the Termination Date were a Recapture Date and the Reinsurer shall be relieved of all liability under this Agreement to make future payments to the Company.

Section 9.2. Survival. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article IX, the terms and conditions of Articles I, VI and X and the provisions of Sections 11.1, 11.4, 11.6,
11.9 and 11.10 shall remain in full force and effect after the Termination Date.

Section 9.3. Recapture.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Recapture Triggering Event, the Company shall have the right to recapture all, and not less than all, of the reinsurance ceded under this

Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance Agreement (B), by providing the Reinsurer with written notice of its intent to effect recapture. Recapture of the Covered Insurance Contracts shall be effective on the tenth (10^{th}) day following the day on which the Company has provided the Reinsurer with such notice (the "Recapture Date").

a. In addition, all or a portion of the reinsurance ceded under this Agreement may be recaptured with the mutual written consent of the parties hereto, including in connection with the establishment of a Buyers Facility.

b. If any Covered Insurance Contract is terminated or liabilities thereunder are recaptured strictly in accordance with the terms of such Covered Insurance Contract and the consent of the Company is not required for such termination or recapture, the Company shall, upon ten (10) days' prior written notice to the Reinsurer, recapture the liabilities ceded to the Reinsurer hereunder that are attributable to such terminated Covered Insurance Contract or to the liabilities recaptured under such Covered Insurance Contract, as the case may be.

c. Following any recapture pursuant to this Section 9.3, subject to Section
b. and to the payment obligations described in Section 9.4, both the Company and the Reinsurer will be fully and finally released from all rights and obligations under this Agreement in respect of the recaptured portion of the Covered Insurance Contract or Covered Insurance Contracts other than any payment obligations due hereunder prior to the Recapture Date but still unpaid on such date.

Section 9.4. Recapture Payments.

i. In connection with a recapture in full pursuant to Section 9.3(a), the Reinsurer shall prepare a Settlement Statement (the "Terminal Settlement Statement") within sixty (60) calendar days of the Recapture Date setting forth the Net Settlement calculated in accordance with Exhibit B for the for the Terminal Accounting Period. If the amount of the Net Settlement for the Terminal Accounting Period is positive, the Company shall pay such amount to the Reinsurer within five (5) calendar days of its receipt of the Terminal Settlement Statement. If the amount of the Net Settlement for the Terminal Accounting Period is negative, the Reinsurer shall pay the absolute value of such amount to the Company at the time it delivers the Terminal Settlement Statement to the Company. In addition, on the Recapture Date or any other date on which all of the reinsurance ceded under this Agreement is recaptured, any letter of credit posted pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately surrendered and cancelled and any amount held in trust pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be.

ii. No recapture fee shall be payable in connection with a recapture in connection with the establishment of a Buyers Facility pursuant to Section 9.3(b) and any recapture payment in connection therewith shall be as mutually agreed by the parties.

iii. In connection with a recapture due to the termination or recapture by an underlying ceding company of a Covered Insurance Contract pursuant to Section 9.3(c), the Company shall pay to the Reinsurer its quota share of any recapture fee received by the Company from such underlying ceding company in connection with the recapture and the

Reinsurer shall pay to the Company its quota share of any recapture payment paid by the Company to such underlying ceding company.

Section 9.5. Payment Upon Termination. Promptly following the termination of this Agreement other than a termination in connection with a recapture in accordance with Sections 9.3 and 9.4 or a termination in accordance with the proviso clause in Section 9.1 or the last sentence of Section 9.1 (i) the Company and the Reinsurer shall implement a Net Settlement in accordance with Exhibit B for the Terminal Accounting Period and (ii) the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to collect amounts due from ceding companies under the Covered Insurance Contracts and pay to the Reinsurer any amounts collected (including all Received Amounts so collected from ceding companies). In addition, on the Termination Date, any letter of credit posted pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately surrendered and cancelled and any amount held in trust pursuant to Section 4.3 shall be immediately returned to the Reinsurer, as the case may be.

ARTICLE X INDEMNIFICATION; DISCLAIMER

Section 10.1. Reinsurer's Obligation to Indemnify. The Reinsurer hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers and employees (collectively, the "Company Indemnified Parties") from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages reasonably and actually incurred by the Company to the extent arising from (i) any breach of the covenants and agreements of the Reinsurer contained in this Agreement, except to the extent that such losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages are attributable to acts or omissions of a person who is a director, officer, employee, agent, representative, successor, or permitted assign of the Company or any of its Affiliates, unless such person is acting at the direction or request of the Reinsurer, and (ii) any successful enforcement of this indemnity.

Section 10.2. Company's Obligation to Indemnify. The Company hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Reinsurer and its Affiliates and their respective directors, officers and employees (collectively, the "Reinsurer Indemnified Parties") from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages reasonably and actually incurred by the Reinsurer to the extent arising from (i) any breach of the covenants and agreements of the Company contained in this Agreement, except to the extent that such losses, liabilities, claims, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and damages are attributable to acts or omissions of a person who is a director, officer, employee (other than in such employee's capacity as an employee of the Company), agent, representative, successor, or permitted assign of the Reinsurer or any of its Affiliates, and (ii) any successful enforcement of this indemnity.

Section 10.3. Indemnification Procedures. In the case of any Litigation asserted by a third party (a "Third Party Claim") against a party entitled to indemnification under this Agreement (the "Indemnified Party"), notice shall be given by the Indemnified Party to the party required to provide indemnification (the "Indemnifying Party") promptly after such Indemnified Party has actual knowledge of such Third Party Claim, and the Indemnified Party

shall permit the Indemnifying Party (at the expense of such Indemnifying Party and so long as the Indemnifying Party acknowledges in writing its obligation to indemnify the Indemnified Party for Losses related to such Third Party Claim) to assume the defense of such Third Party Claim, provided that (a) counsel for the Indemnifying Party who shall conduct the defense of such Third Party Claim shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, and the Indemnified Party may participate in such defense at such Indemnified Party's expense, and (b) the failure of any Indemnified Party to give notice as provided herein shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its indemnification obligation under this Agreement except to the extent that such failure results in a lack of actual notice to the Indemnifying Party and such Indemnifying Party is materially prejudiced as a result of such failure to give notice. If the Indemnifying Party does not promptly assume the defense of such Third Party Claim following notice thereof, the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to assume and control such defense and to settle or agree to pay in full such Third Party Claim without the consent of the Indemnifying Party without prejudice to the ability of the Indemnified Party to enforce its claim for indemnification against the Indemnifying Party hereunder. Except with the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, no Indemnifying Party, in the defense of any such Third Party Claim, shall consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that (i) provides for injunctive or other nonmonetary relief affecting the Indemnified Party, (ii) does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by each claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnified Party of an irrevocable release from all liability with respect to such Third Party Claim, or (iii) would restrict such Indemnified Party's ability to conduct its business in the ordinary course or would otherwise have a materially adverse impact on the business of the Indemnified Party. If the Indemnified Party in good faith determines that the conduct of the defense or any proposed settlement of any Third Party Claim would reasonably be expected to affect adversely the Indemnified Party's Tax liability, or that the Indemnified Party may have available to it one or more defenses or counterclaims that are inconsistent with one or more of those that may be available to the Indemnifying Party in respect of such Third Party Claim, the Indemnified Party shall have the right at all times to take over and control the defense, settlement, negotiation or Litigation relating to any such Third Party Claim at the sole cost of the Indemnifying Party, provided that if the Indemnified Party does so take over and control, the Indemnified Party shall not settle such Third Party Claim without the written consent of the Indemnifying Party, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. In any event, the Reinsurer and the Company shall cooperate in the defense of any Third Party Claim subject to this Article X and the records of each shall be reasonably available to the other with respect to such defense.

Section 10.4. Disclaimer. The Reinsurer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Reinsurer is not relying in any way upon any duty of utmost good faith or other similar duty of disclosure on the part of the Company (a "Special Duty") in connection with the cession of liabilities from the Company to the Reinsurer as of the Trifurcation Effective Time or the amendment and restatement of the Original Treaty (C) as of the Amendment Effective Time.
Accordingly, as an inducement for the Company to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Reinsurer hereby agrees that it will not institute any arbitration or other proceeding against the Company or assert any claim or defense against the Company in any arbitration or other proceeding with respect to the liabilities assumed hereunder based in whole or in part upon any Special Duty as of the Trifurcation Effective Time or as of the Amendment Effective Time; provided, however, that the Reinsurer reserves all of its rights and remedies in respect of any Special Duty arising after the Original Effective Time other than any Special Duty

arising in connection with (i) the separation of the Original Reinsurance Agreement into this Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (A) and Reinsurance Agreement (B) as of the Trifurcation Effective Time or (ii) the amendment and restatement of the Original Treaty (C) as of the Amendment Effective Time.

ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1. Notices. Any notice, request or other communication to be given by any party hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally, sent by registered or certified, postage prepaid, or by overnight courier with written confirmation of delivery. Any such notice shall be deemed given when so delivered personally, or if mailed, on the date shown on the receipt therefor, or if sent by overnight courier, on the date shown on the written confirmation of delivery. Such notices shall be given to the following address:

To Company: Security Life of Denver International Limited
Attention: David Pendergrass, President c/o Voya Services Company
5780 Powers Ferry Road NW Atlanta, GA 30327

and

Security Life of Denver International Limited Attention: Mary Tuttle, Vice President
8055 East Tufts Avenue, Suite 710
Denver, CO 80237

With concurrent
copies to: Voya Services Company 5780 Powers Ferry Road NW Atlanta, GA 30327

Attention: John Price, Corporate General Counsel and

David A. Massey, Esq.
Eversheds Sutherland (US) LLP 700 Sixth Street, NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20001-3980

To the Reinsurer:

Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd. c/o Appleby (Bermuda) Ltd.
Canon Court, 22 Victoria Street

Hamilton HM12, Bermuda Attention: General Counsel

With concurrent copies to:

Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America 800 North Magnolia Avenue, Suite 1400
Orlando, Florida 32803 Attention: President

and

Debevoise & Plimpton LLP 919 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
Attention: Nicholas F. Potter, Esq.

Section 11.2. **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement may not be amended or modified in any respect whatsoever except by instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto. This Agreement, Reinsurance Agreement (A), Reinsurance Agreement (B), the Original Reinsurance Agreement, the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Administrative Services Agreement, the ING Ballantyne Administrative Services Agreement, the SLD-HLRUS Reinsurance Agreements, the ING Asset Management Services Agreement and the other documents delivered pursuant hereto, constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations, discussions, whether oral or written, of the parties and there are no general or specific warranties, representations or other agreements by or among the parties in connection with the entering into of this Agreement or the subject matter hereof except as specifically set forth or contemplated herein.

Section 11.3. Captions. The captions of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not define or limit any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 11.4. Governing Law and Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts entered into therein, without reference to principles of choice of law or conflicts of laws. Each party hereto irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any State or Federal Court sitting in New York, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement. The Reinsurer agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by hand in Bermuda, addressed to such party, with a concurrent copy by U.S. registered mail, shall be effective service of process for any action, suit or proceeding brought against such party in such court. Each party hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been

brought in an inconvenient forum. Each party hereto agrees that final judgment in any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court shall be conclusive and binding upon such party and may be enforced in any other courts to whose jurisdiction such party may be subject, by suit upon such judgment.

Section 11.5. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in any provision of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any Person, other than the parties hereto, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision contained herein.

Section 11.6. Expenses. Except as otherwise provided herein, the parties hereto shall each bear their respective expenses incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, and performance of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, all fees and expenses of counsel, actuaries and other representatives.

Section 11.7. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. Each counterpart may consist of a number of copies hereof each signed by less than all, but together signed by all of the parties hereto. Each counterpart may be delivered by facsimile transmission, which transmission shall be deemed delivery of an originally executed document.

Section 11.8. **Severability**. Any term or provision of this Agreement which is invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without rendering invalid or unenforceable the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement in any other jurisdiction, so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. If any provision of this Agreement is so broad as to be unenforceable, that provision shall be interpreted to be only so broad as is enforceable.

Section 11.9. **Waiver of Jury Trial; Multiplied and Punitive Damages**. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably waives, with respect to any first party action filed by the other party (but not as to any action by one party against the other seeking indemnification for a third party claim against the party initiating the action, to the extent that such damages may be recoverable as part of the indemnification by the indemnified party) (i) any and all right to trial by jury, and (ii) any right to punitive, incidental, consequential or multiplied damages, either pursuant to common law or statute, in any legal proceedings arising out of or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 11.10. **Treatment of Confidential Information.**

(a) The parties agree that, other than as contemplated by this Agreement and to the extent permitted or required to implement the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the parties will keep confidential and will not use or disclose the other party's Confidential Information and the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without

limitation, the exhibits and schedules hereto, except as otherwise required by applicable Law or any order or ruling of any state or national insurance regulatory authority, the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other Governmental Entity.

a. The confidentiality obligations contained in this Agreement or in any other agreement between the parties hereto, as they relate to the reinsurance hereunder, shall not apply to the federal Tax structure or federal Tax treatment of this Agreement and each party hereto may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the federal Tax structure and federal Tax treatment of this Agreement; provided, that such disclosure may not be made until the earliest of (x) the date of the public announcement of discussions relating to this Agreement,
(y) the date of the public announcement of this Agreement, or (z) the date of the execution of this Agreement. The preceding sentence is intended to cause this Agreement to be treated as not having been offered under conditions of confidentiality for purposes of Section 1.6011-4(b)(3) (or any successor provision) of the Treasury Regulations promulgated under Section 6011 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and shall be construed in a manner consistent with such purpose. Subject to the provision with respect to disclosure in the first sentence of this subsection (b), each party hereto acknowledges that it has no proprietary or exclusive rights to

the federal Tax structure of this Agreement or any federal Tax matter or federal Tax idea related to this Agreement.

Section 11.11. Assignment. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties. Except as provided below in this Section 11.11, neither party may assign any of its duties or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party. The Reinsurer shall be entitled to assign its administrative duties hereunder without the prior written consent of the Company, unless the person or entity to whom such duties are to be assigned is not, at the time of such assignment, a subsidiary of the Reinsurer, in which event the Reinsurer shall obtain the prior written consent of the Company, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.

Section 11.12. Service of Process. The Reinsurer hereby designates The Corporation Trust Company as its true and lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit or proceeding instituted by or on behalf of the Company.

Section 11.13. Excise Tax. The Reinsurer shall reimburse the Company in full for any applicable federal excise Tax paid by the Company under section 4371 of the Code in connection with this Agreement, other than any such Tax payable as a result of any action or inaction by the Company (other than any action or inaction contemplated or required by this Agreement or the Asset Purchase Agreement).

[The rest of this page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed effective as of the Amendment Effective Time .

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By: /s/ David S. Pendergrass
Name: David S. Pendergrass
Title: Senior Vice President and Treasurer

By: /s/ Mary Tuttle
Name: Mary Tuttle
Title: VP

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

By:___
Name:
Title:

By: __
Name:
Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed effective as of the Amendment Effective Time.

SECURITY LIFE OF DENVER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

By: __
Name:
Title:

By: __
Name:
Title:

HANNOVER LIFE REASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA (BERMUDA) LTD.

By: /s/Robert Meehan
Name: Robert Meehan
Title: SVP Chief Actuary

By: /s/ Jeffrey R. Burt
Name: Jeffrey R. Burt
Title: CEO

EXHIBIT A

Funds Withheld Balance 2[1]

"Funds Withheld Balance 2" means the sum of

a. product of (A) the excess of (x) 68% of the 2010 SLD APR over (y) the SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves as of the end of such Accounting Period, multiplied by (B) the Adjustment Factor (as shown in the table under the definition of "Adjustment Factor," below without giving effect to any change pursuant to Section 3.3(c) of the Agreement and Section (b) of this definition) applicable to such Accounting Period (the "Minimum Amount"), and

a. an amount, if any, that may be included by the Reinsurer from time to time for each Accounting Period and maintained in accordance with Section 3.3(c) of the Agreement that is equal to

    i. the product of the excess of 68% of the 2010 SLD APR over the SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves as of the end of such Accounting Period, multiplied by an Adjustment Factor higher than the value shown in the table under "Adjustment Factor" for such Accounting Period but not exceeding 1, which Adjustment Factor is specified in a notice provided by the Reinsurer to the Company in accordance with the notice requirement set forth in the definition of "Adjustment Factor", less

    i. the Minimum Amount (the amount determined under this clause (b) or any other amount consented to by SLDI under Section 3.3(c) of the Agreement being the "Additional Amount").

For purposes of calculating the Funds Withheld Balance 2, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below:

"2010 SLD APR" means the SLD APR with respect to the Accounting Period ending on December 31, 2010.

"Adjustment Factor" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the percentage listed under the column "Adjustment Factor" in the table below opposite the date on which such Accounting Period ends, provided, that the Reinsurer may elect to use an Adjustment Factor with a higher value than the Adjustment Factor shown below, including for any Accounting Period after December 31, 2015, so long as the higher Adjustment Factor does not exceed 1.0 and the Reinsurer notifies the Company at least thirty (30) days prior to the end of the relevant Accounting Period that it elects to use a higher Adjustment Factor than the value shown below for such Accounting Period.

Accounting Period Ending	Adjustment Factor
September 30, 2013	0.45
December 31, 2013	0.40

[1] Note: To check and confirm all statement blank references in Exhibits A and B.

<u>Accounting Period Ending</u>	<u>Adjustment Factor</u>
March 31, 2014	0.35
June 30, 2014	0.30
September 30, 2014	0.25
December 31, 2014	0.20
March 31, 2015	0.15
June 30, 2015	0.10
September 30, 2015	0.05
December 31, 2015 and thereafter	0.00

"<u>SLD APR</u>" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the sum of (a) the SLD Modco APR as of the end of such Accounting Period and (b) the SLD Funds Withheld APR as of the end of such Accounting Period.

"<u>SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves</u>" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, the sum of (a) the Reserves as of the end of such Accounting Period for SLD Treaty 2774 and (b) the Reserves as of the end of such Accounting Period for SLD Treaty 2962. For clarity, upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, the SLD-SLDI Loop Reserves will take into account the SLD Recapture.

"<u>SLD Funds Withheld APR</u>" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, an amount equal to the sum of (a) and (b), in each case (x) calculated in a manner consistent with the calculation made by SLD and the Company in the administration of SLD Treaty 2962 as at December 31, 2008 (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include adjustments of the type set forth on Schedule A), and (y) minus the amount of any premium accruals in respect of SLD Treaty 2962 that are permitted by applicable statutory accounting requirements to be offset against collateral requirements for business ceded to unauthorized reinsurers, where:

a. is equal to the amount of "Contract claims: Life" with respect to the policies covered under SLD Treaty 2962 shown on line 4.1 of page 3 of the statutory financial statements filed by SLD with the Colorado Division of Insurance for such Accounting Period; and

a. is equal to the aggregate for all policies covered under SLD Treaty 2962 of the Company's quota share of (i) the present value of future benefits on each such policy plus (ii) the present value of future expenses on each such policy minus (iii) the present value of future gross premiums on each such policy as of the end of such Accounting Period. The present value shall be calculated using the pricing assumptions used by SLD in pricing the reinsurance for such policy adjusted to provide for adverse deviation on a basis determined from time to time by SLD and the Company.

"<u>SLD Modco APR</u>" means, with respect to any Accounting Period, an amount equal to the sum of (a) and (b), in each case (x) calculated in a manner consistent with the calculation made by SLD and the Company in the administration of SLD Treaty 2774 as at December 31, 2008 (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include adjustments of the type set forth on Schedule A), and (y) minus the amount of any premium accruals in respect of SLD Treaty 2774 that are permitted by applicable statutory accounting requirements to be offset against collateral requirements for business ceded to unauthorized reinsurers, where:

a. is equal to the amount of "Contract claims: Life" with respect to the policies covered under SLD Treaty 2774 shown on line 4.1 of page 3 of the statutory financial statements filed by SLD with the Colorado Division of Insurance for such Accounting Period; and

a. is equal to the sum of (i) and (ii), where:

a. is equal to the aggregate for all policies covered under SLD Treaty 2774 that are ceded to SLD on a yearly renewable term or monthly renewable term basis for which the reinsurance premiums charged by SLD are guaranteed for more than one year of the Company's quota share of the valuation net premium calculated as the tabular cost of insurance for each future policy year as of the end of such Accounting Period. For purposes of calculating the SLD Modco APR, the tabular cost of insurance is defined as the net single premium at the beginning of a policy year for one-year term insurance in the amount of the guaranteed death benefit in that policy year using an interest rate determined by SLD that does not exceed the maximum valuation interest rate and mortality set by SLD pursuant to Section 6(e) of National Association of Insurance Commissioners Valuation of Life Insurance Policies Model Regulation; and

a. is equal to the aggregate for all other policies covered under SLD Treaty 2774 of the Company's quota share of (x) the present value of future benefits on each such policy plus (y) the present value of future expenses on each such policy minus (z) the present value of future gross premiums on each such policy, not to exceed the statutory reserve established by SLD in any jurisdiction. The present value shall be calculated using the pricing assumptions used by SLD in pricing the reinsurance for such policy adjusted to provide for adverse deviation on a basis determined from time to time by the SLD and the Company.

<u>IFRS Reserve Methodology and Components</u>

<u>Methodology</u>

An initial defined reserve method consistent with the requirements of US GAAP was employed to develop the IFRS liability. This was done over the 30 year period of the projections. A VOBA was determined following the development of the IFRS liability.

<u>Components used in the calculation</u>

Premiums Fee income Interest Mortality
Persistency
Expense allowances Internal expenses
Third party retrocession cost, including adjustments for experience refunds and LCF's. Assumed recaptures and experience refunds
Collateral costs

Pads were applied to interest, death benefits, NAR, third party retrocession costs, and collateral costs.

EXHIBIT B
Net Settlement

The Net Settlement with respect to any Accounting Period is equal to the following:

a) the Additional Reinsurance Premium; *minus*

b) the Benefit Payments; *plus*

c) the Reinsurance IMR Investment Income; *minus*

d) the Reinsurance IMR as of the close of such Accounting Period less the Reinsurance IMR as of the close of the preceding Accounting Period; *minus*

e) with respect to a Terminal Accounting Period ending on the Recapture Date only, an amount equal to the Reserves as of the close of the Terminal Accounting Period;

provided that with respect to the Reinsurance IMR for an Accounting Period, to the extent that the calculation thereof would result in an amount payable to the Reinsurer, only such amounts as are actually received by the Company from the ceding companies under the Covered Insurance Contracts by way of payment or offset or otherwise ("Received Amounts") shall be included in the Net Settlement; provided further that to the extent that the Reinsurer makes any payments during an Accounting Period to or on behalf of the Company in respect of Reinsured Liabilities, the amount of any such payments shall be excluded from the Net Settlement; and provided further that to the extent the Reinsurer receives any Additional Reinsurance Premium in respect of an Accounting Period during such Accounting Period, the amount of any such Additional Reinsurance Premium received shall be excluded from the Net Settlement.

Schedule 1.1(a)
Covered Insurance Contracts
(including all amendments to such contracts through and including the Trifurcation Effective Time)

i. Treaty 0303-F002 between Berkshire Life Insurance Company of America and SLDI, effective 10/1/2003

ii. All Covered Insurance Contracts including without limitation, the following treaties:

Treaty Number	Ceding Company	Reinsurer	Effective Date	Basis
4706	Acadia International Ltd	SLDI	1/1/03	MRT
6001-2167	Acadia Life Int'l Limited (MRM Life Limited changed its name to Acadia Life Int'l Limited, effective May 9, 2002)	SLDI	04/01/99	COINS
6618-2497 and 0900-2404 which is a mirror of 2497	Bermuda Life Insurance Company Limited	SLDI	05/10/00	YRT
6617-3364-1	Citicorp International Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	SLDI	(date on LOI) 7/3/02	YRT
6617-3364	Citicorp Intl Life Insurance Company Ltd.	SLDI	7/3/02	YRT
6386-2540	MassMutual (Bermuda) Limited	SLDI	10/01/00	YRT
6387-2539	MassMutual Int'l Bermuda Limited	SLDI	10/01/00	YRT
6610-2545	Sun Life Assurance Company Canada	SLDI	8/15/00	MRT
6610-2166	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	SLDI	11/11/95	MRT
2919	TIAA-CREF Life Insurance Company	SLDI	4/1/02	COINS
4246	Titan Life & Annuity Insurance Company	SLDI	12/1/02	YRT
0232-6966	Transamerica Life International (Bermuda) Ltd.	SLDI	12/16/03	YRT
0107-1288 0221-1440	Travelers Insurance Company Travelers Life & Annuity Company	SLDI	(date on LOI) 10/1/94	COINS

Schedule 6.1(c) Section 1.848-2(g)(8) Election

Reinsurance agreements for which the joint election under Treasury Regulation Section 1.848-2(g)(8) Has Been Made

A joint election under Treasury regulation section 1.848-2(g)(8) has been made for the following reinsurance agreement(s):

1. Second Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (A) effective January 1, 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.;

2. Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (B) effective January 1 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.; and

3. Amended and Restated Reinsurance Agreement (C) effective January 1, 2018 between Security Life of Denver International Limited and Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (Bermuda) Ltd.

VOYA SEVERANCE PAY PLAN
As Amended and Restated Effective as of January 4, 2021

Exhibit 10.44

Voya Severance Pay Plan

Amended and Restated Effective as of January 4, 2021

Table of Contents

VOYA SEVERANCE PAY PLAN

As Amended and Restated Effective as of January 4, 2021

Introduction

Voya Services Company (formerly known as ING North America Insurance Corporation) (the "Company") adopted the ING Americas Severance Pay Plan (the "Plan") as set forth below, to provide severance benefits to Eligible Employees whose employment is terminated in a Qualified Termination (as defined below). This Plan was amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2008 and subsequently amended thereafter. On December 19, 2013, the Plan was renamed the "ING U.S. Severance Pay Plan," and again on July 31, 2014, the Plan was renamed the "Voya Severance Pay Plan." The Plan is now amended and restated in its entirety effective January 1, 2021.

This amended and restated Plan applies to terminations occurring on and after January 4, 2021. The Company is the Plan Sponsor.

1. ARTICLE 1.

Definitions

As used in the Plan, the following words and phrases and any derivatives thereof will have the meanings set forth below unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

a. 1.1 Affiliate

means any corporation, association, joint venture, proprietorship, partnership or other legal entity (a) which is controlled (directly or indirectly) by the Company, or (b) of which at least fifty percent (50%) of the ownership interest is owned (directly or indirectly) or by a parent (direct or indirect) of the Company.

b. 1.2 Cause

means that the Eligible Employee was terminated from employment with the Company or a Participating Employer for one or more of the following reasons:

i. (a) a violation of any law;

ii. (b) insubordination;

iii. (c) violation of Company policies;

iv. (d) unsatisfactory attendance or performance;

v. (e) refusal or failure to comply with a change in job conditions;

vi. (f) refusal to cooperate with transition or redeployment activities; each as determined by the Plan Administrator in its absolute discretion; or

vii. (g) a similar act or reason for dismissal that is reasonably determined by the Company or a Participating Employer, it its sole discretion, to constitute cause for purposes of this Plan.

c. 1.3 Code

means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and the regulations and rulings issued thereunder.

d. 1.4 Company

means Voya Services Company (a Delaware corporation) or any successor to Voya Services Company. Prior to September 1, 2014, the name of the Company was ING North America Insurance Corporation.

e. 1.5 Comparable Pay

means an annual base salary and annual incentive compensation target offered to an Eligible Employee which, in the aggregate, is at least 85% (or, in the case of a Highly Leveraged Employee, at least 80%) of the Eligible Employee's highest aggregate annual base salary and annual incentive compensation target previously in effect at any time within the 6 months preceding the Release Date. The Plan Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine comparability of pay.

f. 1.6 Eligible Employee

means an individual classified as an employee on the payroll of a Participating Employer who is scheduled to work on a full-time or part-time schedule (including employees on short term disability leave, family and medical leave, military leave or other approved leave) other than:

i. (a) a Temporary Employee;

ii. (b) employees of an outside agency, also known as leased employees;

iii. (c) individuals designated by the Participating Employer as independent contractors even if later determined to be a common law employee;

iv. (d) career agents and brokers, even if later determined to be a common law employee;

v. (e) individuals subject to an agreement with a Participating Employer that provides for any form of salary continuation and/or severance pay unless that agreement specifically provides for payment under the Plan;

vi. (f) employees on long-term disability; or

vii. (g) employees covered by a collective bargaining agreement in which case participation is determined in accordance with the collective bargaining agreement.

Under no circumstances will the following individuals be treated as an Eligible Employee even if such individuals are treated as “employees” of a Participating Employer as a result of common law principles, or the leased employee rules under Code Section 414(n): (i) an individual who performs services for a Participating Employer, but who is not classified as an employee on the payroll of such Participating Employer and with respect to whom no FICA taxes are withheld by such Participating Employer, by way of example only, an individual performing services for a Participating Employer under a leasing arrangement, and (ii) an individual who is treated as a statutory employee under Code Section 7701(a)(20). Further, if an individual performing services for a Participating Employer is retroactively reclassified as a common law employee of a Participating Employer for any reason, the reclassified individual will not be treated as an Eligible Employee for any period prior to the actual date (and not the effective date) of the reclassification unless the Plan Administrator in its sole discretion determines the reclassification is necessary to effectuate the Participating Employer’s intent to provide benefits for such individual.

g. 1.7 Eligible Pay

means:

i. (a) for each salaried Eligible Employee other than a Highly Leveraged Employee, one-fifty second (1/52) of the Eligible Employee’s annual rate of base salary on the Release Date. Eligible Pay does not include overtime payments, shift differentials, bonuses, incentive pay, payments of previously deferred compensation under a nonqualified plan, program or arrangement, expense reimbursements, or unpaid time for personal leave;

ii. (b) for each part-time nonexempt Eligible Employee, one-fifty second (1/52) of the product of (i) the Eligible Employee’s regularly scheduled weekly hours as of the Release Date, and (ii) the Eligible Employee’s regular hourly rate as of the Release Date; and

iii. (c) for each Highly Leveraged Employee, one-fifty second (1/52) of the sum of the Eligible Employee’s annual rate of base salary on the Release Date plus amounts paid under the applicable performance-based pay program, excluding payments of previously deferred compensation under a nonqualified plan, program or arrangement, long-term incentive compensation and special recognition awards, during the 12 months immediately preceding the Release Date. If the Highly Leveraged Employee is covered by a performance-based program and does not have 12 months of earnings history prior to the Release

Date, the actual performance payments made during such period will be annualized and added to the annual rate of base salary in effect as of the Release Date to determine Eligible Pay. If the Highly Leveraged Employee is covered by a performance-based program and has been directed to cease performing activities generating earnings following written notification to the Highly Leveraged Employee of his or her Qualified Termination, the component of the performance-based pay of Eligible Pay will be the greater of: (i) the actual amounts paid under the applicable performance-based program during the 12 months immediately preceding the Release Date; or (ii) the actual amounts paid under the applicable performance-based program during the 12 months immediately preceding the date that the Highly Leveraged Employee is provided written notification of his or her Qualified Termination. The written notification to the Highly Leveraged Employee shall include an estimate of the number of weeks of severance benefits and the dollar amount of the severance benefits.

h. 1.8 ERISA

means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulations and rulings issued thereunder.

i. 1.9 Highly Leveraged Employee

means generally those employees who are not eligible for participation in a regular broad-based annual Company incentive bonus program for salaried employees and are eligible for a “production” or performance-based bonus that is payable on a regular basis throughout the year (bi-weekly, semi-monthly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annually), when the performance-based bonus program is designed to represent a significant portion of the Eligible Employee’s compensation. No employee of Voya Investment Management LLC shall be considered a Highly Leveraged Employee, irrespective of how that employee is compensated. The Company, in its sole discretion, shall designate which employees are “highly leveraged” pursuant to the foregoing guidelines.

j. 1.10 Notice

means a written notice of job elimination, job change, transfer or termination and the Release Date provided to an Eligible Employee by the Company or a Participating Employer.

k. 1.11 Participating Employer

means the Company and each Affiliate identified by the Company as a Participating Employer, as set forth in Addendum A as amended from time to time.

l. 1.12 Plan

means the Voya Severance Pay Plan, as set forth in this document and as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with Section 4.2.

m. 1.13 Plan Administrator

means the Company or its delegate.

n. 1.14 Qualified Termination

1.14.1 Subject to Sections 1.14.2 and 1.14.3, "Qualified Termination" means with respect to each Eligible Employee:

i. (a) Subject to Section 1.14.1(d), the Eligible Employee's involuntary termination by the Company or a Participating Employer as a result of a reduction in workforce, an acquisition, a merger, divestiture or restructuring, outsourcing, or position elimination;

ii. (b) Subject to Section 1.14.1(d), the Eligible Employee's involuntary termination where his or her job is filled while the Eligible Employee is on an approved leave of absence, or if on short-term disability leave under the STD Program, the Eligible Employee has been released to return to work under the STD Program and there is no position for said Eligible Employee, except where otherwise required by law; or

iii. (c) Subject to Section 1.14.1(e), the Eligible Employee's voluntary resignation as a result of any of the following conditions:

(i) a Company or Participating Employer-requested job change where the Eligible Employee's new role would not provide Comparable Pay, as determined by the Plan Administrator in its absolute discretion;

(ii) the Eligible Employee's job function, or an operation in which the Eligible Employee works, being transferred by the Company or Participating Employer outside of a 50-mile radius from the Eligible Employee's current work location; or

(iii) the Company or a Participating Employer requiring the Eligible Employee to work from home for all or a significant part of the workweek, provided that the Company retains the right under this Plan to determine, in its sole discretion, that a voluntary resignation described in this Section 1.14(c)(iii) is not a Qualified Termination.

(d) For purposes of Section 1.14.1(a) and (b), an Eligible Employee will not be considered to be involuntarily terminated if an alternative placement is available with the Company, a Participating Employer, an Affiliate, an Outsourcer (as defined below) or a successor employer prior to his or her Release Date, provided that such alternative placement would not result in a condition that would permit the Eligible Employee to voluntarily resign under Section 1.14.1(c).

(e) For purposes of Section 1.14.1(c), such resignation shall not constitute a Qualified Termination unless: (i) the Eligible Employee provides written notice to the Company or Participating Employer within 30 days following his or her knowledge of the condition set forth in Section 1.14.1(c)(i-iii); (ii) the Company or Participating Employer fails to remedy such condition within 30 days following its receipt of such notice; and (iii) the Eligible Employee resigns no more than 90 days following the date such notice is delivered to the Company or Participating Employer.

1.14.2 "Qualified Termination" does not include the following:

(a) The Company or Participating Employer transfers the Eligible Employee's job function or transfers an operation in which the Eligible Employee is or could be employed, sells, spins off or otherwise separates a part of the Company or an Affiliate, and the Eligible Employee is offered employment or the opportunity to continue employment with the transferee or other successor entity, whether or not the Eligible Employee accepts the offer or opportunity; provided, however, the Eligible Employee's employment with the transferee or successor entity does not result in a condition that would permit the Eligible Employee to voluntarily resign under Section 1.14.1(c);

(b) At the Eligible Employee's manager's discretion, the Eligible Employee is placed in a position with Comparable Pay compared to the Eligible Employee's then present position, which may or may not require additional development and training, with any Affiliate or Successor Employer, provided the Eligible Employee's employment with the transferee or successor entity does not result in a condition that would permit the Eligible Employee to voluntarily resign under Section 1.14.1(c);

(c) The Eligible Employee's position is eliminated or transferred to another employer (the "Outsourcer") through an outsourcing arrangement, provided the Eligible Employee's employment with the Outsourcer does not result in a condition that would permit the Eligible Employee to voluntarily resign under Section 1.14.1(c);

(d) The Eligible Employee's employment is terminated for Cause;

1. (e) The Eligible Employee's employment is terminated as a result of a voluntary resignation or retirement not covered by Section 1.14.1(c);

2. (f) The Eligible Employee's employment is terminated on a pre-established date at the end of a short-term period of employment;

(g) The Eligible Employee is not released to return to work under the STD Program, notwithstanding the fact that the Eligible Employee's position has been eliminated.

1.14.3 For the avoidance of doubt, an Eligible Employee will be considered to have incurred a Qualified Termination only if the termination constitutes an "involuntary separation from service" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(n).

o. 1.15 Release Date

means for each Eligible Employee, the official last date at work established by the Company or his or her Participating Employer. With respect to Eligible Employees who are involuntarily terminated as described in Section 1.14.1(b), "Release Date" shall be the first day the Eligible Employee is released to return to work under the STD Program.

p. 1.16 Separation Pay Excess Benefit

means, with respect to an Eligible Employee who incurs a Qualifying Termination, any portion of the Eligible Employee's Severance Benefits in excess of the amount which exceeds two times the lesser of (a) the Eligible Employee's annualized compensation based on the annual rate of pay for the year preceding the year in which the Qualified Termination occurs, or (b) the maximum amount that may be taken into account under Code Section 401(a)(17) for the year in which the Qualified Termination occurs.

q. 1.17 Severance Benefits

means the benefits described in Article 3.

r. 1.18 Severance Period

means for each Eligible Employee who is entitled to Severance Benefits, the period beginning on the day immediately following his or her Release Date (the "Beginning Date") and ending on that weekly anniversary of the Beginning Date that corresponds with his or her number of weeks during which he or she is eligible for weekly Severance Benefits under Sections 3.2 or 3.3. For example, if an Eligible Employee is eligible for 6 weeks severance and his or her Release Date is Wednesday, February 10, 2021, his or her Severance Period begins on Thursday, February 11, 2021 and ends on Thursday, March 25, 2021 (the 6th week anniversary of Thursday, February 11). In no event shall the Severance Period exceed 52 weeks.

s. 1.19 Spouse

means the individual to whom an Eligible Employee is legally married at the time of his or her incurring a Qualified Termination. An individual will be deemed to be legally married, regardless of state of domicile, if the person is recognized by the laws of the state or country where the relationship is formed as being legally joined with the Eligible Employee in marriage. For purposes of the Plan, a domestic partner will also be treated as the Eligible Employee's surviving spouse, if an Affidavit of Domestic Partnership was on file with the Company or Participating Employer on the date of death.

t. 1.20 STD Program

means the Voya Short-Term Disability program, as in effect from time to time.

u. 1.21 Successor Employer

means an unaffiliated entity that acquires the Company or an Affiliate or substantially all of the assets of the Company or an Affiliate and is the surviving entity.

v. 1.22 Temporary Employee

means an individual who is classified on the payroll of a Participating Employer as a temporary employee, even if later determined to be a fulltime or part-time common law employee.

w. 1.23 Years of Service

is calculated by dividing the number of days of employment from the Eligible Employee's most recent date of hire by 365 and rounding to one decimal place. If an Eligible Employee has worked for the Company during multiple periods, and the break in service between the Eligible Employee's most recent date of hire and previous termination date is less than six (6) months, the Eligible Employee's service period immediately preceding the current service period will be taken into account for purposes of determining his or her Years of Service. If the break in service is six (6) months or more, any service earned prior to the break will be excluded for purposes of determining an Eligible Employee's Years of Service. For these purposes, an Eligible Employee who received notice of his or her Qualified Termination during calendar year 2007, but who has a termination date in 2008, will have his or her Years of Service determined under the Severance Plan as in effect in 2007.

2. ARTICLE 2.

Eligibility

a. 2.1 Eligibility to Participate

. All Eligible Employees who have a Qualified Termination will be eligible to participate in the Plan and receive the benefits described in Article 3.

b. 2.2 Termination of Participation

. An individual's participation in the Plan will cease when he or she ceases to be an Eligible Employee or if he or she incurs a Qualified Termination and he or she has received all benefits due under the Plan as a result of such Qualified Termination.

3. ARTICLE 3.

Benefits

a. 3.1 Entitlement to Benefits

.

i. (a) **General**. Benefits are payable under this Plan to Eligible Employees who have a Qualified Termination and satisfy the requirements of this Article 3.

ii. (b) **Right to Establish Release Date**. The Company or Participating Employer shall have the right to establish a projected Release Date for an Eligible Employee and to postpone or accelerate the projected Release Date in its sole discretion consistent with business needs. The Eligible Employee must remain in active employment with the Company or Participating Employer and continue to satisfactorily perform all the duties of his or her position until his or her actual Release Date in order to be eligible for Severance Benefits. Notwithstanding receipt of a Notice, an Eligible Employee will not be entitled to Severance Benefits if he or she takes action or fails to take action prior to the Release Date that would prevent his or her termination from being a Qualified Termination or that would result in a loss of Severance Benefits under Section 3.6.

iii. (c) **Release**. An Eligible Employee who otherwise satisfies the requirements of this Section 3 will be eligible for Severance Benefits described in Section 3.3 only if he or she executes and does not rescind a release in a form acceptable to the Plan Administrator, and such release becomes effective no later than 60 days following the date of the Eligible Employee's Qualified Termination.

iv. (d) **Redeployment**. The Plan Administrator or the Company or Participating Employer shall have the right to transfer the Eligible Employee to a new position with the Company, a Participating Employer or an Affiliate at any time before his or her actual Release Date, in which case the Eligible Employee will not be eligible for Severance Benefits unless the Eligible Employee incurs a Qualified Termination in accordance with Section 1.14.1(c). An Eligible Employee's refusal to cooperate in the transition and redeployment will be considered a voluntary termination and the Eligible Employee will not be eligible for Severance Benefits unless the Eligible Employee incurs a Qualified Termination in accordance with Section 1.14.1(c).

v. (e) **No Severance Benefits**. A Eligible Employee will not be entitled to any benefits whatsoever under this Plan if he or she

1. (1) Terminates employment for a reason other than by a Qualified Termination;

2. (2) Fails to continue in active employment with the Company or Participating Employer and to satisfactorily perform all duties of his or her position until the actual Release Date established for such Eligible Employee by the Company or Participating Employer; or

3. (3) Is terminated for Cause.

b. 3.2 Basic Severance Pay Without a Release

. If an Eligible Employee does not execute a release or after signing a release he or she rescinds the release during the applicable rescission period, he or she will be paid only two (2) weeks of Eligible Pay in connection with a Qualified Termination.

c. 3.3 Enhanced Severance With a Release

.

i. (a) **Amount**. Each Eligible Employee who has a Qualified Termination and executes the release in accordance with Section 3.1 will be eligible for Severance Benefits equal to the greatest of:

(1) Six (6) weeks of Eligible Pay;

(2) Two (2) weeks of Eligible Pay per Year(s) of Service; or

(3) Two (2) weeks of Eligible Pay per $10,000 of Eligible Pay. For purposes of determining the number of weeks of Eligible Pay under this paragraph, the Eligible Employee's annualized rate of Eligible Pay as of the Release Date is divided by $10,000 and rounded to one decimal place; provided that if the Eligible Employee is a part-time nonexempt employee, the product of (i) his or her regularly scheduled weekly hours as of the Release Date, (ii) his or her regular hourly rate as of the Release Date, and (iii) 52, is divided by $10,000 and rounded to one decimal place.

Severance paid under this Section 3.3 shall be no less than six (6) weeks and no more than fifty-two (52) weeks of Eligible Pay (the "Enhanced Severance Pay"). Notwithstanding anything in this Section 3.3 to the contrary, for Highly Leveraged Employees, the maximum amount of Severance Benefits payable shall not exceed the greater of (i) $250,000 or (ii) the Eligible Employee's annual base salary in effect on the Release Date.

3.4 Form and Time of Severance Benefits

.

ii. (a) Basic Severance Pay. With respect to any Eligible Employee who incurs a Qualified Termination but does not execute, or who executes and rescinds, a release, the Company or Participating Employer will pay the amount payable in accordance with Section 3.2, less withholding for applicable taxes, in a single, lump sum payment after the expiration of the rescission period applicable to the release, but in no event later than 2 ½ months following December 31 of the year in which the Qualified Termination occurs.

(b) Enhanced Severance Pay. Except as otherwise provided for in Section 3.4(c) below, the Company or Participating Employer will pay Enhanced Severance Pay pursuant to Section 3.3, less withholding for applicable taxes, to any Eligible Employee who incurs a Qualified Termination, provided such Eligible Employee has executed a release and such release becomes effective no later than 60 days following the date of the Qualified Termination. Payments under this Section 3.4(b) shall be made in substantially equal, semi-monthly payments at the same time as the regular payroll, for the duration of his or her Severance Period. No lump sum payments of Enhanced Severance Pay under this Section 3.4(b) shall be permitted. Subject to Section 3.4(c) below, payment of Enhanced Severance Pay will begin on the first regular payroll date to occur after the date the Eligible Employee's release becomes effective.

iii. (c) Separation Pay Excess Benefits. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Company determines that any portion of an Eligible Employee's Severance Benefits is a Separation Pay Excess Benefit, such Separation Pay Excess Benefit shall be paid in a lump sum on the first day of the seventh month following the Eligible Employee's Qualified Termination.

d. 3.5 Reemployment and other Termination of Severance Benefits

.

i. (a) **Reemployment**. If a former Eligible Employee is reemployed by the Company, a Participating Employer, or an Affiliate in any capacity, including, but not limited to part-time, full-time, regular or temporary employment, or as an independent contractor, before the end of the Severance Period, his or her Severance Benefits will cease effective as of the date of his or her reemployment. The former Eligible Employee shall forfeit any unpaid severance benefits. The former Eligible Employee shall be required to repay any severance amounts, irrespective of how such severance amounts were paid, that are attributable to a period after which the former Eligible Employee has been reemployed by the Company, a Participating Employer, or an Affiliate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this paragraph shall not apply to any former Eligible Employee who as an independent contractor and before the end of the Severance Period becomes a registered representative through Voya Financial Advisors, Inc. for the purpose of selling Voya products and/or rendering investment advisory services.

ii. (b) **Other Termination of Severance Benefits**. Severance Benefits will also terminate if:

(1) The former Eligible Employee accepts a position with Comparable Pay (as determined by the Plan Administrator in its sole discretion) with a Successor Employer; or

1. (2) The former Eligible Employee accepts a position with Comparable Pay (as determined by the Plan Administrator in its sole discretion) with an Outsourcer.

The former Eligible Employee shall be required to repay any severance amounts attributable to a period after which the former Eligible Employee has been reemployed by a Successor Employer or an Outsourcer, irrespective of how such severance amounts were paid.

e. 3.6 Outplacement and Other Benefits

. Outplacement services and other benefits, such as support services, may be provided to Eligible Employees experiencing a Qualified Termination. The Plan Administrator in its sole and absolute discretion will determine the type, manner and extent of outplacement services and other benefits, if any, provided such benefits shall be provided in a manner in accordance with, or exempt from, Code Section 409A.

f. 3.7 Death Before Payment

. If an Eligible Employee who satisfies the requirements for benefits under this Article 3 dies after receiving notice of a Qualified Termination and release date, but before he or she receives payment of the entire amount due him or her under this Plan, the Company or Participating Employer will pay the remaining Severance Benefits to his or her surviving spouse or domestic partner, if any, or if there is no surviving spouse or domestic partner, to his or her estate, in a lump sum or in semi-monthly payments as if the Eligible Employee had survived until the end of the Severance Period, provided that the Eligible Employee’s Section 409A Benefit (if any) will be paid in a lump sum. All lump sum payments described in this paragraph shall be made no later than 2-1/2 months after the date of death.

g. 3.8 Withholding and Deductions

. The Company or Participating Employer will make deductions from each payment of Severance Benefits for income and employment taxes, as required by applicable law. The Company or Participating Employer will have the right to make deductions, in accordance with Code Section 409A, from Severance Benefits to satisfy any indebtedness that a former Eligible Employee has to the Company, Participating Employer, or an Affiliate as of his or her Release Date, but a decision by the Company or Participating Employer not to reduce Severance Benefits to satisfy such indebtedness shall not constitute a waiver of its claim for such recovery of said indebtedness.

h. 3.9 Other Benefits or Plans

. Eligible Employees entitled to Severance Benefits may be entitled to other benefits during the Severance Period, for example, annual incentive bonuses, medical, dental and vision coverage and life insurance. However, the entitlement to and the amount of such other benefits shall be governed by the terms of the plan or employment policy under which such benefits are provided, as such plan or policy is in effect from time to time. Nothing in this Plan shall affect the operation of any other plan maintained by the Company, Participating Employer or an Affiliate for the benefit of an Eligible Employee.

i. 3.10 Unemployment Benefits

. The Company or Participating Employer reserves the right to contest a former Eligible Employee's claim for unemployment benefits for any period for which payments are made to him or her under this Plan.

j. 3.11 No Duplication

. If the Plan Administrator determines, in its sole discretion, that all or a portion of the benefit payable or previously paid to an Eligible Employee under any other plan, program, employment contract or other agreement with the Company, a Participating Employer, an Affiliate or a successor employer (other than payments made under any such plan that is intended to be tax exempt under Code Section 401(a)) is intended to provide severance, salary continuation or other benefits duplicative of the benefits provided under this Plan, the Plan Administrator shall have the right to reduce, in accordance with Code Section 409A, the benefit otherwise payable under this Plan to the extent deemed necessary to eliminate any unintended duplication of benefits.

4. ARTICLE 4.

Administration, Amendment And Termination

a. 4.1 Administration

. The Plan Administrator or its delegate has the exclusive responsibility and complete discretionary authority to control the operation, management and administration of this Plan, with all powers necessary to enable it properly to carry out those responsibilities, including but not limited to, the power to construe this Plan, to determine eligibility for benefits, to settle disputed claims and to resolve all administrative, interpretive, operational, equitable and other questions that arise under this Plan. The decisions of the Plan Administrator on all matters will be final and binding on all interested parties. To the extent a discretionary power or responsibility under this Plan is expressly assigned to a person by the Plan Administrator, that person will have complete discretionary authority to carry out that power or responsibility and that person's decisions on all matters within the scope of that person's authority will be final and binding on all interested parties.

b. 4.2 Amendment

. The Company reserves the right to amend the Plan from time to time, without prior notice.

c. 4.3 Termination of the Plan

. The Company reserves the right to terminate the Plan at any time. After termination of the Plan, the Company will continue making payments of Severance Benefits due to each former

Eligible Employee who became entitled to those benefits under Article 3 before the effective date of the Plan termination, under the terms of the Plan as it existed immediately before it was terminated.

5. ARTICLE 5.

Source of Benefit Payments

a. 5.1 Unfunded Obligation

. The obligations of the Company or a Participating Employer to provide any benefits under this Plan shall be unfunded and unsecured. All Severance benefits shall be paid solely from the general assets of the Company or Participating Employer employing the Eligible Employee on the Release Date.

6. ARTICLE 6.

Miscellaneous

a. 6.1 ERISA

. The Company intends that this Plan constitute a "welfare plan" under ERISA and any ambiguities in this Plan shall be construed to affect that intent.

b. 6.2 Severability

. If any provision of this Plan shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, said illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Plan, and this Plan shall be construed and enforced as if said illegal and invalid provision had never been included herein.

c. 6.3 409A Compliance

. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, to the extent any payment under this Plan is determined to be "deferred compensation" subject to Code Section 409A, this Plan shall be administered such that such payment complies, at all times, with the requirements of Code Section 409A. The Plan Administrator has the sole discretion to interpret the terms of the Plan and to administer the Plan in such a manner that Code Section 409A is satisfied with respect to any payment payable hereunder to the extent it is determined that Code Section 409A applies to such payment; provided, however, that the Plan Administrator does not guarantee such compliance. For purposes of Code Section 409A, each "payment" (as defined by Code Section 409A) made under this Plan is considered a separate payment.

d. 6.4 Construction

. This Plan shall be construed in accordance with ERISA and to the extent ERISA does not preempt state law, with the laws of the State of Georgia (without giving effect to conflict of law provisions). Headings and subheadings have been added only for convenience of reference and shall have no substantive effect whatsoever. All references to sections shall be to sections of this Plan unless otherwise stated. The masculine pronoun includes the feminine. All references to the singular shall include the plural and all references to the plural shall include the singular.

e. 6.5 Nonalienation

. No benefit or payment under this Plan shall be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, levy or charge, and any attempt to anticipate, alienate, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber, levy upon or charge the same shall be void.

f. 6.6 No Employment Rights

. Coverage under the Plan will not give any individual the right to be retained in the Company's, Participating Employer's or an Affiliate's employment, or upon termination any right or interest in the Plan except as provided in the Plan.

g. 6.7 No Enlargement of Rights

. No person will have any right to or interest in any benefit except as specifically provided in the Plan. The legal status of each Eligible Employee or beneficiary who has a claim to Severance Benefits will be that of a general unsecured creditor of the Company or applicable Participating Employer.

h. 6.8 Claims Procedures

.

(a) A written claim must be filed within one year after a claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the principal facts upon which the claim is based. If any claim for benefits under the Plan is wholly or partially denied, the claimant shall be given notice in writing of the denial. This notice shall be furnished in writing or electronically, within a reasonable period of time after receipt of the claim by the Plan Administrator. This period shall not exceed 90 days after receipt of the claim, except that if special circumstances require an extension of time, written notice of the extension (which shall not exceed 90 days) shall be furnished to the claimant. This notice shall be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant and shall set forth the following information:

(1) the specific reasons for the denial,

(2) specific reference to the Plan provisions on which the denial is based,

(3) a description of any additional material or information necessary for the claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why this material or information is necessary,

(4) an explanation that a full and fair review by the Company (excluding the individuals who initially reviewed the denied claim) of the decision denying the claim may be requested by the claimant or an authorized representative by filing with the Plan Administrator, within 60 days after the notice has been received, a written request for the review,

(5) an explanation that if an appeal is requested, the claimant or an authorized representative may review pertinent documents and submit issues and comments in writing within the same 60-day period specified in subsection (d),

(6) statement of the claimant's right to bring suit under ERISA, and

(7) such other information as may be required under ERISA.

(b) The decision of the Company upon review shall be made promptly and not later than 60 days after the Plan Administrator's receipt of the request for review, unless special circumstances require an extension of time for processing. In this case the claimant shall be so notified, and a decision shall be rendered as soon as possible, but not later than 120 days after receipt of the request for review. If the claim is denied, wholly or in part, the claimant shall be given a copy of the decision promptly. Notice of the decision shall be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant and shall set forth the following information:

(1) the specific reasons for the denial,

(2) specific reference to the Plan provisions on which the denial is based,

(3) statement that the claimant is entitled to receive pertinent documents and information,

(4) statement of the claimant's right to bring suit under ERISA, and

(5) such other information as may be required under ERISA.

The review by the Company on an appeal of a claim denial shall be made by persons who were not involved in the original decision, and in a manner that complies with the ERISA appeals procedures. Any subsequent litigation on a final determination on appeal shall be brought no later than one year after the date the notice of the final determination is sent to the claimant or his or her attorney or representative.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Voya Services Company has caused this amended and restated Plan to be executed by its duly authorized officers effective as of January 4, 2021.

By: __/s/ Kimberly D. Shattuck________ _________
Kimberly D. Shattuck

Date: December 31, 2020

By: __/s/ Howard F. Greene______ _____________
Howard F. Greene

Date: December 31, 2020

VOYA SEVERANCE PAY PLAN
ADDENDUM A
PARTICIPATING EMPLOYERS

Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
Voya Institutional Plan Services, LLC
Voya Investment Management LLC
Voya Services Company
ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
Voya Institutional Trust Company
ReliaStar Life Insurance Company of New York
Voya Financial Advisors, Inc.

VOYA SEVERANCE PAY PLAN
ADDENDUM B
PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO TRANSFERRED PEN-CAL EMPLOYEES

1. Employees Covered by this Addendum. This Addendum applies to Eligible Employees who are Transferred Pen-Cal Employees, which is defined as the Pen-Cal Administrators, Inc. employees who continued to be employed with a Participating Employer immediately after the closing pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger among Voya Financial, Inc., Voya California Holdings Inc., Pen-Cal Administrators, Inc., shareholders of Pen-Cal Administrators, Inc. and Kirk Penland, as shareholders' representative dated as of May 10, 2018 (referenced therein as "Continued Employees").

2. Service. Notwithstanding any Plan provision herein to the contrary, including but not limited to Section 1.23, effective June 29, 2018, each Transferred Pen-Cal Employee shall have his or her Years of Service include years of service with Pen-Cal Administrators, Inc., calculated as if his or her such service was with a Participating Employer.

VOYA SEVERANCE PAY PLAN
ADDENDUM C
PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO QUALIFYING EMPOWER EMPLOYEES

1. Employees Covered by this Addendum. This Addendum applies to any Eligible Employee who: (a) was actively employed by Empower Retirement on November 4, 2019; (b) was hired by a Participating Employer on November 5, 2019; and (c) remains continuously employed with a Participating Employer between November 5, 2019 and the date of his or her Qualified Termination (a "Qualifying Empower Employee").

2. Service. Notwithstanding any Plan provision herein to the contrary, including but not limited to Section 1.23, effective November 5, 2019 each Qualifying Empower Employee's Years of Service will be calculated by dividing the number of days of employment from the Qualifying Empower Employee's most recent date of hire with Empower Retirement by 365 and rounding to one decimal place.

VOYA SEVERANCE PAY PLAN
ADDENDUM D
HISTORICAL PROVISIONS RELATED TO CITISTREET SEVERANCE

The Plan previously provided severance to certain Transferred CitiStreet Employees (as defined herein). The provisions of this Addendum D summarize the historical terms of the Plan applicable to Transferred CitiStreet Employees, and are included solely for reference purposes.

1. For purposes of this Addendum D, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) **Citigroup** means Citigroup LLC.

(b) **CitiStreet** means CitiStreet LLC, which was acquired by Lion Connecticut Holdings Inc., on July 1, 2008.

(c) **CitiStreet Severance Formula** means the amount of severance benefits described in Section 3 of this Addendum D. The following individuals were not eligible for the CitiStreet Severance Formula: (a) Transferred CitiStreet Employees who were not eligible for severance benefits under the Citigroup Separation Pay Plan, as in effect on June 30, 2008, or the State Street Severance Pay Plan, as in effect on that date; and (b) any CitiStreet Transferred Employee who fails to sign or rescinds the release provided for in Section 3.1.

(d) **State Street** means State Street Bank and Trust Company.

(e) **Transferred CitiStreet Employee** means an employee who (a) was employed by State Street or Citigroup, (b) who was assigned to work at CitiStreet, (c) who was an active employee on June 30, 2008 (or was on an approved leave on that date) with State Street or Citigroup, and (d) who became an active employee of the Company or a Participating Employer on July 1, 2008 (or the date the Eligible Employee's leave of absence expired, if later).

(f) **Years of Service** has the same meaning as provided in the Plan, provided that for purposes of determining Years of Service for a Transferred CitiStreet Employee, his or her latest date of hire with State Street or Citigroup shall be used and not the date he or she became an active employee with the Company or a Participating Employer.

2. The following special provisions applied to Transferred CitiStreet Employees:

(a) Any Transferred CitiStreet Employee who incurred a Qualified Termination during the period beginning on July 1, 2008 and ending on June 30, 2010, was entitled to receive the amount determined under the CitiStreet Severance Formula described in this Addendum D if such amount was greater than the amount determined under Section 3.3 of the Plan.

(b) Payments under Section 3.5 of the Plan to an Eligible Employee who was a Transferred CitiStreet Employee who was employed by State Street were made in substantially equal, semi-monthly payments at the same time as the regular payroll, for the duration of his or her Severance Period. Payments under Section 3.5 of the Plan to an Eligible Employee who was a Transferred CitiStreet Employee who was employed by Citigroup were made as soon as practicable after the expiration of any rescission period applicable to the Eligible Employee's executed release, or if later, the date of the release.

3. The CitiStreet Severance Formula was as follows:

A. **Citigroup Employees:** For those Transferred CitiStreet Employees who were active employees of Citigroup scheduled to work 20 or more hours per week, and would be eligible to receive severance benefits pursuant to the Citigroup Severance Pay Plan as in effect on June 30, 2008, the CitiStreet Severance Formula shall equal the greater of:

(1) two weeks of base pay (exclusive of bonuses, overtime, shift differential, or any other compensation above the Eligible Employees then current weekly base of pay) for each full 12 months of service with Citigroup (including participating companies), up to a maximum of 52 weeks; or

(2) the amount determined based on the following table:

Annual base pay	Minimum Separation Pay Amount
Up to $50,000	4 weeks of base pay
$50,001 to $100,000	8 weeks of base pay
$100,001 or more	12 weeks of base pay

In addition, if the Eligible Employee meets the following service requirements, the Eligible Employee shall be eligible for the following additional Supplemental Benefit:

Length of service	Supplemental Benefit
At least 10 but less than 15 completed Years of Service	Lump sum equal to 8 weeks of base pay
At least 15 but less than 20 completed Years of Service	Lump sum equal to 16 weeks of base pay
20 or more completed Years of Service	Lump sum equal to 26 weeks of base pay

B. **State Street Employees:** For those Transferred CitiStreet Employees who were active employees of State Street on June 30, 2008, and would be eligible to receive severance benefits pursuant to the State Street Corporation Severance Plan, as in effect on June 30, 2008, the CitiStreet Severance Formula shall equal:

Job Titles	Severance
Associate 1; Associate 2; Senior Associate	A base of 8 weeks with an additional 1 week per year of service up to a maximum of 52 weeks in total
Officer and Assistant Vice President	A base of 8 weeks with an additional 2 weeks per year of service up to a maximum of 52 weeks in total
Vice President	A base of 12 weeks with an additional 2 weeks per year of service up to a maximum of 52 weeks in total
Senior Vice President	A base of 24 weeks with an additional 3 weeks per year of service up to a maximum of 78 weeks in total
Executive Vice President	A base of 50 weeks with an additional 4 weeks per year of service up to a maximum of 104 weeks in total

Pay for these purposes means the Transferred CitiStreet Employee's annual rate of base pay or wages for the scheduled number of hours he or she was working on his or her Termination Date plus any shift differential, if payable on the Termination Date. Specifically excluded are overtime, incentive bonus, and any other type of compensation. The Transferred CitiStreet Employee's job title as in effect at State Street on June 30, 2008, shall be used for these purposes.

	Subsidiary	% Parent Interest Held	State/Country of Jurisdiction	Parent
1	IIPS OF FLORIDA, LLC	100	Florida	Voya Financial, Inc.
2	ILICA LLC	100	Connecticut	Voya Holdings Inc.
3	ING Pomona Private Equity Management (Luxembourg) S.A.	99.2	Luxembourg	Voya Investment Management Alternative Assets LLC
4	ING Pomona Private Equity Management (Luxembourg) S.A.	0.8	Luxembourg	Voya Pomona Holdings LLC
5	Midwestern United Life Insurance Company	100	Indiana	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
6	Oconee Real Estate Holdings LLC	8	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
7	Oconee Real Estate Holdings LLC	19	Delaware	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
8	Oconee Real Estate Holdings LLC	31	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
9	Opportunity Investor P Associates, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
10	Opportunity Investor P Associates, L.P.	1	Delaware	Opportunity Investor P Secondary Associates, LLC
11	Opportunity Investor P Secondary Associates, LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
12	Opportunity Investor P, L.P.	1	Delaware	Opportunity Investor P Associates, L.P.
13	Pen-Cal Administrators, Inc.	100	California	Voya Financial, Inc.
14	Pomona Associates V, LP	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
15	Pomona Associates V, LP	1	Delaware	Pomona Secondary Associates V LLC
16	Pomona Associates VI, LP	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
17	Pomona Associates VI, LP	1	Delaware	Pomona Secondary Associates VI LLC
18	Pomona Associates VII, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
19	Pomona Associates VII, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Secondary Associates VII LLC
20	Pomona Associates VIII, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
21	Pomona Associates VIII, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Secondary Associates VIII, LLC
22	Pomona Capital Asia Limited	100	Hong Kong	Pomona Management LLC
23	Pomona Energy Partners US, L.P.	99.75	Delaware	Pomona Capital VII, L.P.
24	Pomona Energy Partners, L.P.	100	Delaware	Pomona Associates VII, L.P.
25	Pomona Europe Advisers Limited	100	United Kingdom	Pomona Europe, Ltd.
26	Pomona Europe, Ltd.	100	United Kingdom	Pomona Management LLC

27	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC	50	Delaware	Voya Pomona Holdings LLC
28	Pomona Holdings Associates III LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona Primary Associates III LLC
29	Pomona Investors III, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
30	Pomona Investors III, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Primary Associates III LLC
31	Pomona Investors IV, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
32	Pomona Investors IV, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Primary Associates IV LLC
33	Pomona Investors V L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
34	Pomona Investors V L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Primary Associates V LLC
35	Pomona Management LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Pomona Holdings LLC
36	Pomona Primary Associates III LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
37	Pomona Primary Associates IV LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
38	Pomona Primary Associates V LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
39	Pomona Secondary Associates V LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
40	Pomona Secondary Associates VI LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
41	Pomona Secondary Associates VII LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
42	Pomona Secondary Associates VIII, LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
43	Pomona Secondary Co-Investment Associates, LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
44	Pomona Secondary Co-Investment Associates, LP	1	Delaware	Pomona Secondary Co-Investment Associates, LLC
45	Pomona Secondary Co-Investment Associates, LP	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
46	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates II LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
47	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates II, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates II LLC
48	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates II, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
49	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates III LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
50	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates III LP	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates III LLC
51	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates III LP	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
52	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates IV LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
53	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates IV, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates IV LLC

54	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates IV, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
55	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
56	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates V, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
57	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates V, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates V, LLC
58	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates V, LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
59	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates LLC
60	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
61	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co- Investment Associates II, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates II, L.P.
62	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co- Investment Associates II, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
63	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co-Investment Associates L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates II LLC
64	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co-Investment Associates L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
65	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co-Investment II, L.P.	45.89	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
66	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co-Investment II, L.P.	24.29	Delaware	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
67	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co-Investment II, L.P.	0.14	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co- Investment Associates II, L.P.
68	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co-Investment II, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates II, L.P.
69	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Co-Investment II, L.P.	29.69	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
70	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings IV, L.P.	21.70	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
71	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings IV, L.P.	11.46	Delaware	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
72	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings IV, L.P.	0.13	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates IV, L.P.
73	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings IV, L.P.	13.50	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
74	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings V L.P.	27.38	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
75	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings V L.P.	32.22	Delaware	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
76	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings V L.P.	0.12	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates V, L.P.

77	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings V L.P.	40.28	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
78	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings V-A, L.P.	26.64	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
79	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings V-A, L.P.	33.30	Delaware	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
80	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings V-A, L.P.	0.12	Delaware	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings Associates V, L.P.
81	Pomona Voya (US) Holdings V-A, L.P.	32.69	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
82	Pomona Voya Asia Pacific Associates, L.P.	49	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
83	Pomona Voya Asia Pacific Associates, L.P.	1	Delaware	Pomona Voya Asia Pacific Associates, LLC
84	Pomona Voya Asia Pacific Associates, LLC	100	Delaware	Pomona G.P. Holdings LLC
85	Rancho Mountain Properties, Inc.	100	Delaware	Voya II Custom Investments LLC
86	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company	100	Minnesota	Voya Holdings Inc.
87	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company of New York	100	New York	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
88	RiverRoch LLC	10.8	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
89	RiverRoch LLC	10.8	Delaware	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
90	RiverRoch LLC	53.7	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
91	RL Payroll Management Company, LLC	100	Delaware	SLD Service Company, LLC
92	Roaring River II, Inc.	100	Arizona	Voya Financial Holdings II, LLC
93	Roaring River IV Holding, LLC	100	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
94	Roaring River IV, LLC	100	Missouri	Roaring River IV Holding, LLC
95	Roaring River, LLC	100	Missouri	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
96	Security Life Assignment Corporation	100	Colorado	Voya Financial, Inc.
97	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	100	Colorado	Voya Financial, Inc.
98	Security Life of Denver International Limited	100	Arizona	Voya Financial Holdings I, LLC
99	SLD America Equities, Inc.	100	Colorado	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
100	SLD Service Company, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Financial, Inc.
101	SLDI Georgia Holdings, Inc.	100	Georgia	Voya Financial Holdings II, LLC

102	The Voya Proprietary Alpha Fund, LLC	36.6	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
103	The Voya Proprietary Alpha Fund, LLC	30.2	Delaware	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company
104	The Voya Proprietary Alpha Fund, LLC	1	Delaware	Voya Alternative Asset Management LLC
105	VFI SLK Global Services Private Limited	49	India	Voya Financial, Inc.
106	Voya Alternative Asset Management Ireland Limited	100	Ireland	Voya Investment Management Alternative Assets LLC
107	Voya Alternative Asset Management LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Investment Management Alternative Assets LLC
108	Voya Benefits Company, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Holdings Inc.
109	Voya Capital, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Investment Management LLC
110	Voya Custom Investments LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Financial Holdings II, LLC
111	Voya Financial Advisors, Inc.	100	Minnesota	Voya Holdings Inc.
112	Voya Financial Holdings I, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Financial, Inc.
113	Voya Financial Holdings II, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Financial, Inc.
114	Voya Financial Partners, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
115	Voya Funds Services, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Capital, LLC
116	Voya Furman Selz Investments III LLC	95.81	Delaware	Voya Investment Management Alternative Assets LLC
117	Voya Holdings Inc.	100	Connecticut	Voya Financial, Inc.
118	Voya II Custom Investments LLC	100	Delaware	SLDI Georgia Holdings, Inc.
119	Voya Institutional Plan Services, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
120	Voya Institutional Trust Company	100	Connecticut	Voya Holdings Inc.
121	Voya Insurance Solutions, Inc.	100	Connecticut	Voya Holdings Inc.
122	Voya International Nominee Holdings, Inc.	100	Connecticut	Voya Holdings Inc.
123	Voya Investment Management (UK) Limited	100	United Kingdom	Voya Investment Management Co. LLC
124	Voya Investment Management Alternative Assets LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Investment Management LLC
125	Voya Investment Management Co. LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Investment Management LLC
126	Voya Investment Management LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Holdings Inc.
127	Voya Investment Management Services (UK) Limited	100	United Kingdom	Voya Investment Management Co. LLC

128	Voya Investment Trust Co.	100	Connecticut	Voya Investment Management Co. LLC
129	Voya Investments Distributor, LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Funds Services, LLC
130	Voya Investments, LLC	100	Arizona	Voya Funds Services, LLC
131	Voya Multi-Strategy Opportunity Fund LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Alternative Asset Management LLC
132	Voya Payroll Management, Inc.	100	Delaware	Voya Financial, Inc.
133	Voya Pomona Asia Pacific G.P. Limited	100	Hong Kong	Pomona Voya Asia Pacific Associates, L.P.
134	Voya Pomona Asia Pacific Private Equity Co-Invest I L.P.	58.66	Delaware	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company
135	Voya Pomona Asia Pacific Private Equity Co-Invest I L.P.	1.35	Delaware	Voya Pomona Asia Pacific G.P. Limited
136	Voya Pomona Asia Pacific Private Equity Co-Invest I L.P.	39.99	Delaware	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
137	Voya Pomona Holdings LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Investment Management Alternative Assets LLC
138	Voya Realty Group LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Investment Management Alternative Assets LLC
139	Voya Retirement Advisors, LLC	100	New Jersey	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
140	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	100	Connecticut	Voya Holdings Inc.
141	Voya Services Company	100	Delaware	Voya Financial, Inc.
142	Voya Special Investments, Inc.	100	Delaware	Voya Financial, Inc.
143	Voya TALF GP LLC	100	Delaware	Voya Alternative Asset Management LLC

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

1. Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-188298) pertaining to the ING U.S., Inc. 2013 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan,
2. Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-188299) pertaining to the ING U.S., Inc. 2013 Omnibus Non-Employee Director Incentive Plan,
3. Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-191261) pertaining to the ING U.S. 401(k) Plan for ILIAC Agents,
4. Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-191262) pertaining to the ING U.S. Savings Plan and ESOP,
5. Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-202527) pertaining to the Voya Financial, Inc. 2014 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan,
6. Registration Statement (Form S-8, No. 333-209728) pertaining to the Voya Financial, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, and Incentive Plan,
7. Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-233754) pertaining to the Voya Financial, Inc. 2019 Omnibus Employee Incentive Plan;

of our reports dated March 1, 2021 with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Voya Financial, Inc., and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Voya Financial, Inc. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Voya Financial, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2020.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP
San Antonio, Texas
March 1, 2021

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Rodney O. Martin, Jr., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Voya Financial, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 1, 2021

By: /s/ Rodney O. Martin, Jr.

Rodney O. Martin, Jr.
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
(Duly Authorized Officer and Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Michael S. Smith, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Voya Financial, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 1, 2021

By: /s/ Michael S. Smith

Michael S. Smith
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Duly Authorized Officer and Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, the undersigned officer of Voya Financial, Inc. (the "Company") hereby certifies that, to the officer's knowledge, the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 1, 2021	By:	/s/ Rodney O. Martin, Jr.
		Rodney O. Martin, Jr.
		Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, the undersigned officer of Voya Financial, Inc. (the "Company") hereby certifies that, to the officer's knowledge, the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 1, 2021	By:	/s/ Michael S. Smith
		Michael S. Smith
		Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer